This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

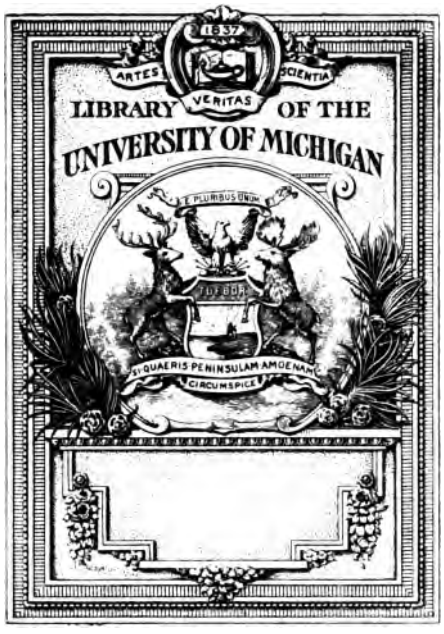
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,046,791

U.S. Bureau of Educ.
Public, society & school
libraries in the U.S.
1903

Univ. of Mich.


1837
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

[Whole Number 295

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

REPRINT OF CHAPTERS FROM THE REPORTS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION FOR 1896 AND 1900.

PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES

IN THE

UNITED STATES,

WITH

LIBRARY STATISTICS AND LEGISLATION OF THE VARIOUS STATES.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1903.

CHAPTER IX.

LIBRARY LEGISLATION IN THE UNITED STATES.[1]

I.—Legislation for the incorporation of library associations, societies, etc.
II.—(*a*) School district libraries; (*b*) Township libraries; (*c*) Free public libraries supported by the State; (*d*) Recent State library laws.
III.—Résumé of library legislation.
IV.—State library laws.

I.

LEGISLATION FOR THE INCORPORATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

The library, like every other institution of organized society, is dependent upon legislation for its existence and development. The progress of library development at first was very slow. It has grown from very small beginnings. It is an outgrowth of a demand of the people. In the beginning, the existence of the library was recognized by legislation. In the next place, the preservation of the library was a special object of legislation. As an example, the library of the Rev. Thomas Bray, D. D., founder of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, may be mentioned. The legislative assembly of South Carolina, on November 16, 1700, passed an act in behalf of this library. In 1715 North Carolina passed a similar law for the preservation of a library sent over by Dr. Thomas Bray to the town of Bath, for the use of the inhabitants of the parish of St. Thomas in Pamlico.

In 1731 a movement began which resulted in the formation of the Philadelphia Library Company, called "the mother of all North American subscription libraries." This company was incorporated in 1742, some ten years after its organization. In 1741 the Charleston, S. C., Library Company was organized, but did not receive its charter of incorporation until 1755.

From 1776 to 1826 many libraries were established which, though city institutions or otherwise limited, were in a general way important factors in the library movement, and were necessary and logical steps toward the free public library. The earliest legislation regarding libraries took the form of general laws which provided for the incorporation of cooperative library associations, generally known as proprietary, social, subscription, or even public libraries. There is now in a number of the States a general law providing for the incorporation of such libraries, namely: Colorado, California, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and there may be some others in which similar provisions prevail.

These libraries were intended to be free, and in fact many of them were substantially free public libraries. They were not supported by public taxation. As another evidence of the interest that the people manifested in this movement, libraries of a certain size were exempted from taxation. This is an indirect though often an efficient way of legislating for libraries. The libraries of associations, societies, or corporations, together with the buildings owned by such associations, are exempt from taxation in the following States: Arizona, California, Colorado, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Vermont, Washington, West Virginia, and Wyoming—in all twenty-two. The increased interest in the subject is still further shown by legislative enactment in the following States: District of Columbia, Illinois, Kansas, Massachusetts, New Jersey, West Virginia, Wisconsin, by which private libraries of a certain value are exempt from attachment as well as from taxation. Many libraries began under such encouragement.

[1] Compiled by Henderson Presnell, A. M.

II.

(a) DISTRICT LIBRARIES.

In this chapter it is proposed to discuss mainly the development of legislation regarding school district libraries. Governor DeWitt Clinton, of New York, in his message to the legislature in 1826, made a recommendation for the establishment of district libraries. In 1835 a law was passed by the legislature of that State establishing school district libraries. These are not to be understood as libraries for the schools, but for the people in the districts corresponding generally in areas with the school districts. In each district the voters were authorized to levy a tax amounting to the sum of $20 with which to start a library, and $10 annually thereafter for the support of the same.

In 1838 a law was passed appropriating the sum of $55,000 annually from the income of the United States deposit fund. This fund at the expiration of three years might be used for the purchase of books, or for the payment of teachers' salaries, if the district so decided. In 1843 a special library fund was granted by law to the school districts for the purchase of school apparatus and the payment of teachers under certain conditions.

These school-district libraries increased in number until 1853, when they contained an aggregate of 1,604,210 volumes. This, says one writer, "was the high-water mark," for, according to the report of the State superintendent of public instruction for 1895, there was a general decrease until 1884, when the number of volumes reported in these libraries was only 701,437. From 1885 to 1891 there appears to have been a gradual improvement. From 1853 to 1894 the State expended on district libraries alone the sum of $1,706,144.36.

The example of New York was followed by a number of other States, which also passed laws for the establishment of school-district libraries. Among these States were Massachusetts and Michigan in 1837, Connecticut in 1839, Iowa and Rhode Island in 1840, Indiana in 1841, Maine in 1844, Ohio in 1847, Wisconsin in 1848, Oregon in 1854, Kansas and Virginia in 1870, New Jersey in 1871, Minnesota and Kentucky in 1873, Colorado in 1876. This system did not prove a success in all of these States; in fact it did not prove an entire success in any of them, for the concurrent testimony from all is that the scheme was a failure. The want of success is attributed to various reasons. First, because the unit (the district) was too small; second, the amount of money annually raised in each district was insufficient; third, the number of volumes in each was too small to secure anything like public interest in the care, preservation, or circulation of the books.

Out of the failure of this system the States which enacted laws for the encouragement of the school-district libraries learned from experience that additional legislation was necessary. Hence many of the States subsequently passed statutes providing for township libraries. That is, the town was made the unit, and local taxation became the means of support, in whole or in part, for these libraries.

(b) TOWNSHIP LIBRARIES.

The Massachusetts general court in 1848 passed an act authorizing the city of Boston to levy a tax of $5,000 for the establishment of a free public library. This was a special act affecting only Boston, but it was the initial step. In 1851 this act was made to apply to all the towns and cities in the State. The act of 1848 for Boston is really the germ out of which has grown much of the library legislation in this as well as other countries. Mr. Fletcher, in his "Public libraries in America," says:

"The first step in the movement for establishing public libraries * * * seems to have been taken by the Hon. Josiah Quincy, jr., mayor of Boston, in October, 1847. He proposed to the city council, and they passed, a request to the legislature that Boston be allowed to lay a tax to establish a free library. The legislature assented the same winter, and this was probably the beginning of such legislation in any part of the world. In 1851, other cities and towns claiming the same permission, the law was made general. The interest in libraries excited throughout England by the parliamentary investigation[1] already referred to (of which I shall say more presently), was perhaps the immediate cause of similar legislation in that country, but the leaders of the movement there confessed that the idea came to them from America."

New Hampshire, on July 7, 1849, passed a general law for free public libraries in all the towns of the State. It was the first law of its kind known in the history of library legislation. There is an interesting feature connected with library legislation in this State which it is well enough to mention. The town of Peterboro, in 1833,

[1] In 1847 a parliamentary commission was appointed; in 1850 commission made a report.

established a free public library which is still in existence. This library was maintained for many years in whole or in part by municipal authority, and is entitled to the credit of being one of the first, if not the first, public library in the United States supported by public taxation. Under date of August 7, 1875, the Commissioner of Education at Washington, D. C., wrote in a letter to the late Prof. Albert Smith, of this town:

"The first free public library supported or aided by taxation of which this Bureau has any account was established at Wayland, Mass., and was opened to the public in August, 1850. The second, at New Bedford, Mass., was opened in March, 1853. If the Peterboro town library was free to the inhabitants of the town prior to August, 1850, whether supported by municipal taxation or by the income of invested bonds, it furnishes the first example of a free library, and we shall be glad to give it the credit." In another letter, of August 12, 1875: "So far as any data are at present known to us, your library is the earliest of its kind. Should we obtain information of an earlier enterprise of the same kind, you will be duly informed."

(c) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES SUPPORTED BY THE STATE.

The legislation in New Hampshire and Massachusetts had the effect of stimulating the movement in other States, and general library laws were passed as follows:

Maine adopted a general library law in 1854; Vermont in 1865; Ohio in 1867; Colorado, Illinois, New York, and Wisconsin in 1872; Indiana and Iowa in 1873; Texas in 1874; Connecticut and Rhode Island in 1875; Michigan in 1876; Nebraska in 1877; California, Minnesota, and New Jersey in 1879; Montana in 1883; New Mexico in 1884; Missouri in 1885; Kansas and Wyoming in 1886; North and South Dakota and Pennsylvania in 1887; Washington in 1890, and Mississippi (embodied in a municipal law) in 1892.

In the District of Columbia,[1] Delaware, Kentucky, Nevada, North and South Carolina, and Oregon there has been no general library legislation. Provision is made by the Government for State libraries in the Territories. These libraries are for the use of the legislatures and the courts. In Kentucky general library legislation is now pending.

It may not be out of place here to call attention to the subject of school libraries. Two States are selected, and the legislation from these may be taken as typical of legislation with regard to this subject in other States. The provision invariably takes one of two forms, namely:

1. Permission is given to the school district (almost always our local educational unit) to tax itself for the purpose of securing a school library, or
2. The fund which is created by the State may be distributed to districts that have secured a certain number of books, or have taxed themselves to procure such books.

It will be observed that there are some general principles upon which the States have encouraged the formation of school libraries, but there have been different methods of operating them to secure the object for which they were founded. For instance, the two adjoining States of Michigan and Wisconsin deal with the subject in a somewhat different way.

In Michigan a "township library shall be maintained in each organized township, which shall be the property of the township, but be in charge of the township board of school inspectors." But then it is added that "any school district by a two-thirds vote at any annual meeting may establish a district library, which shall be entitled to its just proportion of books from the library of any township in which it is situated, and also to its equitable share of any library moneys remaining unexpended in such township at the time of the establishment of such district library, or shall afterwards be raised by tax or apportionment."

In Wisconsin "the treasurer of each town (not township) may withhold annually from the money secured from the State school fund for the several school districts an amount equal to 10 cents for each person of school age residing in the town for the purchase of books for a school library." Under this law more than one-half of the districts in Wisconsin have been supplied with helpful libraries. "Year by year," quoting the State superintendent, "as teachers and pupils learn to use these libraries to better advantage, they are becoming of greater value as educational agencies."

The States which passed these laws evidently recognized the principle that lies at the foundation of all legislation for free public libraries, that the library is and should be an essential part of the system of public education of the State, and, as such, should be maintained by public taxation; that it is the duty of the State to educate its citizens, and for that purpose public schools should be maintained. The public laws of many of the States had already recognized this principle. Here we see clearly set forth that the public library should complement the public school and be maintained in the same way as the public school.

---

[1] Since the above was written Congress has passed a general library law.

An efficient school system is hardly possible without the public library. From what has been said we see the tendency in library legislation. Encouragement and help on the part of the State has become more and more prominent. From 1849 to 1889 the laws enacted in many of the States granted to the cities, towns, and communities nothing more than the right to establish and maintain public libraries. Permissive laws were unsatisfactory, and mandatory ones began to take their place.

About the year 1890 a new era began to dawn. The State becomes more than a passive agent; it takes action; it begins to manifest interest in the establishment of these libraries; it appropriates money for their support by appointing library commissions and providing, in some cases, for instruction in library economy, management, etc. Henceforth the establishment and maintenance of the public library is declared to be a proper object of municipal expenditure. Massachusetts, on May 28, 1890, passed such a law; New York, April 27, 1892; New Hampshire, March 22, 1893; Maine, March 31, 1893; Connecticut, June, 1893; Wisconsin, April 19, 1895, and the District of Columbia March 18, 1896. Kentucky and New Jersey have such laws pending, so that most of the States now recognize fully the importance of making the library free, and are already carrying out the idea so beautifully set forth by Mr. George Ticknor in his letter to Edward Everett in 1851, which is as follows:

"I would establish a library which differs from all free libraries yet attempted—I mean one in which any popular book tending to moral and intellectual improvement shall be furnished in such number of copies that many persons can be reading the same book at the same time; in short, that not only the best books of all sorts, but the present literature of the day, shall be made accessible to the whole people when they most care for it, that is, when it is fresh and new. I would therefore continue to buy additional books of this class almost as long as they are asked for, and thus, by following the popular taste—unless it should demand something injurious—create a real appetite for healthy reading. The appetite once formed will take care of itself. It will, in a great majority of cases, demand better and better books."

(*d*) RECENT STATE LIBRARY LAWS.

The following observations and suggestions on this subject have been contributed by Mr. Frank C. Patten, librarian of the Helena public library, Helena, Mont.:

The new educational movement for public libraries is everywhere a very rapidly growing one. These libraries are fast increasing in size and usefulness as well as in number. For the promotion of the best interests of this great movement experience shows that a good State library law is a very important factor. Such a law, by laying out a plan, encourages the establishment and promotes the growth of public libraries. It is easier in any community to awaken interest in a library project if there is set forth in the State law a way of organizing the library that has proved successful elsewhere. The West is not behind in other educational good works, and it need not be in the matter of library legislation.

Every year several of the States either make new library laws or make amendments to existing laws. The advance in library legislation in the last few years is as marked as is the growth of libraries. The following are believed to be the

BEST RECENT STATE LIBRARY LAWS.

Massachusetts, 1890.—To be obtained from State librarian, Boston, who is chairman of Massachusetts library commission.

Illinois, act amended 1891.—To be obtained from librarian Public Library, Chicago.

New York, 1892.—To be obtained from State libarian, Albany.

Connecticut, 1893.—To be obtained from Miss Carolina M. Hewins, librarian Public Library, Hartford, who is secretary of Connecticut public library committee.

New Hampshire, act amended 1895.—To be obtained from State librarian, Concord, who is a member of State board of library commissioners.

Wisconsin, 1895.—To be obtained from secretary State Historical Society, Madison, who is a member of the State library commission.

Michigan, 1895.—To be obtained from State librarian, Lansing.

In attempting the enactment of any new library legislation or of any amendments to existing laws a clear idea should be had of the essentials of a good State library law. The following provisions are in line with the dictates of experience in those States where most attention is given to public libraries:

(1) A SURE AND STEADY REVENUE.

The law should provide that, on the petition of, say, twenty-five taxpayers, the rate of taxation for public library support in any city, town, or other political unit shall be submitted to vote at general or special election. The rate should not be changed without another vote. This plan provides for what is of the utmost importance, a sure and steady library revenue, not subject to changes of city council

action. Under such a plan there need be no limit of rate placed in the State law, as no city will vote to tax itself too high for library support. A small place will, in fact, often fail to realize that in order to raise money enough to accomplish the object the tax must be at a much higher rate than in a large place. In Illinois the tax is in some places as high as 3 mills on the dollar.

(2) CAREFUL AND CONSECUTIVE MANAGEMENT.

In order to remove public library management from the influence of party politics the library and its property should be wholly left to the control of trustees selected from citizens of recognized fitness for such duties. Experience seems to show that in cities the proper board of trustees can best be secured by appointment of the mayor and confirmation by the council. Probably the best way is to provide for seven trustees, two to be appointed each year (one the fourth year) for a term of four years. This number is large enough to be representative and small enough to avoid the great difficulty in securing a quorum if the number is large. The length of term in connection with yearly appointment secures the much-needed continuity of management, and yet there is sufficient change of officers so that the board will not be too far removed from the public will.

(3) A STATE CENTER FOR LIBRARY INTERESTS.

Within a very few years each of several States has provided for a State library commission, to be in some sense the head of public library interests for the State. By having small traveling libraries of fifty or one hundred volumes each to lend for a few months to localities that have no libraries, and by having a little State aid to distribute wisely, the commission is able to encourage communities to do more for themselves in the matter of a library than they otherwise would. The commission gives advice concerning organization and administration whenever it is asked, and a yearly report is made of their work and of library progress in the State. The State library commission has proved to be a useful agency wherever tried, and the plan seems likely to spread throughout the country. The most complete State system has been provided in New York, where all center in the State library at Albany as headquarters. The library system of New York seems to be working very successfully.

New Hampshire was the first State to pass a compulsory law (1895) obliging each town to provide a public library.

The following outline gives the

IMPORTANT PROVISIONS FOR A STATE LIBRARY LAW.

General.—Purpose of public library broadly stated, perhaps in the form of a definition. It may include loan, reference, reading room, museum, lecture, art, and allied educational features. It may have branches. Mode prescribed for changing form of organization of a library to conform to new law.[1]

Establishment of public libraries.—Any political body authorized to levy and collect taxes may establish the library itself alone, or conjointly with other such bodies, by vote at any election. Vote of electors given for special tax or bonds to provide rooms or grounds and buildings.

Maintenance.—By annual rate of taxation voted by electors to continue until changed by vote.

Management.—Wholly in hands of trustees constituting a board so formed as to be independent of party political control. Appointment by mayor and confirmation by council a good plan in cities. Membership to change gradually—one or two changes each year. Term of trustees not less than three years. Number of trustees not less than five. All property to be acquired, held, managed, or transferred by trustees. Requests and donations to the library to be held and managed for the public good by the trustees.

Protection.—Penalties for theft, mutilation, overdetention, and disturbance.

State publications.—All publications of the State to be distributed free to public libraries.

State library commission.—A body to be at the head of public library interests of the State, preferably to have the management of the State library and to center its work in that institution. The State university library might be a good center for the work. Members might be appointed by governor and confirmed by senate for a term of five years—one appointment each year.

---

[1] Libraries for schoolrooms to be composed of reference books, books for supplementary reading, class duplicates, and books for teachers should be provided for in the public school law. School funds should be used and school authorities should manage these libraries. The business of lending books for home use is better and more economically managed by a public library organization.

What may be done by the commission.—Give advice and instruction in organization and administration. Receive reports from all public libraries of the State and render report. Manage the distribution of State aid. Manage system of traveling libraries.

Counties or school districts may wish to establish and maintain libraries, and a law should be worded as to allow it. It is probably most convenient to have the library year correspond with the calendar year. It is well to have the trustees appointed and the report of the library made at a different time of the year from either the spring or fall elections. The library is thus more likely to be freed from the influences of party politics. To have a library treasurer is probably the better plan, but library money may be kept in the hands of the city or town treasurer as a separate fund, and be paid out by order of the board of trustees only.

Special conditions peculiar to each State often dictate modifications of any general plan for a State law. Anyone interested in the matter for his own State could read the general articles upon the subject and the various State laws, and then, with the assistance of the best legal talent to be obtained, frame an act appropriate to conditions of his State.

III.

RÉSUMÉ OF LIBRARY LEGISLATION.

Alabama and *Arkansas* have no legislation on libraries.

Arizona, in its school laws passed in 1885, permits school trustees in townships where there are a hundred school children to use $50 of the school fund and any donations they may receive for the purchase of books for the school libraries, which are to be free to the teachers and pupils and to residents on the payment of such sums as may be prescribed by the trustees.

California, in 1854, adopted a district library law similar to that of the State of New York. In 1878 a law was passed modeled after the Illinois statutes (see statutes of California). In 1880 an act was passed authorizing towns and cities to levy and collect taxes as in all other cases for the maintenance and establishment of public libraries and reading rooms. See page 533 of this Report.

Colorado.—In 1872 Colorado enacted a law modeled after the Illinois plan, but the towns and cities did not take advantage of this law. In 1893 an act was passed authorizing the school board in any district to levy a tax not to exceed one-tenth of 1 mill, the proceeds of which shall be used exclusively for the purchase of books for a library, to be open to the public under such rules as the district board may prescribe. The laws now in force are given on page 536 of this Report.

Connecticut.—In 1839 Connecticut passed a school library law, and a town library law in 1869. The public library laws of 1875 and 1876 permit towns and cities to establish libraries, but make no provision for their support by taxation. In 1881 a law was passed permitting towns to levy a tax of 2 mills on the dollar of valuation, the funds thus raised to be used for the support of public libraries; the fines for penal offenses may also be applied for the same purpose. In 1893 a law was passed making the State board of education a State library committee. This committee has the entire control of the public libraries of the State. (See p. 321 of the Public Acts of the General Assembly of Connecticut, 1893.) A full text of the law is given on page 538 of this Report.

Delaware.—The only library legislation in Delaware is an act to establish a State library.

District of Columbia.—A bill authorizing a municipal appropriation for the support of a public free library was passed by the House of Representatives on March 9, 1896. This bill carried an amendment assessing the cost of maintenance on the District and exempting Government property. On March 11 the Senate refused to concur in the amendment and the bill was laid over for conference of the two Houses. The bill, a copy of which may be found on page 539 of this Report, became a law June 3, 1896.

Florida.—In 1895 the legislature of Florida provided for the division of any county or counties into convenient school districts, and that any incorporated town or city might constitute a school district, and that money might be raised by taxation for the purchase of school libraries and text-books, for the salaries of teachers, and for other educational purposes. This act also provides that the school commissioners may perform all acts reasonable and necessary for the promotion of the educational interests of the county or district and for the general diffusion of knowledge among its citizens.

Georgia.—This State has no general legislation on the subject of public libraries. The law requires that "money derived from fines for nonattendance at the county institutes shall be used in purchasing teachers' libraries for the counties in which the fines are collected." In this way an attempt has been made to gather under the

county superintendent of education a library in each county in the State, but as the law has but recently been put in operation, very little has been done as yet toward a collection of books.

Idaho.—Idaho has no direct mandatory legislation as to public libraries; still there is a permissive act which gives the school districts the right to make purchases of library material to an amount not exceeding 25 per cent of the school fund for any one year.

Illinois.—In 1872 Illinois enacted a law with minute details for the establishment, government, and management of public libraries, and this law has been substantially copied by many of the Western States. It provides for a board of nine directors, an independent body nominated by the mayor and approved by the city council. This board has exclusive control of the library, with power to erect or lease buildings, etc. Towns and villages may levy a tax for the support of public libraries, the tax not to exceed 2 mills on the dollar. Cities of less than 100,000 inhabitants, 1 mill; cities over 100,000 inhabitants, one-fifth of a mill. The full text of this law may be found on page 540 of this Report.

Indiana.—In 1871 Indiana passed a law making provision for public libraries. This law is claimed to be one of the simplest and most concise of any legislation up to that date. In 1873 the library association law was extended so that the towns and cities were authorized to have libraries. In 1883 the old library legislation was so extended that the trustees of the town where a library was desired might levy a tax of not less than one-fourth nor more than three-fourths of a mill on the dollar of assessed valuation for the support of the same. The money thus raised was to be paid over to the officers of the library for the purchase of books and library equipment. See page 541 of this Report.

Iowa.—In 1840 Iowa enacted a district library law. In 1873 a town library law, embodying a single section, was enacted authorizing any city or town to levy a tax of 1 mill on the dollar of valuation for the support of a free public library.

Kansas.—On February 28, 1870, Kansas passed an act for the establishment of district school libraries. This proved unsatisfactory, as usual, and a free public library law was passed in 1886.

Kentucky.—In 1875 Kentucky adopted a general library law, but little progress was made under that law. A bill prepared by the alumnæ of the Louisville high school providing for the establishment of a State library commission is now pending in the Kentucky legislature. It provides for the appointment by the governor of five commissioners who shall serve during 1896, without salaries, and shall make a careful study of libraries in other States, extending their inquiries into organization, maintenance, legislation, State systems, educational results of the work of libraries, and any other matters pertaining to the modern library movement. Not later than January 15, 1897, the commission shall make a report in writing to the governor, embodying the results of their inquiry and recommending such plans and legislation as in their judgment will best promote the educational interests of the people of the State through libraries. (A copy of this bill could not be obtained.)

Louisiana.—There is no library legislation in Louisiana, except that which pertains to the State library and to library associations. See library laws, page 546 of this Report.

Maine.—In 1854 Maine passed an act that provides that any town or city may raise by taxation $1 on each ratable poll for the establishment of a free public library, and 25 cents annually thereafter for its maintenance. Under this law nothing was done, from the fact that the allowance was so meager that without aid from private individuals nothing could be done. By an act approved March 21, 1893, it was provided that any town may establish a free public library therein for the use of its inhabitants, and provided suitable rooms therefor, under such regulations for its government as the inhabitants from time to time may prescribe. See library laws, page 548 of this Report.

Maryland.—The Maryland Code, article 77, section 87, provides as follows: "For further encouragement of education, district school libraries should be established in each schoolhouse district, under the care of the teacher as librarian. For this purpose the sum of $10 per annum is ordered to be paid by the board of county school commissioners, out of the city school funds, to any schoolhouse district as library money as soon as the people of the district raise an equal amount annually." See library laws, page 549 of this Report.

Massachusetts.—Massachusetts began in 1851 with a law similar to that of Maine. In 1859 a larger tax was allowed, and in 1866 a law was enacted similar to that of New Hampshire, allowing any city or town to raise any sum which it deemed necessary. An act in 1870 "for the establishment of districts for maintaining street lamps," granting power to "maintain street lamps, establish and maintain libraries, and maintain sidewalks." The law of 1890 provides for a library commission. Massachusetts seems to be the only State that has made and published a compilation of its library laws. The historical value of this compilation justifies its republica-

tion. On page 549 of this Report will be found the library legislation of Massachusetts from 1798 to 1890.

Michigan.—Michigan stands alone in having in the first constitution of the State the following clause: "The legislature shall also provide for the establishment of at least one library in every township." A school-district library law was enacted in 1859. This plan proved a failure, as it had done in all the other States which adopted it. In 1877 a free public library law, similar to that of Illinois, was passed. In 1881 an act was passed authorizing the qualified voters of any school district in which a district library "may hereafter be established, to vote a district tax for the support of said library," the tax to be levied and collected in the same manner as other township and school-district taxes. See library laws, page 566.

Minnesota.—Minnesota passed a district library law in 1867. In the same year a law was passed exempting libraries and their buildings from taxation, and in 1875 an act was passed for their protection. See library laws, page 568.

Missouri.—In 1885 Missouri passed a public library law very similar in character to that of Illinois. This law was prepared by Mr. Crunden, of the St. Louis Public Library, and follows the Illinois law, with slight variations. The law regarding district libraries is given on page 568.

Mississippi.—In 1892 Mississippi enacted a general library law (embodied in the municipal laws).

Montana.—In 1883 Montana passed a general library law, modeled after the Illinois plan. It provided that the municipal authorities of any incorporated town or city may establish a free public library, and may levy a tax for its support not exceeding 1 mill on the dollar of assessed valuation. The law provides that the question of establishing a library must first be submitted to the voters of the district for acceptance or rejection.

Nebraska.—In 1877 Nebraska enacted a general library law, also modeled after the Illinois plan, but going more minutely into details. See library laws, page 568.

New Hampshire.—As has been noted elsewhere the first free public library (supported by municipal authority) was established in New Hampshire in 1833. This State enacted the first general free public library law in 1849. This law is very simple in form, and its main features remain unchanged. Any town may raise and appropriate money for establishing and maintaining a library without limitation as to amount and as to management (the money to be raised by ordinary taxation). In 1877 an act was passed for the protection of public libraries, and in 1891 the public statutes of New Hampshire, chapter 8, sections 21 to 26, provides a law for the support of free public libraries by the State. See page 571.

New Jersey.—New Jersey, following the example of many other States, has modeled her library laws after Illinois. An act was passed in 1884 which provides that upon the approval of a majority of voters at a special election it shall be the duty of the authorities to levy a tax of one-third of a mill on the dollar of assessed valuation for a public library fund. The board of trustees, composed of the mayor, superintendent of public instruction, and five others appointed by the mayor is made a corporate body to serve without pay. The act further empowers three or more persons to organize a corporation for the purpose of establishing a free public library. See school library laws, page 572.

New Mexico.—New Mexico, under an act of 1884 with regard to municipal corporations, allows the council or trustees of any city or incorporated town to appropriate money for a public library, provided the annual appropriation shall not exceed 1 mill on the dollar of assessed valuation, and the law further provides that no appropriation shall be made until the proposition has been submitted to a popular vote.

Nevada.—So far as can be learned, Nevada has no library legislation of any kind.

New York.—As has been noted fully elsewhere, New York passed a district public library law in 1835. In 1838 the general assembly appropriated $55,000 annually for the support of these libraries. As elsewhere, however, these district libraries proved a failure. Under a provision of the school law in 1847, there were a number of free libraries supported indirectly by taxation. In 1872 a public library law was passed providing that upon the written petition of the majority of all the taxable inhabitants of any village, town, or city, its common council, board of trustees, or town auditors, may establish and maintain a free public library, each qualified voter being required to pay $1 for the foundation, and 50 cents annually thereafter for its maintenance. In 1885 the law was amended so as to include public reading rooms with or without libraries. It is not known that a single library was established under this law. In 1886 a law was passed to encourage the growth of free circulating libraries in the cities. On May 13, 1887, an act was passed providing for libraries in towns and cities of less than 30,000 inhabitants. In 1892, an act for the encouragement of common school and public libraries was passed and approved by the governor on May 14. See library laws, page 572.

North Carolina.—This State has no recent legislation other than that pertaining to

the State library. On page 576 will be found the laws in full, beginning in 1715, and including all legislation in regard to libraries.

North Dakota.—In 1890 the legislature of North Dakota passed a law for the establishment and maintenance of a law library for the State University. In 1891 a law was passed for the purchase of reference and pedagogical books for a State educational library in the office of the superintendent of public instruction. In the same year a law was passed for the establishment of district school board libraries. For library laws, see page 584.

Ohio.—The first public library laws in Ohio were passed in 1867. Other laws were enacted in 1873 and 1875. Under the school library law of 1855 the State had an experience similar to that of New York, and in 1868 it was a question what to do with the books of the school libraries of the State. The present free public library law authorizes towns and cities to raise money by taxation for the establishment and maintenance of libraries. The law further provides that in cities of 20,000 inhabitants and over, the board of education may appoint a library commission of three who shall have entire control of the library, its administration, appointment of officers, etc., and even the levying of taxes for the support and increase of the library, but this commission is amenable to the board of education. See library laws, page 585.

Oregon.—The only information obtained from this State is the following regarding school libraries, taken from the school laws of 1893:

"SECTION 37*a*. The directors of school districts are hereby allowed to purchase from time to time, with the common school fund for their districts, such books of reference and apparatus as the interests of the school demand; and the books of reference and apparatus shall be kept at the schoolhouse during each term of school, for the use of the teachers and pupils: *Provided*, That the yearly expenditures therefor shall not exceed $50 in districts receiving $500 or over from the common school fund, and 10 per centum thereof in districts receiving less than $500 therefrom."

Pennsylvania.—Pennsylvania has a district library law passed in 1864, and a general library law for the incorporation of library associations was passed in 1874. A law has been passed by the legislature appropriating all taxes on dogs for the support and maintenance of public libraries now organized, provided the library company shall provide and maintain a free reading room for the town, city, or borough where established. See library laws, page 587.

Rhode Island.—In 1867 Rhode Island gave the towns power to establish public libraries, and in 1869 a law was passed empowering two towns to combine and form a library jointly. In 1875 a free public library law was passed. Any town or city may levy a tax of 2½ mills on the dollar of valuation for the establishment of a library, and two-tenths of a mill annually thereafter for the maintenance of the same.

South Carolina.—On November 16, 1700, the legislative assembly passed an act looking to the preservation of the library of the Rev. Thomas Bray, D. D., founder of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. There has been no other legislation, except for the State library.

Tennessee.—There is no legislation in this State regarding public libraries. There are in Tennessee, as in a number of other States, general acts for the incorporation and protection of libraries.

Texas.—Texas enacted a law in 1874 which provides that any incorporated town or city may establish a free public library and may make such regulations and grant such parts of its revenues for the maintenance and increase thereof as the municipal government of the town may determine.

Utah.—On March 9, 1896, the legislature of Utah passed a bill which provides that the common council of a city or town may levy a tax for the establishment and maintenance of free public libraries. See page 590 for legislation in full.

Vermont.—In 1865 Vermont established a law similar to that of New Hampshire, and in 1867 modeled a law after that of Maine. It provides 50 cents per poll annually for the maintenance of the library. In 1869 a library-association law was passed. In 1884 the general library law was amended by raising the legal limit of expenditure from $1 to $3 per poll for the establishment of a library, leaving the tax per poll at 50 cents thereafter for the maintenance of the same. On November 9, 1894, a law was passed creating a library commission. Section 1 of that act reads as follows:

"The governor shall appoint five persons, residents of the State, who shall constitute a board of library commissioners. The governor shall designate the chairman thereof. One member of said board shall be appointed for the term of five years, one for four years, one for three years, one for two years, and one for one year, and thereafter the term of office of the commissioners shall be five years. All vacancies of said board, whether occurring by expiration of term or otherwise, shall be filled by the governor."

Washington.—So far as learned, there has been no general library legislation in Washington.

West Virginia.—Nothing reported from this State.

Wisconsin.—In 1868 Wisconsin passed a law permitting towns and cities to raise by taxation annually $150 for the purchase of books. In 1872 a law was enacted similar to that of Illinois, by which towns and cities were authorized to levy a tax of 1 mill on the dollar for the establishment and support of free public libraries. In 1876 an excellent law, prepared by the American Library Association, was passed for the establishment and maintenance of libraries in towns and villages. The substance of the law is as follows:

"The common council of every city not exceeding in population 50,000 inhabitants, and the village board, or board of trustees, of every village, and the town board of every town containing over 2,000 inhabitants, shall have power to establish and maintain a public library and reading room, and for such purposes may annually levy, and cause to be collected as other general taxes are collected, a tax not exceeding 1 mill on each dollar of taxable property of such city, town, or village, or may set aside and appropriate a sum not to exceed 10 per cent of the money received in any year for license issued for vending or dealing in spirituous, vinous, or fermented liquors, to constitute a library fund, which fund shall be kept by the treasurer separate and apart from other money of the city, town, or village, and to be used exclusively for such purposes: *Provided*, That no tax shall be levied without the same first be submitted to a vote and be approved by a majority of the votes cast at such election in such city, town, or village on such question."

For the government of such free public libraries the law provides for a board of nine directors who shall be appointed by the mayor, president of the town council, or chairman of village trustees, and approved by the general council of the city or town, the said directors to serve without compensation. The law of 1895, appointing a library commission, will be found on page 596.

Wyoming.—The public library law of Wyoming, as it appears in the revised statutes of 1887, reads as follows:

"SECTION 684. When the county commissioners of any county have received proper and sufficient guarantees, whether in the form of conveyances or bonds of citizens, or associations or corporations, that a suitable place shall be permanently furnished for the protection and use of a public library, as a condition precedent to their own action, under the provisions of this section it shall be their duty to levy annually a tax of not less than one-eighth of a mill nor more than one-half of a mill on the dollar on all taxable property in the county for the establishment and maintenance of a public library to be located at the county seat of such county."

The law also provides that the county commissioners may appoint three trustees to constitute a library board, the same to have entire charge of the organization and management of the library. The law further provides that no part of the library fund shall be expended for sectarian or professional books, and that not more than 25 per cent of said fund shall be expended for works of fiction, but that the books purchased "shall be of a kind best suited to inform the mind and improve the character of the reader." For library laws of the State, see page 597.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Best Library Legislation. W. I. Fletcher. Library Journal, vol. 16 (1891), supplement 31.

Legislation for Public Libraries. H. A. Homes. Library Journal, vol. 4 (1879), page 262.

Library Laws: How libraries have been established. W. I. Fletcher. In Public Libraries in America, page 20.

Library Legislation. Annual Cyclopedia, 1887, vol. 12, page 418.

Library Legislation. In Public Libraries, Bureau of Education, 1876, pages 41-58.

Report on Library Legislation. H. M. Utley. Library Journal, vol. 14 (1889), page 190.

Report on Library Legislation. Thorvald Solberg. Library Journal, vol. 15 (1890), supplement 50.

State Legislation in the Matter of Libraries. W. F. Poole. Library Journal, vol. 2 (1877), page 7.

Library Legislation, Yearly Report on. By C. C. Soule. Library Journal, vol. 10 (1885), pages 276-278.

IV.

STATE LIBRARY LAWS.

An effort has been made to collect the library laws of the various States and Territories. The success of this effort may be judged from what appears in the pages which follow. This effort, it is hoped, may be the means of stimulating States which heretofore have taken no action with regard to library legislation. The

information from many of the States is fragmentary and not altogether satisfactory, but it is given for what it is worth. In other States it appears that the library laws have never been compiled, so that it would require an extensive search to ascertain what laws regarding public libraries have been enacted.

Massachusetts seems to be the only State that has published a compilation of her library laws. This compilation is of great historical value, and is given in full as a sample for other States desiring to make a compilation of their library laws. The laws of North Carolina are given at great length, as much on account of their quaintness as on account of the light which they throw upon the early history of the State.

The more recent public library laws of several of the States are given as samples for other States that may be contemplating the establishment of public libraries. It may also be seen from this compilation what progress has been made in the several States regarding the establishment and maintenance of public libraries.

The courtesy of the various State officials who have so kindly and promptly replied to letters of inquiry is hereby acknowledged.

ARIZONA.

[Sections 95 and 96 of the school laws of the Territory of Arizona, as approved March 10, 1887, and amended by the sixteenth legislative assembly.]

SECTION 95. Boards of school trustees in cities and in districts containing one hundred or more census children may use the school fund, together with such moneys as may be added thereto by donation, in the purchase of books for school libraries: *Provided*, That the amount so expended from the school fund in one year shall not exceed fifty dollars: *And provided further*, That no warrant shall be drawn by the county school superintendent on the order of any board of trustees in payment for any books unless such order is accompanied by an itemized bill showing the books and the price of each in payment for which the order is drawn.

SEC. 96. Libraries are under the control of the board of trustees, and must be kept, when practicable, in the schoolhouses. The libraries shall be free to all pupils of a suitable age belonging to the school, and any resident of a district may become entitled to its privileges by the payment of such annual or monthly fee as may be prescribed by the trustees. The trustees shall be held accountable for the proper care and preservation of the library, and they shall report to the county school superintendent, when required, all library statistics on blanks furnished by the superintendent of public instruction for that purpose.

CALIFORNIA.

STATE LIBRARY.

SECTION 2292. The State library is under the control of a board of trustees, consisting of five members, elected by the legislature in joint convention assembled, and holding their office for the term of four years.

SEC. 2293. The powers and duties of the board are as follows:

1. To make rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, for their government and for the government of the library.
2. To appoint a librarian.
3. Whenever necessary, to authorize the librarian to appoint an additional deputy.
4. To sell or exchange duplicate copies of books.
5. To keep in order and repair the books and property in the library.
6. To draw from the State treasury at any time all moneys therein belonging to the library fund.
7. To report to the governor biennially a statement of their transactions.

SEC. 2294. The librarian holds his office for the term of four years, unless sooner removed by a unanimous vote of all the trustees.

SEC. 2295. It is the duty of the librarian:

1. To be in attendance at the library during office hours.
2. To act as secretary of the board of trustees, and to keep a record of their proceedings.
3. To purchase books, maps, engravings, paintings, and furniture for the library.
4. To number and stamp all books and maps belonging to the library, and to keep a catalogue thereof.
5. To have bound all books and papers that require binding.
6. To keep a register of all books and property added to library, and of the cost thereof.
7. To keep a register of all books taken from the library.
8. To establish and maintain a system of domestic and foreign exchange of books, and to obtain from the secretary of state such numbers of all State publications as

may be sufficient to meet the demands of the system established. [Approved March 30; in effect July 6, 1874.]

SEC. 2296. Books may be taken from the library by the members of the legislature during the sessions thereof, and by other State officers at any time.

SEC. 2297. Books taken by members of the legislature must be returned at the close of the session; and before the controller draws his warrant in favor of any member of the legislature for his last week's salary he must be satisfied that such member has returned all books taken by him and paid for any injuries thereto.

SEC. 2298. The controller, if notified by the librarian that any officer has failed to return books taken by him within the time prescribed by the rules, and after demand made, must not draw his warrant for the salary of such officer until the return is made or three times the value of the books, or of any injury thereto, has been paid to the librarian.

SEC. 2299. Every person who injures or fails to return any book taken is liable to the librarian in three times the value thereof.

SEC. 2300. The State library fund consists of the fees collected and paid into the State treasury by the secretary of state and surveyor-general. [Approved March 30; in effect July 6, 1874.]

SEC. 2301. During the session of the legislature and of the supreme court the library must be kept open every day from nine o'clock a. m. until nine o'clock p. m., and at other times, during such hours as the trustees may direct.

SEC. 2302. The annual salary of the librarian is three thousand dollars.

SEC. 2303. The annual salary of each deputy is eighteen hundred dollars.

SEC. 2304. The librarian must execute an official bond in the sum of three thousand dollars.

SEC. 2305. This chapter shall be in force and effect from and after the first day of May, eighteen hundred and seventy-two.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

Chapter CXXVI.

AN ACT to establish free libraries and reading rooms.

(Approved April 26, 1880.)

The people of the State of California, represented in senate and assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. For the purposes of this act cities of this State are classified as follows:

1. Cities of less than one hundred thousand population.
2. Cities of more than one hundred thousand population.

SEC. 2. The municipal authorities of any incorporated city of this State are authorized and empowered, by a resolution duly passed for that purpose, to levy and collect as in other cases annually, a tax not to exceed one mill on the dollar, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining in such city free public libraries and reading rooms and purchasing such books, journals, and other publications, purchasing and leasing such real and personal property, and erecting such buildings as may be necessary therefor.

SEC. 3. All money and revenue paid, collected, or received by authority of anything herein contained, whether by taxation, gift, devise, bequest, or otherwise, shall belong to and be known and designated as the "Library fund," and shall be paid into the proper city treasury, and there kept separate and apart from other funds, and be drawn therefrom as hereinafter provided, but only to be used and applied to the purposes herein authorized.

SEC. 4. All property, real and personal, acquired by purchase, gift, devise, bequest, or otherwise, under the provisions of or for any purpose authorized by this act, shall vest, be, and remain in the proper city, and may be protected, defended, and sued for by action at law, or otherwise, in the name of such city as in other cases.

SEC. 5. In a city of less than one hundred thousand population five trustees shall be elected at the same time and in the same manner as the other town officers are elected. They shall hold office the same length of time to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 6. In a city of more than one hundred thousand population the mayor or chief executive officer, during his continuance in office, and eleven citizens thereof, to be appointed by the governor of this State, shall constitute the first board of trustees of any library or reading room established or acquired in such city under this act.

SEC. 7. The office of trustee shall be honorary, without salary or other compensation, and shall continue during good behavior; but for good cause a trustee may be removed from office by proceedings in the supreme court in behalf of the proper city in manner provided for the removal from office of other city officers.

SEC. 8. The trustees of any library or reading room established or acquired by

authority of this act shall take charge of the same and of all real and personal property thereunto belonging, or that may be acquired by loan, purchase, gift, devise, or otherwise. They shall meet for business purposes on the first Tuesday of each month, and at such other times as they may appoint, at a place to be provided for the purpose, and a majority of all their number shall constitute a quorum for business. They may appoint one of their number to act as president of the board, and may elect a librarian. They shall also elect a secretary, who shall keep a full statement and account of all property, money, receipts, and expenditures, and a record and full minutes in writing of all their proceedings. The secretary may certify to such proceedings or any part or portion thereof, under his hand, verified by an official seal adopted and provided by the trustees for that purpose.

SEC. 9. Such trustees by a majority vote of all their members, to be recorded in the minutes with the ayes and noes at length, shall have power:

1. To make and enforce all rules, regulations, and by-laws necessary for the administration, government, and protection of such library and reading room, and all property belonging thereto, or that may be loaned, devised, bequeathed, or donated to the same.

2. To exercise and administer any trust declared or created for such library or reading room, and to provide memorial tablets and niches to perpetuate the memories of those persons who may make valuable donations thereto.

3. To remove any trustee who may neglect to attend the meetings of the board of trustees, or who may absent himself from such meetings, or without the consent of the board, from the State for three consecutive months; and to fill all vacancies that may from any cause occur in the board.

4. To define the powers and describe the duties of any and all officers, determine the number and elect all necessary subordinate officers and assistants, and at their pleasure remove any officer or assistant.

5. To purchase necessary books, journals, publications, and other personal property.

6. To order the drawing and payment, upon properly authenticated vouchers, duly certified by the president and secretary, of money from out of the library fund for any liability or expenditure herein authorized; and generally to do all that may be necessary to fully carry into effect the provisions of this act.

7. To fix the salaries of the librarian, secretary, and other subordinate officers and assistants, and by and with the consent and approval of the legislative or other proper authority of the proper city, expressed by resolution duly passed, to purchase said real estate, erect and equip such buildings as may be necessary for such library and reading room.

SEC. 10. The orders and demands of the trustees of any such library or reading room of any city, when duly made and authenticated as above provided, shall be verified and audited by the auditing officer, and paid by the treasurer of such city out of the library fund properly belonging thereto, of which full entry and record shall be kept as in other cases.

SEC. 11. The trustees of such library or reading room on or before the first Monday of July of each year shall make an annual report to the municipal authorities of their city, giving the condition of their trust, with full statements of all property and money received, whence derived, how used and expended; the number of books, journals, and other publications on hand, the number added by purchase, gift, or otherwise during each year, the number lost or missing, the number and character of those loaned, and such other statistics, information, and suggestions as may be of general interest. A financial report showing all receipts and disbursements of money shall also be made by the secretary of the board of trustees, duly verified by his oath.

SEC. 12. The proper municipal authorities of any city wherein a public library or reading room may be established shall have power to pass ordinances for the protection of the same and all property thereto belonging, and for imposing penalties for the punishment of persons committing injury to such library or reading room, or the property or books thereof, or for failure to return any book or other property belonging thereto. They shall also have power, by a resolution duly passed for such purpose, to grant, donate, or authorize the use of, either in whole or in part, any land, square, or real estate belonging to such city or town, or dedicated to public use therein, for the purpose of erecting and maintaining a building to be used only for a public library and reading room, as herein authorized.

SEC. 13. The words "city or cities" wherever used in this act are intended to and shall include all incorporated cities and towns, and cities and counties with consolidated government, and shall be construed accordingly.

SEC. 14. An act entitled "An act to establish and maintain free public libraries and reading rooms," approved March the eighteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, is hereby repealed. All libraries and reading rooms heretofore established by authority of the last-mentioned act in any city or town, or city and county, and all

property, real and personal, thereto belonging, shall be turned over to the charge, custody, and administration of such trustees as may be continued or appointed therein respectively under the provisions of this act, with like powers and liabilities as if such library had been established under this act.

SEC. 15. This act shall take effect on the first day of May, A. D. eighteen hundred and eighty. [Code of California, p. 126.]

COLORADO.

[From Public Library Handbook, Denver, Colo.]

Colorado's library law is not in a very satisfactory condition. Statutes and parts of statutes passed at different times seem in part to contradict and in part to duplicate one another. Just what may and may not be done under the existing laws it would probably be impossible to determine except through judicial interpretation. The following digest may serve a good purpose in making it plain that our present library law is very obscure.

The establishment and maintenance of free public libraries is declared to be a proper object of municipal expenditure. The trustees of any city or incorporated town may appropriate money for a public library if at a previous election a majority of the people have voted in favor of such action: *Provided*, No such appropriation shall exceed one mill upon the dollar. Every city or incorporated town in which such a library shall be maintained shall be entitled to receive a copy of the laws, journals, and all other works published by the authority of the State after the establishment of such a library, for the use of such library, and the secretary of state is authorized to furnish the same from year to year to such city or incorporated town. (Mills's Annotated Statutes, sec. 4403, par. 76.)

The clear proceeds of certain fines and penalties may be applied to the establishment and support of a public library. (Mills, 2815.)

The council or trustees of any city or town may, if they see fit, apply any part of the clear proceeds of certain fines in aid of any library association for the benefit of the public: *Provided*, Such library association give the council or trustees such representation in its board of management as the latter may ask. (Mills, 2821.)

The city council of any incorporated city may establish and maintain a public library and reading room, and may levy a tax for such purpose of not to exceed one mill on the dollar annually; in cities of over one hundred thousand inhabitants this tax is not to exceed one-half of one mill on a dollar annually. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, sec. 1.)

When any city has established a library under the foregoing section, the mayor shall appoint six persons, who, together with the mayor, shall constitute the library board. The appointments must be approved by the city council. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, sec. 2.)

One-half of these directors hold office for one year and one-half for two years from the first of July following their appointment. The mayor shall annually thereafter appoint three directors, and shall fill all vacancies. Any director may be removed by the mayor and council for cause. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, secs. 3 and 4.)

No directors shall receive compensation. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, sec. 4.)

Each director shall give a bond of five hundred dollars. (Mills, 2819.)

The mayor is president of the board. The board elects other officers, and makes rules and by-laws, has exclusive control of the expenditure of all money, and the management of all grounds, buildings, rooms, etc., owned, leased, or set apart for library purposes. The library fund must be deposited in the city treasury. The board has power to appoint a suitable librarian and assistants and to fix their compensation. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, sec. 5.)

All libraries established under this act shall be forever free. The board may exclude any person who wilfully violates the library rules. The use of the library may be extended to persons residing outside of the city, but within the State. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, sec. 6.)

The board of directors must make an annual report to the city council. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, sec. 7.)

The city council of any city has power to pass ordinances imposing suitable penalties for the punishment of persons injuring any book or other property of the library, or for the failure to return books borrowed. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, sec. 8.)

Any person may make any gift, donation, etc., to the library, by vesting the title of the same in the library board, as special trustees. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, sec. 9.)

If fifty legal voters of any incorporated town present a petition asking that an annual tax be levied to establish and maintain a free public library, and a majority of the legal voters vote in favor of such action at the next annual election the tax

mentioned in the petition shall be collected and known as the "library fund." Such tax shall cease whenever the majority of legal voters so determine. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, sec. 10.)

At the next regular election after any town shall have voted to establish a free public library, a board of six directors shall be elected, one-half to serve one year and one-half to serve two years. The board shall have the same powers as are conferred on the library board in a city. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, sec. 11.)

The board of any school district may order a levy of not to exceed one-tenth of one mill, the proceeds of which shall be used exclusively for the purchase of books for a library which shall be open to the public. (Mills, 4032.)

Any library association can sell or lease its property in any manner it may desire to the board of directors of any public library upon the vote of the majority of its subscribers or stockholders. (Sess. Laws, 1893, Chap. CXV, secs. 12 and 13.)

Public libraries are exempt from taxation. (Mills, 3766; constitution of Colorado, Art. X, sec. 4.)

The State librarian is directed to turn over to the librarian of any free public library in this State, if desired for public use therein, and to take the receipt of such librarian therefor, one copy of each and every such book, pamphlet, or periodical published by the State as can be spared, now on hand, or which shall be published by the State from time to time hereafter. (Mills, 2822.)

THE STATE LIBRARY.

The State superintendent of public instruction is ex officio librarian for the State. The State library is open to the public from ten a. m. to twelve m., and from two p. m. to four p. m. each day, except Sundays and holidays. (Mills, 2802.)

The librarian has charge of all books, etc., and keeps a regular file of all such State newspapers as may be donated. (Mills, 2803.)

He may employ an assistant librarian who shall have charge of the State library, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the State librarian or by law. The salary of the assistant librarian is one thousand dollars per annum. (Mills, 3979.)

All books sent by other States are received and properly labeled and arranged by the librarian. (Mills, 2804.)

Receipt of each book, etc., is acknowledged and a record kept. (Mills, 2805.)

The librarian makes rules and regulations. (Mills, 2806.)

Statutes, journals, legislative documents, and other books are to be exchanged with other legislative bodies and State libraries as the librarian deems proper. (Mills, 2807.)

All persons are permitted to visit the library, examine and read the books therein, and may take out any book and retain the same three weeks on depositing with the librarian, to insure its safe return, a sum of money equal to double the value of the book. State and county officers have free access to the library, but they may not obtain books for persons not engaged in public work. (Mills, 2808.)

The State librarian makes a full and complete report to the general assembly. (Mills, 2809.)

The librarian must file a bond. (Mills, 2814.)

SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

The qualified electors of any district of the third class, when assembled at any regular or special meeting, may order a sufficient levy on all the taxable property of the district to procure libraries for the schools. (Mills, 4027. See also p. 159, Mills, 4032.)

[Section 67 of the school laws of the State of Colorado as amended to date, 1893.]

SECTION 67. On or before the day designated by law for the commissioners of each county to levy the requisite taxes for the then ensuing year, the school board in each district shall certify to the county commissioners the number of mills per dollar which it is necessary to levy on the taxable property of the district to raise a special fund for any of the purposes specified in section fifty-one of this chapter, and the county commissioners shall cause the same to be levied at the same time that other taxes are levied, and the amount of such special tax which shall be assessed to each taxpayer of such district shall be placed in a separate column of the tax book, which shall be headed "Special school tax:" *Provided*, That a school board of a district of the third class shall not certify, as above, to a higher rate than fifteen mills per dollar. There shall also be a column in said tax book in which shall be designated the number of the school district in which the property is listed. This tax shall be collected in cash only, and placed to the credit of the proper district as fast as collected, and the amount placed to the credit of each district shall be reported to the secretary of such district at the end of every month, and shall be subject to the order

of the district board. It is hereby made the duty of the county assessor and county treasurer to so arrange their tax schedules and books as to conform to the above provisions: *Provided*, That the county assessor shall list all property, both real and personal, in the school district in which the same may be on the first day of May: *And provided further*, That the board of any district may order the levy of not to exceed one-tenth of one mill, the proceeds of which shall be used exclusively in the purchase of books for a library, to be open to the public, under such rules as the district board may deem needful for the proper care of the said library.

CONNECTICUT.

Below will be found the law relating to libraries passed by the general assembly of 1893, and found on page 321 of the Public Acts:

SECTION 1. Any town, borough, or city may establish a public library, the use of which, under proper regulations, shall be free to its inhabitants. Any town, borough, or city may expend such sum of money as may be necessary to provide and furnish suitable rooms or a suitable building for the library so established, or for a previously existing public library, the use of which is free to its inhabitants.

SEC. 2. Any town, borough, or city may annually expend such sum of money as shall be necessary for the proper maintenance and increase of a public library within its limits whose use is free to its inhabitants. Any town shall have power at any meeting, duly called for the purpose, to fix by a proper by-law the amount which shall be annually expended for the public library therein. The treasurer of such town shall thereafter annually pay upon the order of the officer designated by the directors or trustees managing its public library the bills incurred for the maintenance and increase of said library, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum specified in said by-law. The town clerk may deposit in a public library within his town any books other than records placed by law or otherwise in his custody.

SEC. 3. Any town, borough, or city may receive, hold, and manage any devise, bequest, or donation for the establishment, increase or maintenance of a public library within its limits.

SEC. 4. In the absence of any other lawful provision for the management of a public library in any town or borough, the said town or borough shall elect a board of directors who shall manage said public library. Said board may, from time to time, make by-laws not inconsistent with the laws of this State for its own government and may adopt rules controlling the use of the library and the administration of its affairs. Said board shall have the exclusive right to expend, according to its best judgment, all money appropriated by the town or borough for the library, and shall have control of the grounds, buildings, and rooms used for the purposes of the library.

SEC. 5. The first election of directors may take place at any meeting of the town or borough called for that purpose. It shall first be determined by a by-law of the town to be adopted at this meeting what the number of directors constituting said board shall be, such number to be in all cases one divisible by three. One-third of this number shall then be elected to hold office until the next annual meeting, one-third until the second annual meeting, and the remaining one-third until the third annual meeting thereafter. At each annual meeting of said town or borough, one-third of the directors shall be elected by ballot to hold office for three years.

SEC. 6. No director of a public library elected as above provided shall receive compensation for any services rendered as director.

SEC. 7. The State board of education shall annually appoint five persons who shall be known as the Connecticut Public Library Committee.

SEC. 8. No member of said library committee shall receive any compensation for his services as such member, but the board may expend a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars annually for clerical assistance and incidental and necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of its duties.

SEC. 9. The librarian or director of any public library and the teachers of any public school may ask said committee for advice and assistance in regard to the selection and purchase of books, the cataloguing of books and any other matters pertaining to the maintenance or administration of the library, and the committee shall give advice and assistance in regard to said matters so far as it shall find it practicable to do so. The committee shall biennially make a report of its doings to the general assembly.

SEC. 10. If any town having no free public library shall establish a free public library and shall provide for the care, custody, and distribution of books and for the future maintenance and increase of such library in a manner satisfactory to said library committee, said committee is hereby authorized to expend for books to be selected by the said committee a sum not to exceed the amount expended by the said town for the establishment of such library and not to exceed two hundred dollars.

SEC. 11. The treasurer of the State shall pay the bills incurred under this act upon

the order of the secretary of the State board of education. Said board shall keep an account of all money expended under this act, and the comptroller shall annually audit said account. The provisions of sections 405 and 407 of the General Statutes shall not apply to the payment of money expended under this act.

SEC. 12. No person shall be ineligible by reason of sex to serve on the board of directors of any public library or on the Connecticut public library committee.

SEC. 13. Sections 143, 144, and 153 of the General Statutes are hereby repealed.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

AN ACT to establish and provide for the maintenance of a free public library and reading room in the District of Columbia.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That a free public library and reading room is hereby established and shall be maintained in the District of Columbia, which shall be the property of the said District and a supplement of the public educational system of said District. All actions relating to such library, or for the recovery of any penalties lawfully established in relation thereto, shall be brought in the name of the District of Columbia, and the Commissioners of said District are authorized on behalf of said District to accept and take title to all gifts, bequests, and devises for the purpose of aiding in the maintenance or endowment of said library; and the Commissioners of said District are further authorized to receive as component parts of said library collections of books and other publications that may be transferred to them.

SEC. 2. That all persons who are permanent or temporary residents of the District of Columbia shall be entitled to the privileges of said library, including the use of the books contained therein, as a lending or circulating library, subject to such rules and regulations as may be lawfully established in relation thereto.

SEC. 3. That the said library shall be in charge of a board of library trustees, who shall purchase the books, magazines, and newspapers, and procure the necessary appendages for such library. The said board of trustees shall be composed of nine members, each of whom shall be a taxpayer in the District of Columbia, and shall serve without compensation. They shall be appointed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and shall hold office for six years: *Provided,* That at the first meeting of the said board the members shall be divided by lot into three classes. The first class, composed of three members, shall hold office for two years; the second class, composed of three members, shall hold office for four years; the third class, composed of three members, shall hold office for six years. Any vacancy occurring in said board shall be filled by the District Commissioners. Said board shall have power to provide such regulations for its own organization and government as it may deem necessary.

SEC. 4. That the said board shall have power to provide for the proper care and preservation of said library, to prescribe rules for taking and returning books, to fix, assess, and collect fines and penalties for the loss of or injury to books, and to establish all other needful rules and regulations for the management of the library as the said board shall deem proper. The said board of trustees shall appoint a librarian to have the care and superintendence of said library, who shall be responsible to the board of trustees for the impartial enforcement of all rules and regulations lawfully established in relation to said library. The said librarian shall appoint such assistants as the board shall deem necessary to the proper conduct of the library. The said board of library trustees shall make an annual report to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia relative to the management of the said library.

SEC. 5. That said library shall be located in some convenient place in the city of Washington to be designated by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia upon the recommendation of the trustees of said library: *Provided,* That in any municipal building to be hereafter erected in said District suitable provision shall be made for said library and reading room sufficient to accommodate not less than one hundred thousand volumes.

Approved, June 3, 1896.

FLORIDA.

[Digest and compilation of the school laws of Florida, etc., 1893, page 4, sections 10 and 11, page 14, clause XII. Constitution of Florida, Article XII, Education, sections 10 and 11. School Laws of the State of Florida, 1893; clause XII of section 28.]

SECTION 10. The legislature may provide for the division of any county or counties into convenient school districts; and for the election biennially of three school trustees, who shall hold their office for two years, and who shall have the supervision of all the schools within the district; and for the levying and collection of a district school tax, for the exclusive use of public free schools within the district,

whenever a majority of the qualified electors thereof that pay a tax on real or personal property shall vote in favor of such levy. *Provided*, That any tax authorized by this section shall not exceed three mills on the dollar in any one year on the taxable property of the district.

SEC. 11. Any incorporated town or city may constitute a school district. The fund raised by section ten may be expended in the district where levied for building or repairing schoolhouses, for the purchase of school libraries and text-books, for salaries of teachers, or for other educational purposes, so that the distribution among all the schools of the district be equitable.

School Laws, etc., section 28, clause XII: Each county board of public instruction is directed * * * to perform all acts reasonable and necessary for the promotion of the educational interests of the county and the general diffusion of knowledge among the citizens.

IDAHO.

There is no direct or mandatory legislation as to libraries for the schools of the State, still there is a permissive one, giving the districts authority to make purchases not to exceed 25 per cent of the school fund for any one year.

SECTION 45. (Chapter VI of the school laws of 1893.) The trustees of the respective districts must furnish all things, not herein otherwise provided for, necessary for the use and comfort of the schools in their district, such as fuel, improvements, maps, apparatus, and library, and for such purpose may audit and allow accounts against the school fund of their district, not to exceed twenty-five per cent of the amount of such school fund in any one year.

ILLINOIS.

AN ACT to authorize cities, incorporated towns, and townships to establish and maintain free public libraries and reading rooms.

SECTION 1. (Library and library fund.) *Be it enacted by the people of the State of Illinois, represented in the general assembly*, That the city council of each incorporated city shall have power to establish and maintain a public library and reading room for the use and benefit of the inhabitants of such city, and may levy a tax of not to exceed one mill on the dollar annually, and in cities of over one hundred thousand inhabitants not to exceed one-fifth of one mill annually on all the taxable property in the city, such tax to be levied and collected in like manner with other general taxes of said city, and to be known as the "Library fund."

SEC. 2. (Nine directors to be appointed.) When any city council shall have decided to establish and maintain a public library and reading room under this act, the mayor of such city shall, with the approval of the city council, proceed to appoint a board of nine directors for the same, chosen from the citizens at large with reference to their fitness for such office; and not more than one member of the city council shall be at any one time a member of said board.

SEC. 3. (Expiration of office, etc.) Said directors shall hold office one-third for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, from the first of July following their appointment, and at their first regular meeting shall cast lots for the respective terms, and annually thereafter the mayor shall, before the first of July of each year, appoint as before three directors to take the place of the retiring directors, who shall hold office for three years, and until their successors are appointed. The mayor may, by and with the consent of the city council, remove any director for misconduct or neglect of duty.

SEC. 4. (Vacancies.) Vacancies in the board of directors, occasioned by removals, resignation, or otherwise, shall be reported to the city council, and be filled in like manner as original appointments, and no director shall receive compensation as such.

SEC. 5. (Powers, officers, etc.) Said directors shall, immediately after appointment, meet and organize by the election of one of their number president, and by the election of such other officers as they may deem necessary. They shall make and adopt such by-laws, rules, and regulations for their own guidance and for the government of the library and the reading room as may be expedient, not inconsistent with this act. They shall have the exclusive control of the expenditure of all moneys collected to the credit of the library fund, and of the construction of any library building, and of the supervision, care, and custody of the grounds, rooms, or buildings constructed, leased, or set apart for that purpose: *Provided*, That all moneys received for such library shall be deposited in the treasury of said city to the credit of the library fund, and shall be kept separate and apart from other moneys of such city, and drawn upon by the proper officers of said city, upon the properly authenticated vouchers of the library board. Said board shall have power to purchase or lease grounds, to occupy, lease, or erect an appropriate building or buildings for the use of said library; shall have power to appoint a suitable librarian and necessary assistants, and fix their compensation, and shall also have power to

remove such appointees; and shall, in general, carry out the spirit and intent of this act, in establishing and maintaining a public library and reading room.

SEC. 6. (To be free.) Every library and reading room established under this act shall be forever free to the use of the inhabitants of the city where located, always subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as the library board may adopt, in order to render the use of said library and reading room of the greatest benefit to the greatest number; and said board may exclude from the use of said library and reading room any and all persons who shall willfully violate such rules.

SEC. 7. (Annual report.) The said board of directors shall make, on or before the second Monday in June, an annual report to the city council, stating the condition of their trust on the first day of June of that year, the various sums of money received from the library fund and from other sources, and how such moneys have been expended, and for what purposes; the number of books and periodicals on hand; the number added by purchase, gift, or otherwise during the year; the number lost or missing; the number of visitors attending; the number of books loaned out, and the general character and kind of such books, with such other statistics, information and suggestions as they may deem of general interest. All such portions of said report as relate to the receipt and expenditure of money, as well as the number of books on hand, books lost or missing, and books purchased, shall be verified by affidavit.

SEC. 8. (Penalties by ordinance.) The city council of said city shall have power to pass ordinances imposing suitable penalties for the punishment of persons committing injury upon such library, or the grounds or other property thereof, and for injury to or failure to return any book belonging to such library.

SEC. 9. (Legacies and bequests.) Any person desiring to make donations of money, personal property, or real estate for the benefit of such library shall have the right to vest the title of the money or real estate so donated in the board of directors created under this act, to be held and controlled by such board, when accepted, according to the terms of the deed, gift, devise, or bequest of such property; and as to such property the said board shall be held and considered to be special trustees.

SEC. 10. (Towns, villages, and townships—submission to popular vote.) When fifty legal voters of any incorporated town, village, or township shall present a petition to the clerk of the town, village, or township (or trustee of schools in counties not under township organization), asking that an annual tax may be levied for the establishment and maintenance of a free public library in such town or township, and shall specify in their petition a rate of taxation not to exceed two mills on the dollar, such clerk (or trustee of schools in counties not under township organization) shall in the next legal notice of the regular annual election in such town or township, give notice that at such election every elector may vote "For a —— mill tax for a free public library," or "Against a —— mill tax for a free public library," specifying in such notice the rate of taxation mentioned in said petition, and if the majority of all the votes cast in such town, village, or township shall be "For the tax for a free public library," the tax specified in such notice shall be levied and collected in like manner with other general taxes of said town or township, and shall be known as the "Library fund:" *Provided*, That such tax shall cease in case the legal voters of any such town, village, or township shall so determine by a majority of votes at any annual election held therein, and the corporate authorities of such towns or villages may exercise the same powers conferred upon the corporate authorities of cities under this act.

SEC. 11. (Election of six directors.) At the next regular election after any town, village, or township shall have voted to establish a free public library there shall be elected a library board of six directors, one-third for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, and annually thereafter there shall be elected two directors, who shall hold their office for three years and until their successors are elected and qualified; which board shall have the same powers as are by this act conferred upon the board of directors of free public libraries in cities.

SEC. 12. (Emergent.) Whereas, all the libraries of Chicago were destroyed by the recent fire in that city, and large donations of books have been made to found a free library, and whereas no suitable building or organization exists to receive or preserve them, therefore an emergency exists that this law shall take effect immediately; therefore this act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Approved March 7, 1872. In force March 7, 1872. Statutes of Illinois; Myers, 1871-72.

INDIANA.

ARTICLE IX.—*Free libraries*

[1883, page 103. Approved March 5, 1883, and in force June 5, 1883.]

4524. (In cities and towns.) In all the cities and incorporated towns in this State the board of school trustees, board of school commissioners, or whatever board may be established by law to take charge of the public or common schools of such city

or incorporated town, shall have power, if in their discretion they deem it to be the public interest, to establish a free public library, and for the care of the books provided therefor, and for the taking from and returning to said library of such books, as the said board may deem necessary and proper, and to provide penalties for the violation thereof: *Provided*, That in any city or incorporated town where there is already established a library open to all the people no tax shall be levied for the purpose herein named.

1. (Amendment.) As enacted in 1881, the benefits of this law were confined to cities of ten thousand inhabitants, but the amendment of this section, in force June 5, 1883, extended them to all cities and incorporated towns.

2. See sections 3782–3815, R. S. 1881, and for amendments to these sections see acts 1883, page 200; acts 1885, pages 9 and 120.

[1885, page 120. Approved and in force April 2, 1885.]

4524a. (Libraries in certain cities.) Wherever the board of directors of a library heretofore situate within the limits of any incorporated town may have filed the agreement and request with the board of trustees of said town, provided for in an act entitled "An act supplementary to an act entitled an act to establish public libraries," approved February 16, 1852, approved March 8, 1883, and the board of trustees of such town may have levied a tax for the support of such library in pursuance of such request and agreement and in accordance with said act, and such town may afterwards have become incorporated as a city, the common council of such city shall have all powers to levy tax, and do all other things granted by said act above named to trustees of towns, and all the provisions of said act applicable to such library, and its relations to the town before its incorporation as a city shall, after such incorporation, be applicable to such library, and its relations to such city.

[1881, page 47. Approved and in force March 7, 1881.]

4525. (Tax to maintain.) Such board shall also have power to levy a tax of not exceeding one-third of a mill on each dollar of taxable property assessed for taxation in such city in each year; which tax shall be placed on the tax duplicate of such city, and collected in the same manner as other taxes; and, when said taxes are collected, they shall be paid over to the said board for the support and maintenance of said public library. Such board shall have power, and it shall be its duty to disburse said fund, and all revenues derived from gift or devise, in providing and fitting up suitable rooms for such library; in the purchase, care, and binding of books therefor; and in the payment of salaries to a librarian and necessary assistants.

4526. (Real estate.) Any such city in which a free public library may be established in accordance with the terms of this act may acquire by purchase, or take and hold gift, grant, or devise, any real estate necessary for, or which may be donated or devised for, the benefit of such library, and all revenues arising therefrom, and the proceeds of the same, if sold, shall be devoted to the use of said library.

[1885, page 160. Approved and in force April 8, 1885.]

4526a. (Real estate for libraries.) In any case in which the board of school trustees of any city of this State have purchased any real estate for the use of a public library of said city, under sections 4524, 4525, and 4526 of the Revised Statutes of 1881, and the revenue derived from taxation under said sections may have been or shall be insufficient to pay for such real estate, then said trustees be and they are hereby authorized to pay for the same out of any money in the treasury of such school city belonging to the special school fund thereof.

[1891, page 37. Approved and in force February 26, 1891.]

4527. (School and library tax in cities of 30,000.) In all cities of the State of Indiana where boards of school commissioners have been elected and are managing the school affairs of said city under an act of the general assembly of the State of Indiana entitled "An act providing for a general system of common schools in all cities of thirty thousand or more inhabitants, and for the election of a board of school commissioners for such cities, and defining their duties and prescribing their powers, and providing for common-school libraries within such cities," approved March 3, 1871, and the various acts of the general assembly amendatory thereof, and supplemental thereto, and in which the office of city treasurer has been or hereafter may be abolished under and by virtue of an act of the general assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An act concerning taxation for city and school purposes in cities containing a population of over seventy thousand, as shown by the last census of the United States; to abolish the offices of city assessor and city treasurer in such cities, and provide for the discharge of the duties of such offices, and repealing laws

in conflict therewith, approved February 21, 1885," such boards of school commissioners be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered, in the manner and form in which they are now by law authorized to levy taxes, levy taxes for the support of the schools within such city, including such taxes as may be required for paying teachers, in addition to the taxes now authorized to be levied by the general assembly of the State of Indiana, not to exceed, however, in any one year the sum of twenty-five cents on the one hundred dollars of the taxable property, as shown by the certificate showing the assessment and valuation for taxation of all taxable real and personal and railroad property of such city, required to be delivered to said board of school commissioners by section 8 of the said act of the general assembly of the State of Indiana, approved February 21, 1885, and also to levy a tax each year not exceeding four cents on each one hundred dollars of the taxable property in said city, as shown by said certificate, for the support of free public libraries in connection with the common schools of said city, and to disburse any and all revenues raised by such tax levied for library purposes in the purchase of books and in the fitting up of suitable rooms for such libraries, salaries to librarians, and other expenses necessarily incident to the maintenance of such library; also to make and enforce such regulations as they may deem necessary for the taking out and returning to and for the proper care of all books belonging to such libraries, and to prescribe penalties for the violations of such regulations.

4527a. (County treasurer reports to board of school commissioners.) In all cities in the State of Indiana where boards of school commissioners have been elected and are managing the school affairs of said city, under and by virtue of said act of the general assembly of the State of Indiana, approved March 3, 1871, and in which the office of city treasurer has been, or may hereafter be abolished, under and by virtue of said act of the general assembly of the State of Indiana, approved February 21, 1885, as mentioned and described in the first section of this act, it shall be the duty of the county treasurer, on and after making his settlement with the county auditor on the third Monday of April, 1891, and the payment to the board of school commissioners of the amount by such settlement found to be due to it, as required by section 13 of the last above-named act, at the close of each calendar month, to make report, duly verified by his oath, to said board of school commissioners of all taxes and delinquent taxes collected within said month, and thereafter, upon demand of the treasurer of said board of school commissioners, to pay to him, for the use of said board of school commissioners, the full amount of said taxes and delinquent taxes shown by said report to have been collected. Upon such payment being made, the treasurer of the board of school commissioners shall execute to said county treasurer his receipt for the amount of money so paid, which receipt the latter shall deliver to the secretary of the board of school commissioners, who shall give him a quietus therefor, and credit said county treasurer with the amount thereof, and charge such amount to the treasurer of said board of school commissioners.

4527d. (County treasurer's credits.) Said county treasurer shall thereafter, in his settlement with the county auditor, made as required by law on the third Monday of April and the first Monday of November in each year, present such quietuses to the county auditor, who shall give such county treasurer credit therefor as against the sums with which he is chargeable upon account of the collection of such school taxes.

NOTE.—This act has a general repealing section. The act repeals the act of 1889, page 432, on the same subject.

[1891, page 35. Approved and in force February 26, 1891.]

4527e. (Bonds for library buildings.) In all cities in the State of Indiana where boards of school commissioners have been elected and are managing the school affairs of said city under an act of the general assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An act providing for a general system of common schools in all cities of thirty thousand or more inhabitants, and for the election of a board of school commissioners for such cities, and defining their duties and prescribing their powers, and providing for common school libraries within such cities," approved March 3, 1871, and the various acts of the general assembly amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, such board of school commissioners be, and they are hereby, authorized and empowered to issue bonds in any sum not exceeding one hundred thousand dollars for the purpose of erecting buildings for library and school offices to be used in connection with the common schools of said city. Such bonds to bear interest not exceeding five per cent per annum, payable after eleven years from the date thereof and within twenty years from the date thereof as follows, to wit: One-tenth thereof to be paid eleven years from date, and one-tenth thereof to be paid each succeeding year until all are paid; the money obtained from the sale of such bonds shall be disbursed by said board of school commissioners in the erection of a building for the library and school offices, to be used in connection with the common schools of said city. Such bonds shall be designated "Library building bonds," and may be issued

in such denominations, and in such sums, from time to time, as the board of school commissioners may deem expedient; and each of said bonds shall upon its face designate the date of the maturity thereof: *Provided*, That at no time shall the amount of bonds so issued for such purpose by any such board exceed the sum of one hundred thousand dollars; and that said board of school commissioners shall have no power to issue any renewal thereof, but the same shall be paid at maturity, as hereinafter provided: *And provided further*, That such bonds shall not be sold for less than their par value.

4527f. (Payment of bonds.) If the board of school commissioners in any city shall exercise the powers granted to it by this act, it shall provide for the payment of said bonds as follows: At the time of the levying of the taxes for the year, which shall be collectible immediately before the maturity of the first maturing of said bonds, said board of school commissioners shall levy, in addition to the levy of taxes they may be authorized to make for other purposes, a tax upon all property subject to taxation by it, sufficient to pay the first maturing of such bonds, and apply the money raised thereby to the payment thereof; and each year thereafter said board of school commissioners shall levy such tax, and apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of the bonds successively maturing until all have been paid.

NOTE.—This act has a general repealing section.

TOWNSHIP LIBRARIES.

[1865, page 3. Approved and in force March 6, 1865.]

4529. (Township trustee in charge.) Such library shall be in charge of the township trustee, shall be deemed the property of the township, and shall not be subject to sale or alienation from any cause whatever.

4530. (Trustee's duties.) Such trustee shall be accountable for the preservation of said library; may prescribe the time of taking and the period of retaining books; assess and recover damage done to them by any person; and adopt regulations necessary for their preservation and usefulness. He shall provide bookcases; also, blank books, ruled, in which to keep an account of books taken out and returned; and report the number each year to the county superintendent. At the commencement of each school term, at each schoolhouse in the township, he shall cause a notice to be posted up, stating where the library is kept, and inviting the free use of the books thereof by the persons of the township.

4531. (Use of books.) Every family in the township shall be entitled to the use of two volumes at a time from said library, whether any member of such family shall attend school or not.

4532. (Where kept.) The trustee may deposit the library at some central or eligible place in the township, for the convenience of scholars and families, and may appoint for that purpose a librarian to have the care and superintendence thereof.

1. (Pay of librarian.) When the township trustee employs a township librarian, he has authority to make a contract to pay him so much a year. The power to appoint a librarian gives the trustee the power to secure the acceptance of such appointment by paying a sufficient, but reasonable, compensation. There is no statute fixing a fee for such work, but the same is to be paid for out of the township's general fund for ordinary township purposes. (Baldwin, attorney-general.)

4533. (When open.) The library shall be open to all persons entitled to its privileges throughout the year without regard to school sessions, Sundays and holidays excepted.

[1885, page 9. Approved and in force February 18, 1885.]

4533a. (Tax levy for library.) Any township in which there has been or may hereafter be established by private donations a library of the value of one thousand dollars or more for the use and benefit of all the inhabitants thereof, the township trustee of such township shall annually levy and collect not more than one cent on the hundred dollars upon the taxable property within the limits of such township, which shall be paid to the trustees of such library, and be applied by them to the purchase of books for said library, and may, with the consent of the board of commissioners of the county, when it shall become necessary to erect or enlarge a library building, annually, for such period as may be necessary, levy and collect not more than five cents on the one hundred dollars upon the taxable property of said township for not more than three years successively, which shall be expended by the trustees in the erection or enlargement of a library building.

1. When the Young People's Reading Circle books shall, collectively, even though they may be distributed to the several district schools in the township, amount to one thousand dollars in value, I think the trustee of such township would be warranted by the above statute in levying a tax of one cent on the one hundred dollars of taxables for the support and addition to such library. (H. D. Vories, superintendent of public instruction.)

2. If the people of the several districts, or the pupils of the several schools, should appoint trustees, in some uniform way, as they may choose, I think the intent of the above section would be fully complied with. (H. D. Vories, superintendent of public instruction.)

[1895, page 240. Approved March 11, 1895. In force ———, 1895.]

4533b. (Tax levy for large library.) In any township in which there has been or may hereafter be established by private donations a library of the value of twenty-five thousand dollars or more, including the real estate and buildings used for said library, for the use and benefit of all the inhabitants thereof, the township trustee of such township shall annually levy and collect not more than six cents on the hundred dollars on the taxable property within the limits of such township, which shall be paid to the trustees of such library and be applied by them to the purchase of books for said library and to the cost of the maintenance thereof, and said trustee may, with the consent of the board of commissioners of the county, when it shall become necessary to purchase additional ground for the extension or protection of library buildings already established by such private donation, annually levy and collect not more than five cents on the hundred dollars upon all taxable property of said township for not more than three years successively, which shall be expended by said trustees in the purchase of said property and the erection and enlargement of the library building thereon. (School Laws of Indiana, 1895, pp. 184–190.)

IOWA.

The establishment and maintenance of a free public library is hereby declared to be a proper and legitimate object of municipal expenditure; and the council or trustees of any city or incorporated town may assess, levy, and tax appropriate money for the formation and maintenance of such a library, open to the free use of all its inhabitants under proper regulations, and for the purchase of land and erection of buildings, or for the hiring of buildings or rooms suitable for that purpose, and for the compensation of the necessary employees: *Provided*, That the amount assessed, levied, and taxed in any one year for the maintenance of such a library shall not exceed one mill upon the dollar upon the assessed valuation of such city or town. Any such city or incorporated town may receive, hold, or dispose of any and all gifts, donations, devises, and bequests that may be made to such city or incorporated town for the purpose of establishing, increasing, or improving any such public library, and the city or town council thereof may apply the use, profits, proceeds, interests, and rents accruing therefrom in such manner as will best promote the prosperity and utility of such library. Every city or incorporated town in which such a public library shall be maintained shall be entitled to receive a copy of the laws, journals, and all other works published by authority of the State after the establishment of such library for the use of such library, and the Secretary of State is hereby authorized and required to furnish the same from year to year to such city or incorporated town. But no appropriation of money can be made under this section, unless the proposition is submitted to a vote of the people; and at the municipal election of such city or town the question, "Shall the city (or town council, as the case may be) accept the benefit of the provisions of this section?"

[Chapter 18, acts twenty-second general assembly.]

That all cities of the first class, organized as such since January 1, 1885, that have accepted the benefits of the provisions of section 461 of the Code of Iowa, shall, in addition to the powers conferred by said section, have power to levy and collect a tax not to exceed three mills on the dollar of the assessed valuation of such city or town to pay the interest on any indebtedness heretofore contracted, or that may hereafter be contracted or incurred, for the purchase of land and the erection of buildings for a public library, or the hiring of rooms or buildings for such purposes, or for the compensations of the necessary employees, as provided in section 461 of the code, and to create a sinking fund for the extinguishment of such indebtedness.

[Chapter 41, acts twenty-fifth general assembly.]

There shall be established and created in any city or incorporated town that has heretofore accepted or may hereafter accept the benefits of the provisions of section 461 of the Code of Iowa, a board of library trustees, consisting of nine members, to be appointed by the mayor by and with the approval of the council.

Said trustees first appointed shall hold office, viz: One-third for two years, one-third for four years, and one-third for six years from the first day of July following their appointment, and at their first meeting shall cast lots for the respective terms, reporting the result of such lot to the council; and biennially thereafter, before the first day of July, the mayor shall appoint, by and with the approval of the council,

three trustees to succeed the trustees retiring on the following first day of July, and who shall hold office for six years from such first day of July. Trustees shall hold until their successors are appointed and qualified.

Vacancies occurring in the board shall be filled by appointment by the mayor in like manner, such appointee to fill out the unexpired term for which the appointment is made. Bona fide citizens and residents of the city or incorporated town (male or female) over the age of twenty-one years are alone eligible to membership.

The removal of any trustee permanently from the city shall render his office as trustee vacant.

Members of said board shall receive no compensation for their services.

Said board of library trustees shall have and exercise the following powers: To meet and organize by the election of one of their number as president of the board, and by the election of a secretary and such other officers as the board may deem necessary; to have charge, control, and supervision of the public library, its appurtenances and fixtures and rooms containing the same, directing and controlling all the affairs of such library; to employ a librarian and such assistants and employees as may be necessary for the proper management of said library, and fix their compensation, but prior to such employment the compensation of such librarian and assistants shall be fixed for the term of employment by a majority of the members of said board voting in favor thereof; to remove such librarian, assistants, or employees by a vote of two-thirds of such board for misdemeanor, incompetency, or inattention to the duties of such employment; to select and make purchases of books, pamphlets, magazines, periodicals, papers, maps, journals, furniture, fixtures, stationery, and supplies for such library; to make and adopt, amend, modify, or repeal by-laws, rules, and regulations not inconsistent with law, for the care, use, government, and management of such library and the business of said board, fixing and enforcing penalties for the violation thereof; to have exclusive control of the expenditures of all taxes levied under section 461 of the Code of Iowa and collected for, and all moneys belonging to the library fund; also to perform and exercise such other duties and powers as may be conferred by this act or by law. Said board shall keep a record of its proceedings.

All moneys received or set apart for the maintenance of such library shall be deposited in the treasury to the credit of the library fund, and shall be kept by the treasurer separate and apart from other moneys of such city or incorporated town and paid out upon the orders of the board of library trustees, signed by its president and secretary, and countersigned by the mayor.

The board of library trustees shall, before the first day of August in each year, 461 determine and fix the amount or rate to be appropriated for one year under section of the Code of Iowa for the maintenance of such library, and cause the same so fixed to be certified to the council, and the council shall make such appropriation and levy the necessary tax for such year to raise said sum and certify the percentage or rate, not exceeding one mill on the dollar, of such tax to the county auditor, with other taxes levied by the city or incorporated town for said year under section 495 of the Code of Iowa: *Provided*, That in cities of the first class the city council may and shall levy and certify such further sum of tax as it may deem expedient to create a sinking fund and pay interest under the provisions of chapter 18, acts of the twenty-second general assembly, and acts amendatory thereof.

The board of library trustees shall also each year make to the council a report for the year ending June 30, containing a statement of the condition of the library, the number of books added thereto, the number of books circulated, the number of books not returned or lost, the amount of fines collected, and the amount of money expended in the maintenance of the library during such year, together with such further information as the board may deem important.

[Chapter 42, acts twenty-fifth general assembly.]

That where in any city of the first class incorporated under the general incorporation laws of the State, whose population according to the census of 1875 was not less than nineteen thousand, the city council of such city has heretofore levied a tax known as or called a "library tax" upon the taxable property of such city, the levy and the assessment and collection of such tax shall be and are hereby declared to be legal and valid, in all respects the same as though such tax had been fully authorized by law.

That where any of such taxes now remain uncollected, the treasurer of the county in which such city is situated is hereby authorized to collect the same as other taxes are collected. (Code of Iowa, sec. 461.)

LOUISIANA.

There shall be established a public library of the State of Louisiana. which shall be placed in the State House.

SECTION 1392. It shall be the duty of the secretary of state annually to employ a competent librarian at an annual salary of nine hundred dollars, and an assistant librarian at an annual salary of six hundred dollars, and both librarian and assistant librarian shall be required to enter into good and solvent bond in the sum of five hundred dollars with the governor of the State for the faithful performance of their respective duties.

SEC. 1393. Before the librarian shall take possession of the State library an inventory shall be taken of the books and papers, clearly setting forth all the printed books and the manuscripts which shall be placed under the care and custody of the librarian. The inventory shall be taken under the inspection of the secretary of state and State treasurer.

SEC. 1394. Two copies of said inventory shall be made, both certified to be correct by the signatures of the secretary of state, the librarian, and the State treasurer. One of said copies shall be deposited in the office of the secretary of state and the librarian shall retain the other.

SEC. 1395. All books, statutes, manuscripts, plans, maps, papers, and documents of every description belonging to the State shall be placed under the charge and responsibility of the said librarian.

SEC. 1396. In addition to the inventory required to be made, it shall be the duty of the librarian immediately after his appointment to make two exact catalogues, so as to class separately the books and documents which are to be preserved from those which are to be distributed or for sale.

SEC. 1397. The secretary of state shall establish such rules, regulations, and restrictions not inconsistent with law in relation to the library as he may deem proper, and from time to time alter and amend the same.

SEC. 1398. It shall be the duty of the librarian to attend every day, Sundays and legal holidays not excepted, and to see that the library confided to his care shall suffer no injury, and in case of neglect or inattention to his duties, the secretary of state shall forthwith remove him.

SEC. 1399. The librarian shall keep the library open daily from 8 o'clock a. m. to 9 o'clock p. m., Sundays and legal holidays not excepted.

SEC. 1400. The librarian, on retiring from office, shall be bound to account for all the books and papers which may have been mentioned in the inventory and such as he may have received since; and in case the books can not be accounted for or procured, he shall pay such sum, not exceeding the amount of the bond, as by the secretary and treasurer of state shall be deemed a sufficient compensation for the loss of such books.

SEC. 1401. Every citizen of the State shall have free access to the library, provided no book be taken out of the same, except when for the use of either branch of the legislature.

SEC. 1402. The State librarian is authorized, under the direction of the secretary of state, to exchange with the several States of the Union, or with any foreign Government, scientific institute, or person, any books of this State, such as reports of the supreme court, codes, digests, statutes, etc., for other books.

SEC. 1403. All the books of the State, those for distribution among the courts and parishes and public officers, as well as those remaining permanently in the State library, shall be placed under the control of the secretary of state, who shall direct and see that this duty is performed by the State librarian.

SEC. 1404. All books distributed to State and other officers, except to members of the legislature, shall be and remain the property of the State of Louisiana, and such books shall be for the use of the office, and shall be, by the officer receiving them, delivered over to his successor in office, except in case of the removal or resignation of such officer, he shall deliver such books forthwith to the clerk of the district court in the parish in which his said office is located, taking a receipt therefor from such successor or clerk, which said receipt or a copy thereof, duly certified by such clerk, shall be filed in the office of secretary of state by such clerk or successor so receiving the same. It shall be proper for the secretary of state to cause to be delivered all books authorized to be delivered to parish, city, or town officers to the clerk of court in and for the parish in which said offices are located, to be by such clerk delivered to such officers, and such clerk shall take a receipt for all books so delivered from the officer receiving the same, and file a certified copy thereof in the office of the secretary of state. Any person neglecting or refusing to deliver such books to his successor in office or to the clerk of the district court, as hereinbefore provided, after demand thereof made, shall be subject to a fine of fifteen dollars for each and every book so withheld, to be recovered before any justice of the peace, with costs of suit, at the complaint of such successor, or clerk, or the district attorney, to be prosecuted, on request, by the district attorney.

SEC. 1405. The secretary of state shall cause to be marked in a proper manner upon the outer cover of each book distributed the name of the State of Louisiana and for what use such book is intended. The secretary of state shall keep a

record of all books so distributed, and he shall take a receipt therefor from the person to whom the same are delivered. He shall furnish to each person hereafter elected or appointed to any office entitling such person to the receipt of any book or books within a reasonable time after the election or appointment of such person to such office a certified list, under the seal of State, of all books to which such person is entitled.

SEC. 1406. The secretary of state shall transmit free of postage to the Library of Congress, to the Smithsonian Institute, and to the governor of each State and Territory of the United States a copy of such acts, journals, documents, Revised Statutes, and such reports of the decisions of the supreme court as may be necessary to complete their sets of the same, accompanied with a request of a similar favor and like return to be made to the governor of this State of the laws, documents, and reports of the United States and of the respective States and Territories.

SEC. 1407. The remainder of said books not so distributed as aforesaid shall be deposited in the State library, five copies of which shall not be permitted to be taken from the library, the remaining copies only for the use of the members of the legislature and State officers on their receipt therefor duly given; and in such case they shall not be removed from the State buildings, but shall be returned to the library at the close of the session of the then legislature, or within one week from the date of such removal. (Revised Statutes, 1886.)

MAINE.

AN ACT to amend chapter fifty-five of the Revised Statutes relating to free public libraries.

SECTION 1. Section nine of chapter fifty-five of the Revised Statutes is amended by striking out all of said section and inserting the following:

"SECTION 9. Any town may establish a free public library therein for the use of its inhabitants and provide suitable rooms therefor, under such regulation for its government as the inhabitants from time to time prescribe, and may appropriate for the foundation and commencement of such library a sum not exceeding two dollars, and for its maintenance and increase annually a sum not exceeding one dollar, for each of its ratable polls in the year next preceding."

SEC. 2. The municipal officers in any town or city where a free public library is established shall annually, on the first day of May, certify to the State treasurer the amount of money appropriated and expended by said town or city during the preceding year for the purchase of books and documents for the use and benefit of such free public library; and the State treasurer thereupon shall pay to said town from the State treasury for the purchase of books for the use of such library a sum equal to ten per cent of the amount so expended by said town as certified by its municipal officers.

SEC. 3. Any town or city in which there is a library owned or controlled by a corporation or association may appropriate a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars yearly to procure from such library the free use of its books for all the inhabitants of the town or city under such restrictions and regulations as shall insure the safety and good usage of the books, and such library may then be considered a free public library, and said town or city shall be entitled to the benefits of the preceding section, provided that any books and documents donated by the State shall be and remain the property of said municipality.

SEC. 4. In every town and city where a free public library exists, the State librarian shall transmit to such library all laws, Maine reports, and other documents which the town or city is by law entitled to receive from the State, and the same shall be constantly kept in such library for the use and benefit of all the citizens; and the municipal officers of said town or city shall transfer to said library all the laws, Maine reports, and other documents heretofore received from the State and now in custody of any of the officers of said town or city; and the officers of said library, on or before the first day of April of each year, shall send to the State librarian a report containing a list of all books and documents purchased with the State stipend for the preceding year, and of all books and documents received from the State in said library.

SEC. 5. The State librarian is hereby authorized and directed to donate from the Maine State library to any town of less than fifteen hundred inhabitants, and having no free public library owned and controlled by the town, books purchased for that purpose not exceeding fifty per cent in value the books and documents purchased by said town for the purpose of founding a free public library therein, said donation in no case to exceed one hundred dollars.

SEC. 6. No town shall be entitled to the benefits of this provision until its legal voters, at a regularly called town meeting, have raised and appropriated not less than one hundred dollars for the purchase of books, and have provided for the care, custody, and distribution of its own books and of those to be donated by the State.

SEC. 7. The librarian or trustees of any free public library may ask the governor

and council for advice in regard to the selection of books, and may receive instruction at the State library in cataloguing, and any other matters pertaining to the maintenance or administration of the library.

Approved, March 21, 1893. (Revised Statutes, chapter 242.)

MARYLAND.

The Maryland Code, article 77, section 87, provides as follows: "For the further encouragement of education, district school libraries ought to be established in each schoolhouse district, under the care of the teacher as librarian. For this purpose the sum of ten dollars per annum is ordered to be paid by the board of county school commissioners, out of the State school fund, to any schoolhouse district as library money as long as the people of the district raise the same amount annually. The books must be selected by the board of district school trustees."

To aid in the execution of this law, the State board of education resolved some months since to publish a list of books suitable for school libraries, and requested the undersigned to prepare a list to be submitted to the board. The several members of the board furnished valuable lists, and from these, and by aid of the catalogues of the principal publishers of the country, and of published lists for public school libraries, prepared by the State superintendents of public instruction of several of the States, who kindly furnished us the results of their labor, this list has been compiled.

It is arranged under three general heads, viz: (1) Books suitable for primary grades; (2) books suitable for grammar school grades, and (3) books suitable for high school grades.

Under the first head the subdivisions are fiction and miscellaneous; under the second and third, history, biography, travels, science and natural history, fiction, poetry, and miscellaneous. A list of reference books and one of professional books for teachers are added.

We have endeavored to exclude all sectarian and partisan books.

The books for primary grades have been selected with special care, and we hope will be found to be especially interesting and instructive. We have aimed to include the works of only the best writers of each class of books.

The list gives the retail price of each book. Baltimore booksellers have agreed to furnish the books on the list to public school libraries at a discount of from 10 to 33⅓ per cent. We respectfully recommend you to deal with them. Some publishers allow a larger discount to dealers than others, and we consider the above offer fair and liberal. You can select a list of books and send it to your bookseller for net prices before purchasing.

It is recommended that libraries be kept in substantial bookcases, and that books be covered with stout paper before they are used.

This list will be furnished to district schools having libraries or proposing to purchase libraries, through the school examiner or directly from this office, upon application, inclosing 4 cents in postage stamps.—E. B. PRETTYMAN, *State superintendent of public instruction.* (School laws, 1893.)

MASSACHUSETTS.

LIBRARY LEGISLATION.

1798.

AN ACT to enable the proprietors of social libraries to manage the same.

[Chapter 45, Laws of 1798, repealed by the act of March 8, 1806.]

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same,* That any seven or more persons capable of contracting, in any towns or districts in this Commonwealth, who have or shall become proprietors in common of any library, may form themselves into a society or body politic for the express purposes of holding, increasing, preserving, and using such library, and to that end any five or more of them may apply in writing by them signed, to any justice of the peace within the county wherein the same town or district may be, stating the purposes of their meeting, and requesting him to issue his warrant for calling a meeting of the said proprietors, which justice may grant his warrant to some one of them, directing him to call a meeting of the said proprietors at the time and place and for the purposes in such warrant expressed; which proprietors shall notify such meeting by posting up the substance of said warrant in some public place in the said town or district where the said library shall be kept seven days at least before the time of said meeting.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That any seven or more of the proprietors of such library, met in pursuance of such notice, shall have power to choose a moderator,

clerk, librarian, collector, treasurer, and other necessary officers and committees; which clerk shall be sworn to the faithful and impartial performance of his duties; and the said proprietors, when so incorporated, shall have power to raise such moneys by assessments on the several shares in such library as they may judge necessary for preserving and increasing the same, and for the management [of] the affairs of the corporation, to make by-laws for the due regulation of its concerns, not repugnant to the constitution and laws of this Commonwealth, and to annex and recover penalties for any breach of such by-laws, not exceeding three dollars for any one breach thereof.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted,* That the proprietors of any such library, so incorporated, shall be called and known by the name of the Proprietors of the Social Library in the town of ———, and by that name shall sue and be sued, prosecute and defend, plead and be impleaded in all actions and processes in law, and when there shall be more than one such library in any town or district the proprietors thereof shall be known and called by the name of "The Proprietors of the Second, Third, Fourth, etc. (as the case may be) Social Library in the town of ———."

SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted,* That when any such meeting shall be dissolved the proprietors may again incorporate themselves and proceed in all respects as aforesaid; and in any meetings of such proprietors there shall be allowed one vote for each share. And the proprietors of any such library shall have power to hold, to them, their successors and assigns, real or personal estate to the amount of five hundred dollars over and above the value of their books, and shall have power at any regular meeting to fix the mode and manner of calling future meetings. [Passed March 3, 1798.]

1806.

AN ACT to enable the proprietors of social libraries to manage the same.

[Passed March 8, 1806; repealed by chapter 146 of the Revised Statutes.]

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same,* That any seven or more persons, capable of contracting, in any town or district in this Commonwealth, who shall become proprietors in common of any library, may form themselves into a society or body politic for the express purposes of holding, increasing, preserving, and using such library; and to that end any five or more of them may by an application in writing, by them signed, to any justice of the peace within the same county wherein the said town or district may be, stating the purposes of their meeting, and requesting him to issue his warrant for calling a meeting of the said proprietors; and the said justice may grant his warrant to one of them, directing him to call a meeting of the said proprietors, at the time and place, and for the purposes expressed in such warrant; and said meeting shall be called by posting up the purport of said warrant in some public place in the said town or district where the said library shall be kept seven days at least before the time of said meeting; and the proprietors being thus met and organized, they may then agree and determine upon a method of calling future meetings; and in all cases votes shall be determined by counting and allowing one vote to each share; and the proprietors of any such library shall have power to possess and hold, to them, their successors and assigns, real or personal estate to any amount not exceeding five thousand dollars over and above the value of other books.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That any seven or more of the proprietors of such library, met in pursuance of such notice, shall have power to choose a moderator, clerk, librarian, collector, treasurer, and such other officers as they may find necessary; and the clerk shall be sworn to the faithful performance of his duties; and the treasurer shall give bond, with sufficient surety or sureties, faithfully to account for all moneys he may receive by virtue of this act. And the said proprietors, when so incorporated and organized, shall have power to raise moneys by assessments on the several shares in such library, as they may judge necessary for preserving and increasing the same; to make by-laws for the due regulation of the concerns of the said corporation not repugnant to the constitution and laws of this Commonwealth, and to annex and recover penalties for any breach of such by-laws not exceeding three dollars for any one breach thereof.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted,* That the proprietors of any such library, so incorporated, shall be called and known by the name of the Proprietors of the Social Library in the town of ———, and by that name shall sue and be sued, prosecute and defend, plead and be impleaded in all actions and processes in law; and when there shall be more than one such library in any town or district the proprietors thereof shall be known and called by the name of the Proprietors of the Second, Third, Fourth, etc. (as the case may be), Social Library in the town of ———.

SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted,* That an act passed the third day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act to

enable the proprietors of social libraries to manage the same," be, and hereby is, repealed: *Provided, nevertheless,* That with regard to all suits and causes of suits, and all rights existing under and by force of said act, it shall be considered as in full force.

1815.

AN ACT authorizing the establishment of law libraries.

[Chapter 177, laws of 1815.]

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same,* That in every county within this Commonwealth wherein there shall reside five or more attorneys at law regularly admitted and sworn to practice before the circuit court of common pleas it shall be lawful for any five or more of them to make application in writing to any justice of the peace within and for said county, requesting him to issue his warrant for calling a meeting of the practitioners at law within the same county to meet at some certain time and place for the purpose of organizing the establishment of a law library; and such justice shall thereupon issue a warrant under his hand and seal, directed to some practitioner at law residing within the shire town of said county, requiring him to notify the other members of the bar residing therein, either personally or by written notification posted up at some conspicuous place in the court-house in said county, at least seven days before the time of meeting as mentioned in said warrant, which meeting shall be holden at the next succeeding term of the circuit court of common pleas in said county, on some day subsequent to the second day from the commencement of its session; and the person to whom such warrant is directed shall serve the same in manner as aforesaid, and make return thereof under his hand to the justice who issued the same, or to some other justice of the peace within and for said county, whose duty it shall be to preside at said meeting in the choice of a clerk, a treasurer, and librarian, each of whom shall thereupon be sworn by the presiding officer, to the faithful discharge of their respective duties, and to hold their offices during the pleasure of the association; and the said members of the bar so notified and met, to the number of five or more, shall at their first meeting prescribe the mode of calling future meetings of said association and establish such rules and regulations as may be found necessary from time to time to carry the purposes of this act into effect not repugnant to the constitution and laws of this Commonwealth; and at all future meetings the oldest member of the bar residing within said county, who is present, shall preside.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That the sum of twenty dollars, which by law is now paid into the county treasury on the admission of all practitioners at the bar of the circuit court of common pleas, shall hereafter be paid to the treasurer of every law library association in any county in this Commonwealth that shall be formed in pursuance of this act, which treasurer shall give his receipt therefor to the person paying the same, which sum so paid, as duty or excise as aforesaid, together with all bequests and donations made thereto, shall be applied, under the direction of said association, to form a law library for the use of said county, under such reasonable regulations as the said association may appoint. And the clerk of said association shall keep an exact record of all the proceedings thereof, and the said treasurer shall keep an exact account of all moneys, donations, and bequests belonging to said association, which account he shall be holden annually to settle under oath with the association, in such manner as they shall prescribe; and the librarian, as well as the treasurer and clerk, shall be answerable in an action on the case for all malfeasance or misfeasance in their respective offices to the association aforesaid, by the name of "The Law Library Association," for the county within which it is formed: *Provided, however,* That the law library aforesaid shall be kept in a shire town within the county.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted,* That the act passed on the twenty-seventh day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six, so far as it relates to the payment of twenty dollars into the county treasury by persons admitted to practice law before the circuit courts of common pleas, as it relates to the counties in this Commonwealth in which law library associations are, or shall be, formed in pursuance of this act, and as to the receipt to be given by the county treasurer therefor, be, and the same is hereby, repealed. [Approved by the governor, March 2, 1815.]

1823.

AN ACT respecting law libraries.

[Chapter 51, laws of 1823.]

Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same, That the excise paid by attorneys on their admission to the supreme judicial court shall hereafter be paid and appropriated in the same

way and manner as the excise now paid by attorneys on their admission to the court of common pleas is paid and appropriated, any law to the contrary notwithstanding. [Approved by the governor, January 30, 1823.]

1825.

AN ACT in addition to an act entitled "An act in addition to an act entitled 'An act to enable the proprietors of social libraries to manage the same.'"

[Chapter 65, laws of 1825; repealed by chapter 146 of the Revised Statutes.]

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same,* That any seven settled and ordained ministers of the gospel within this Commonwealth who shall become proprietors in common of any theological library, may form themselves into a society or body politic, by the name of the "Theological Society in the Town of ———," for the express purpose of holding, increasing, preserving, and using such library; and shall have all the powers and privileges and be subject to all the duties and requirements contained in an act passed the eighth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six, entitled "An act to enable the proprietors of social libraries to manage the same;" and to this end any five of them may make application to any justice of the peace within the county in which the library is to be kept, stating the purposes of their meeting and requesting him to call a meeting of said proprietors; and the said justice may thereupon grant his warrant to any one of them, directing him to call such meeting accordingly; and said meeting shall be called by posting up the purport of said warrant in such public places in said county as said justice shall order; and the proprietors, thus met and organized, may then agree upon the method of calling future meetings. [Approved by lieutenant-governor, February 12, 1825.]

1829.

AN ACT in further addition to an act entitled "An act to enable proprietors of social libraries to manage the same.

[Chapter 138, laws of 1829.]

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same,* That any twenty or more persons in any town or county within this Commonwealth who shall, by writing, associate themselves for the purpose of mutual improvement and for raising the standard of common education, may become a body politic, by the name of "The Lyceum of the Town of ———," or "the County of ———" (as the case may be), by observing and pursuing the provisions of the act to which this is in addition in regard to forming proprietors of libraries into bodies politic, and being so formed shall be entitled to all the powers and capabilities to which the proprietors of said libraries are entitled by that act; and such lyceum shall have the further power to possess and hold to them, their successors, and assigns, real and personal estate not exceeding ten thousand dollars.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted,* That this act may be altered or repealed at the pleasure of the legislature. [Approved by the governor, March 4, 1829.]

1836.

SOCIAL LIBRARIES.

[Revised Statutes, 1836, chapter 41.]

SECTION 1. Any seven or more proprietors of a library may form themselves into a corporation, under such corporate name as they shall adopt, for the purpose of preserving, enlarging, and using such library; and for that purpose any justice of the peace may, on the application of five or more of such proprietors, issue his warrant to one of them, directing him to call a meeting of the proprietors at the time and place and for the purposes, expressed in the warrant; and said meeting shall be called by posting up the substance of the warrant in some public place in the town where the said library is kept, seven days at least before the time of meeting.

SEC. 2. Any seven or more of the proprietors of such library, met in pursuance of such notice, may choose a president, a clerk, who shall be sworn to the faithful discharge of his duty; a librarian, collector, treasurer, and such other officers as they may find necessary; and they may also determine upon the mode of calling future meetings.

SEC. 3. When such proprietors shall be organized as a corporation, in the manner before provided, they shall have all the powers and privileges and be subject to all the duties and liabilities of a corporation organized according to the provisions of the forty-fourth chapter, so far as the said provisions shall be applicable in such case and not inconsistent with this chapter.

SEC. 4. The treasurer shall give bond, with sufficient sureties, to the satisfaction of the proprietors, for the faithful discharge of his duties.

SEC. 5. The said proprietors may raise such money, by assessments on the several shares, as they shall judge necessary for the purposes of preserving, enlarging, and using the library; and the shares may be transferred according to the provisions of the forty-fourth chapter.

SEC. 6. The said proprietors may hold real and personal estate to any amount not exceeding five thousand dollars, in addition to the value of their books.

1837.

AN ACT authorizing school districts to establish libraries for the use of common schools.

[Chapter 147, acts of 1837; repealed by chapter 81, acts of 1849.]

Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

SECTION 1. Each legally constituted school district in this Commonwealth is hereby athorized to raise money for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a common-school library and apparatus for the use of the children therein, under such rules and regulations as said district may adopt: *Provided,* That no greater sum than thirty dollars the first year, or ten dollars in any subsequent year, shall be expended for the purpose aforesaid.

SEC. 2. Any sum of money raised by virtue of this act at a meeting called for the purpose, shall be assessed, collected, and paid over as other school district taxes are. [Approved by the governor, April 12, 1837.]

1842.

AN ACT in relation to law library associations.

[Chapter 94, acts of 1842.]

Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

SECTION 1. The counsellors and attorneys at law, duly admitted to practice in the courts of this Commonwealth, resident in the several counties thereof except Suffolk, are hereby constituted corporations within their respective counties, for the purpose of holding and managing the law libraries belonging to said counties, by the name of the Law Library Association for the county in which it is formed, and may adopt by-laws for that purpose: *Provided,* the same shall be approved by the justices of the court of common pleas; and the officers of such associations shall be a clerk, treasurer, and librarian, whose duties shall be defined by the by-laws, which shall be adopted and approved as aforesaid.

SEC. 2. The clerks of the several courts shall, within sixty days after this law shall take effect, call and notify the first meeting of the corporations in their respective counties, by posting up notifications thereof in some conspicuous place in the court-house of such county, to be held during the term of the court of common pleas, which shall be held next after ten days from the time of posting up such notification, at which meetings said clerks shall preside until a clerk of such association shall be chosen: *Provided,* That any inhabitant of the county shall have the right to use the books in said library, subject to such regulations as shall be prescribed by the associations, with the approval of the court of common pleas.

SEC. 3. This act may be altered, amended, or repealed by any future legislature of this Commonwealth. [Approved by the governor, March 3, 1842.]

RESOLVE concerning school district libraries.

[Resolves of 1842, chapter 74; amended by chapter 63, resolves of 1844; repealed by chapter 99, resolves of 1850.]

Resolved, That the sum of fifteen dollars, to be taken from the school funds, be, and the same is hereby, appropriated to every school district in the Commonwealth, to be expended in books for a school district library; and that the treasurer pay said sum for said purpose to the order of the mayor of every city and the selectmen of every town, for each and every school district within the same which shall have produced evidence of having raised and appropriated fifteen dollars or more for the same object. [Approved by the governor, March 3, 1842.]

1843.

RESOLVES in addition to a resolve concerning school district libraries.

[Resolves of 1843, chapter 6; amended by chapter 63 of the resolves of 1844.]

Resolved, That the provisions of the resolve of March third, eighteen hundred and forty-two, concerning school district libraries be, and the same is hereby, extended to every city and town in the Commonwealth, not heretofore divided into school districts, in such manner as to give as many times fifteen dollars to every such city or town as the number sixty is contained, exclusive of fractions, in the number of children between the ages of four and sixteen years in said city or town: *Provided*, evidence be produced to the taeasurer, in behalf of said city or town, of its having raised and appropriated, for the establishment of libraries, a sum equal to that which, by the provision of this resolve, it is entitled to receive from the school fund.

Resolved, That the treasurer be instructed, under the advice and direction of the governor and council, to make sales from time to time of notes of hand, bank stock, and other securities belonging to the school fund, to such amount as shall enable him to comply with the provisions of the above resolve, and with those of the resolve of March third, eighteen hundred and forty-two, concerning school district libraries. [Approved by the governor, March 7, 1843.]

1844.

AN ACT in addition to "An act in relation to law library associations."

[Chapter 157, acts of 1844.]

Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by authority of the same:

SECTION 1. The counsellors and attorneys at law, duly admitted to practice in the courts of this Commonwealth, resident in either of the counties, who have omitted to organize a law library association in their respective counties, within the time and pursuant to the provisions of the act to which this is in addition, are hereby authorized to organize themselves in their counties respectively, into an association by the name of the Law Library Association for such county, under the like provisions, and with the same rights, powers, and duties, as if the said association had been organized within the time prescribed by the act to which this is in addition, passed the third day of March, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-two; and said association, when so organized, shall be deemed and taken to be a corporation, and entitled to all the privileges and subject to all the provisions applicable to law library associations, created under and pursuant to the act aforesaid; *Provided, however*, This act shall have no effect upon any association which shall not become organized within ninety days from the passing thereof.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect from and after its passage. [Approved by the governor, March 16, 1844.]

RESOLVE concerning school libraries.

[Chapter 63, resolves of 1844.]

Resolved, That the provisions of the resolve of March third, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-two, and the resolve of March the seventh, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-three be, and the same are hereby, extended to every school district of every town in the Commonwealth. [Approved by the governor, March 11, 1844.]

1845.

RESOLVES in addition to the resolves concerning school district libraries.

[Chapter 113, resolves of 1845.]

Resolved, That the provisions of the resolve of March third, one thousand eight hundred and forty-two, be extended to the Latin school, English high school, and grammar and writing schools of the city of Boston, in such manner as to give as many times fifteen dollars towards a purchase of a library or libraries for said schools as the number sixty is contained, exclusive of fractions, in the number of children belonging to said schools between the ages of seven and sixteen years, said number to be estimated by the mayor of said city, provided the said mayor shall certify to the treasurer of the Commonwealth that an equal sum of money has been raised and appropriated subsequent to the first day of January, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-five, for the same purpose.

Resolved, That the apportionment or distribution of the books purchased as above provided for shall be determined by the school committee of the city of Boston.

Resolved, That these resolves shall take effect from and after their passage. [Approved by the governor, March 25, 1845.]

1849.

AN ACT relating to school libraries and school apparatus.

[Chapter 81, acts of 1849.]

Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

SECTION 1. The inhabitants of any school district, in any city or town, and of any city or town not divided into school districts, in this Commonwealth, may, at any meeting called for that purpose, raise money for the purchase of libraries and necessary school apparatus, in the same manner as school districts may now raise money for erecting and repairing schoolhouses in their respective districts.

SEC. 2. The one hundred and forty-seventh chapter of the statutes, passed in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven, is hereby repealed. [Approved by the governor, April 5, 1849.]

1850.

REPEAL OF STATE APPROPRIATION FOR SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARIES.

[Chapter 99, resolves of 1850.]

Resolved, So much of the resolve of the third of March, eighteen hundred and forty-two, as appropriated to every school district in the Commonwealth fifteen dollars, "to be expended for books for a school district library," is hereby repealed. This resolve was to take effect August 1, 1850. [Approved by the governor, May 2, 1850.]

1851.

AN ACT to authorize cities and towns to establish and maintain public libraries.

[Chapter 305, acts of 1851; amended by chapter 25, acts of 1859.]

Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

SECTION 1. Any city or town of this Commonwealth is hereby authorized to establish and maintain a public library within the same, with or without branches, for the use of the inhabitants thereof, and to provide suitable rooms therefor, under such regulations for the government of such library as may, from time to time, be prescribed by the city council of such city, or the inhabitants of such town.

SEC. 2. Any city or town may appropriate for the foundation and commencement of such library, as aforesaid, a sum not exceeding one dollar for each of its ratable polls, in the year next preceding that in which such appropriations shall be made; and may also appropriate, annually, for the maintenance and increase of such library, a sum not exceeding twenty-five cents for each of its ratable polls, in the year next preceding that in which such appropriations shall be made.

SEC. 3. Any city or town may receive, in its corporate capacity, and hold and manage any devise, bequest, or donation for the establishment, increase, or maintenance of a public library within the same. [Approved by the governor, May 24, 1851.]

1856.

AN ACT in further addition to an act in relation to law library associations.

[Acts of 1856, chapter 71.]

Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

SECTION 1. The county commissioners of the several counties are hereby authorized to pay and disburse, from the treasuries of their respective counties, to the treasurers of the law library associations now existing, or that may hereafter be duly organized therein, such a sum or sums as they may deem necessary and proper, for maintaining and enlarging the public law libraries for the use of the courts and citizens of the several counties; such sum not to exceed the amount paid into the treasury of any county by the clerks of the courts.

SEC. 2. The treasurer of any such law library association, before receiving said moneys, shall give a bond, with sureties, to the satisfaction of the commissioners, for the faithful application of the same, and that he will make a return annually to them, under oath, of the manner in which all such applications are made. [Approved by the governor, March 28, 1856.]

AN ACT in addition to an act in relation to law library associations.

[Acts of 1856, chapter 184.]

Be it enacted by the senate and house of representatives, in general court assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

The counsellors and attorneys at law duly admitted to practice in the courts of this Commonwealth, resident in either of the counties, who have omitted to organize a law library association in their respective counties, are hereby authorized to organize themselves in their counties respectively, into an association by the name of the law library association for such county, under the like provisions and with the same rights, powers, and duties, as if the said association had been organized within the time prescribed by the ninety-fourth chapter of the statutes of the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, and said association, when so organized, shall be deemed and taken to be a corporation, and entitled to all the privileges, and subject to all the provisions applicable to law library associations, created under and pursuant to the act aforesaid. [Approved by the governor, May 24, 1856.]

1858.

RESOLVE in favor of law library associations.

[Resolves of 1858, chapter 1.]

Resolved, That the secretary of the Commonwealth be, and he is hereby, authorized to furnish upon application one copy of the acts and resolves passed by the general court, and also one copy of such volumes of the special laws of the Commonwealth as he may have in his possession, not otherwise appropriated or required for the use of the Commonwealth, to the social law library located in the county of Suffolk; and also to each law library association which shall have been duly organized in conformity with the ninety-fourth chapter of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, or the one hundred and eighty-fourth chapter of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-six. [Approved February 23, 1858.]

1859.

AN ACT to amend an act to authorize cities and towns to establish and maintain public libraries.

[Acts of 1859, chapter 25.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. The three hundred and fifth chapter of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-one, is so far amended as to allow any city or town to appropriate annually, for the maintenance and increase of a public library within the same, a sum not exceeding fifty cents for each of its ratable polls in the year next preceding that in which such appropriation shall be made.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect from and after its passage. [Approved February 14, 1859.]

AN ACT in addition to the acts in relation to law library associations.

[Acts of 1859, chapter 172.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. The several county treasurers shall, on the first day of January in every year, pay to the treasurers of the county law library associations now existing, or that may hereafter be duly organized in their respective counties, one-quarter part of all the sums which said treasurers may have respectively received from the clerks of the courts during the preceding year; provided such quarter part in any year does not exceed the sum of one thousand dollars; and if said quarter should exceed one thousand dollars, then said treasurers shall pay one thousand dollars, and all sums so paid to the treasurers of the law library associations shall be applied to maintain and enlarge the public law libraries for the use of the courts and citizens in the several counties.

SEC. 2. Nothing in this act contained shall be construed to prevent county commissioners from authorizing other payments from the county treasuries, under the seventy-first chapter of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-six. [Approved April 5, 1859.]

1860.

GENERAL STATUTES, 1860, CHAPTER 33.

LAW LIBRARIES.

[See 1871, chapter 387.]

SECTION 1. Law library associations heretofore organized in any county except Suffolk shall remain corporations in the same manner as if organized under this chapter.

SEC. 2. The attorneys at law admitted to practice in the courts of the Commonwealth and resident in a county for which there is no law library association may organize themselves by the name of the law library association for such county, and when so organized shall be a corporation for the purpose of holding and managing the law library belonging to the county, and may adopt by-laws for that purpose, subject to the approval of the justices of the superior court.

SEC. 3. The clerk of the courts in any county in which no association has been organized, upon the application of seven attorneys at law resident therein, may call a meeting for the purpose of such organization by posting up notifications thereof in some convenient place in any court-house of the county; which meeting shall be holden during the term of the superior court commencing next after ten days from the time of posting up such notification. The clerk shall preside at such meeting until a clerk of the association is chosen.

SEC. 4. The officers of such association shall be a clerk, treasurer, and librarian, whose duties shall be defined by the by-laws.

SEC. 5. Every inhabitant of a county in which such association is organized may use the books in the library, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the association with the approval of the superior court.

[Section 6, amended by chapter 215, acts of 1863, and chapter 156, acts of 1874.]

SEC. 6. County treasurers shall annually, on the first day of January, pay to the county law library associations in their respective counties one-quarter part, not exceeding one thousand dollars, of all sums which said treasurers have received from the clerks of the courts during the preceding year; and they may also pay such further sums, not exceeding the amount paid into the respective county treasuries by the clerks of the courts, as the county commissioners deem necessary and proper. All sums so paid shall be applied to maintain and enlarge such libraries for the use of the courts and citizens.

SEC. 7. The treasurer of a law library association, before receiving said money, shall give a bond with sureties, to the satisfaction of the commissioners, for the faithful application thereof, and that he will make a return annually to them, under oath, of the manner in which all such applications are made.

TOWN AND CITY LIBRARIES.

[See 1866, 222; 1871, 26.]

SEC. 8. Each town and city may establish and maintain a public library therein, with or without branches, for the use of the inhabitants thereof, and provide suitable rooms therefor, under such regulations for its government as may from time to time be prescribed by the inhabitants of the town or the city council.

[Section 9, repealed by chapter 222, acts of 1866.]

SEC. 9. Any town or city may appropriate money for suitable buildings or rooms, and for the foundation of such library a sum not exceeding one dollar for each of its ratable polls in the year next preceding that in which such appropriation is made; may also appropriate annually, for the maintenance and increase thereof, a sum not exceeding fifty cents for each of its ratable polls in the year next preceding that in which such appropriation is made, and may receive, hold, and manage, any devise, bequest, or donation for the establishment, increase, or maintenance of a public library within the same.

SOCIAL LIBRARIES.

[Public library corporations. See 1872, 217.]

SEC. 10. Seven or more proprietors of a library may form themselves into a corporation, under such corporate name as they may adopt, for the purpose of preserving, enlarging, and using such library; with the powers, privileges, duties, and liabilities of corporations organized according to the provisions of chapter sixty-eight, so far as the same may be applicable, and may hold real and personal estate to an amount not exceeding five thousand dollars in addition to the value of their books.

SEC. 11. Upon application of five or more such proprietors, a justice of the peace may issue his warrant to one of them, directing him to call a meeting of the proprietors at the time and place and for the purposes expressed in the warrant. The meeting shall be called by posting up the substance of the warrant in some public place in the town where the library is kept seven days at least before the time of the meeting, at which, if not less than seven of the proprietors meet, they may choose a president, a clerk who shall be sworn, a librarian, collector, treasurer, and such other officers as they may deem necessary, and may determine upon the mode of calling future meetings.

SEC. 12. The treasurer shall give bond with sufficient sureties, to the satisfaction of the proprietors, for the faithful discharge of his duties.

SEC. 13. Such proprietors may, by assessments on the several shares, raise such money as they judge necessary for the purposes of preserving, enlarging, and using the library.

1863.

AN ACT relating to the county law library associations.

[Chapter 215, acts of 1863; repealed by chapter 156, acts of 1874.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. The sixth section of the thirty-third chapter of the General Statutes is so far amended that the several county treasurers shall pay to the county law library associations the whole amount received from the clerks of the courts during the preceding year, provided the same does not exceed four hundred dollars. And in case the same exceeds four hundred dollars, they shall pay over in addition thereto one quarter part of the surplus, *provided, however*, that the whole amount paid to said association in any county in any one year shall not exceed one thousand dollars.

SEC. 2. This act shall not be deemed to prevent the county commissioners from allowing any further payment as provided in the said sixth section of the said thirty-third chapter of the General Statutes.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved April 29, 1863.]

1866.

AN ACT in relation to town libraries.

[Acts of 1866, chapter 222, incorporated in section 40, Public Statutes.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Any town may, at a legal meeting, grant and vote money for the establishment, maintenance, or increase of a public library therein, and for erecting or providing suitable buildings or rooms therefor, and may receive, hold, and manage any devise, bequest, or donation for the establishment, increase, or maintenance of any such library.

SEC. 2. Section nine of chapter thirty-three of the General Statutes is hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved May 9, 1866.]

1867.

AN ACT for the preservation of books and other property belonging to public libraries.

[Acts of 1867, chapter 69; repealed by chapter 42, acts of 1872.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

Whoever willfully and maliciously writes upon, injures, defaces, tears, or destroys any book, plate, picture, engraving, or statute belonging to any law, town, city or other public library, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than one thousand dollars for every such offense. [Approved March 16, 1867.]

RESOLVE for the distribution of the annual reports to public libraries.

[Resolves of 1867, chapter 36.]

Resolved, That after the current year it shall be the duty of the secretary of the Commonwealth to furnish each public library organized under the laws of this Commonwealth, on the application of the librarian thereof, with the annual reports described in the General Statutes as the "Public Series." [Approved April 22, 1867.]

1869.

AN ACT in addition to an act concerning dogs.

[Chapter 250, acts of 1869; incorporated in section 107, chapter 102, Public Statutes.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Moneys received by the treasurer of any county under the provisions of chapter one hundred and thirty of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and sixty-seven, and not expended in the payment of damages done by dogs, in accordance with the provisions of said act, shall be paid back to the treasurers of the several cities and towns of said county, in the month of January of each year, in proportion to the amount paid by said city or town to said county treasurer; and the money so refunded shall be expended for the support of public libraries or schools, in addition to the amount annually appropriated by said city or town for those purposes. In the county of Suffolk moneys received by any treasurer of any city or town under the provisions of said act, and not expended in accordance with the provisions of the same, shall be appropriated by the school committee of said city or town for the support of the public schools therein established.

SEC. 2. The last clause of section twelve of chapter one hundred and thirty of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and sixty-seven is hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved May 10, 1869.]

1870.

AN ACT to authorize the establishment of districts, for maintaining street lamps, and for other purposes.

[Acts of 1870, chapter 332; incorporated in sections 37-40, chapter 27, Public Statutes.]

Be it enacted, etc, as follows:

SECTION 1. Any town, at a legal meeting, having an article in the warrant for the purpose, may authorize a village or district in such town containing not less than one thousand inhabitants, the limits of which shall be accurately defined, to organize under such name as may be authorized by such town, for the purpose of erecting and maintaining street lamps, establishing and maintaining libraries, building and maintaining sidewalks, and employing and paying watchmen and police officers, or any of such purposes.

SEC. 2. The provisions of sections thirty-five, thirty-six, thirty-nine, forty-three, forty-four, forty-five, and forty-seven of chapter twenty-four of the General Statutes, and chapter two hundred and fifty-seven, of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and sixty-five, shall, so far as applicable, apply to such districts.

SEC. 3. The officers of such districts, in addition to a clerk and prudential committee, may be a treasurer, and such other officers as the district may decide to elect; and all of such officers shall hold their offices for one year, and until others are chosen and qualified in their stead.

SEC. 4. Such districts may adopt such by-laws as they may deem proper, to define the duties of their officers, and the manner of calling meetings of the districts.

SEC. 5. Such districts may sue and be sued in the name of the inhabitants of such districts. [Approved June 10, 1870.]

1871.

AN ACT in relation to depositing books in public libraries.

[Acts of 1871, chapter 26; incorporated in section 11, chapter 40, Public Statutes.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. The city government of the several cities, and the selectmen of the several towns in this Commonwealth, in which may now or hereafter be public libraries, owned and maintained by said cities and towns, are hereby authorized to place in the public libraries, for the use of the inhabitants, such books, reports, and laws as have been or may be received from the Commonwealth.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved February 17, 1871.]

AN ACT to provide for furnishing certain documents to the law library societies in each county.

[Acts of 1871, chapter 387; incorporated in section 8, chapter 40, Public Statutes.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. In addition to the volumes now required by law to be furnished to the law library societies in each county, the sergeant-at-arms shall, immediately after their publication, distribute, as far as practicable, to such societies one volume each of the following documents, viz: Legislative documents (senate and house), journal of the senate, journal of the house, and the manual of the general court.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved May 26, 1871.]

1872.

AN ACT for the preservation of books and other property belonging to public libraries.

[Acts of 1872, chapter 42; incorporated in section 79, chapter 203, Public Statutes.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Whoever wilfully and maliciously or wantonly and without cause writes upon, injures, defaces, tears, or destroys any book, plate, picture, engraving, or statute belonging to any law, town, city, or other public library, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the jail not exceeding six months, for every such offense.

SEC. 2. Chapter sixty-nine of the acts of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven is hereby repealed. [Approved February 26, 1872.]

AN ACT to provide for the formation of library corporations.

[Acts of 1872, chapter 217; incorporated in sections 16-19, chapter 40, Public Statutes.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Three or more persons within this State who shall have associated themselves together by an agreement in writing, such as is described in section seven of chapter two hundred and twenty-four of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy, with the intention to constitute a corporation, under any name by them assumed, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a public library, with or without reading rooms connected therewith, shall become a corporation upon complying with the provisions of sections eight, nine, ten, and eleven of said act, and shall remain a corporation with all the powers, rights, and privileges belonging to any corporations organized under the provisions of said act, and subject to all the duties, restrictions, and liabilities set forth in all general laws which now are or hereafter may be in force applicable to such corporations.

SEC. 2. Any name may be assumed by such corporation not previously in use by any existing corporation or association, and shall contain therein the word "library." Upon filing the certificate named in section eleven of said act with the indorsement of the commissioner of corporations thereon, and the payment of the fees named in section fifty-nine of said act, the secretary of the Commonwealth shall sign and issue to such corporation a certificate in the form prescribed and having the same force and effect named in said eleventh section of said act.

SEC. 3. Any existing library association under general law may, by complying with the provisions of section twelve of said act and payment of the fees aforesaid, obtain of the secretary of the Commonwealth the certificate therein prescribed.

SEC. 4. Corporations formed under the provisions of this act may hold real and personal estate necessary for the purposes of their organization to the amount named in their agreements of association not exceeding fifty thousand dollars, exclusive of books, papers, collections in natural history, and works of arts; may receive and hold for the purposes aforesaid any grants, donations, or bequests under such conditions and rules as may be prescribed in such grants, donations, and bequests: *Provided*, The same are not inconsistent with the provisions of law. And so long as any corporation formed under this act shall allow the inhabitants of the city or town wherein the same is located free access to and use of its library, such city or town may annually appropriate and pay to the said corporation established therein money to aid in supporting its library.

SEC. 5. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved April 17, 1872.]

AN ACT to amend an act to provide for the formation of library corporations.

[Acts of 1872, chapter 326; incorporated in section 20, chapter 40, Public Statutes.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Nothing contained in the provisions of chapter two hundred and seventeen of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy-two shall be construed to require library corporations, formed under the same, to have a capital stock when it is otherwise provided in the agreement of association.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved May 4, 1872.]

1873.

AN ACT to authorize towns and cities to appropriate money toward defraying the expenses of maintaining libraries.

[Acts of 1873, chapter 306; incorporated in section 10, chapter 27, Public Statutes.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

Any city or town may appropriate and pay such sum annually as it may see fit toward defraying the expenses of maintaining any library within such city or town

to which the inhabitants are allowed free access for the purpose of using the same on the premises. [Approved May 23, 1873.]

1874.

AN ACT relating to the county law library associations.

[Acts of 1874, chapter 156; repealed by chapter 89, acts of 1881.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. The sixth section of the thirty-third chapter of the General Statutes is so far amended that the several county treasurers shall pay to the county law library associations the whole amount received from the clerks of courts during the preceding year: *Provided,* The same does not exceed one thousand dollars; and in case the same exceeds one thousand dollars they shall pay in addition thereto one-quarter part of the surplus: *Provided, however,* That the whole amount paid to said association in any county in any one year shall not exceed two thousand dollars.

SEC. 2. This act shall not be deemed to prevent the county commissioners from allowing any further payment as provided in the said sixth section of the said thirty-third chapter of the General Statutes.

SEC. 3. Chapter two hundred and fifteen of the acts of eighteen hundred and sixty-three is repealed.

SEC. 4. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved April 9, 1874.]

1880.

AN ACT to authorize towns to establish and maintain public reading rooms.

[Acts of 1880, chapter 111.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Any town which now maintains in whole or in part a public library therein, for the use of the inhabitants thereof, or which may hereafter do so, may, at a legal meeting, grant and vote money for the establishment and maintenance of a public reading room, in connection with said library, and for the use of the inhabitants of said town, to be under the control and management of the board of trustees of said library, or of such other persons as have control and management of said library; and such town may receive, hold, and manage any devise, bequest, or donation for the establishment or maintenance of any such reading room.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved March 17, 1880.]

1881.

AN ACT relative to law library associations.

[Acts of 1881, chapter 89; incorporated in section 6, chapter 40, Public Statutes.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Section six of chapter thirty-three of the General Statutes is hereby amended so as to read as follows: County treasurers shall annually pay to the county law library associations, in their respective counties, all sums paid into the county treasuries by the clerks of the courts during the year, but not exceeding fifteen hundred dollars in any one year; and they may also pay such further sums from the county treasury as the county commissioners deem necessary and proper. All sums so paid shall be applied to maintain and enlarge such libraries for the use of the courts and citizens. This act shall apply to all sums paid into the county treasuries by the clerks of the courts from and after the first day of January, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

SEC. 2. Chapter one hundred and fifty-six of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy-four is hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved March 16, 1881.]

1882.

THE PUBLIC STATUTES, CHAPTER 40.

LAW LIBRARIES.

SECTION 1. Law library associations heretofore organized in any county, except Suffolk, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter relating to such corporations.

SEC. 2. The attorneys at law admitted to practice in the courts of the Commonwealth, and resident in a county for which there is no law library association, may organize themselves by the name of the Law Library Association for such county; and, when so organized, shall be a corporation for the purpose of holding and

managing the law library belonging to the county, and may adopt by-laws for that purpose, subject to the approval of the justices of the superior court.

SEC. 3. The clerk of the courts in any county in which no such association has been organized may, upon the application of seven attorneys at law resident therein, call a meeting for the purpose of such organization by posting up notifications thereof in some convenient place in any court-house of the county; which meeting shall be held during the term of the superior court commencing next after ten days from the time of posting up such notification. The clerk shall preside at such meeting until a clerk of the association is chosen.

SEC. 4. The officers of such an association shall be a clerk, treasurer, and librarian, and their duties shall be defined by the by-laws.

SEC. 5. Every inhabitant of a county in which such association is organized may use the books in the library, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the association with the approval of the superior court.

[Section 6 amended by chapter 246, acts of 1882.]

SEC. 6. County treasurers shall annually pay to the law-library associations in their respective counties all sums paid into the county treasuries during the year by the clerks of the courts, to an amount not exceeding fifteen hundred dollars in any one year; and said treasurers may also pay such further sums as the county commissioners may deem necessary and proper. All sums so paid shall be applied to maintain and enlarge such libraries for the use of the courts and of citizens.

SEC. 7. The treasurer of a law library association, before receiving any money from the county treasury, shall give a bond, with sureties, to the satisfaction of the commissioners, for the faithful application of such money, and that he will make a return annually to them, under oath, of the manner in which such application has been made.

SEC. 8. Each law library association shall be entitled to receive from the sergeant-at-arms one copy of each of the following volumes immediately after their publication, namely, legislative documents (senate and house), journal of the senate, and journal of the house.

TOWN AND CITY LIBRARIES.

SEC. 9. Any town or city may establish and maintain a public library therein, with or without branches, for the use of the inhabitants thereof, and may provide suitable rooms therefor, under such regulations for its government as may from time to time be prescribed by the inhabitants of the town or by the city council.

SEC. 10. Any town may, at a legal meeting, grant and vote money for the establishment, maintenance, or increase of a public library therein, and for erecting or providing suitable buildings or rooms therefor; and may receive, hold, and manage any devise, bequest, or donation for the establishment, increase, or maintenance of any such library.

SEC. 11. The city government of a city or the selectmen of a town in which there is a public library, owned and maintained by such city or town, may place in such library, for the use of the inhabitants, such books, reports, and laws as have been or may be received from the Commonwealth.

SOCIAL LIBRARY CORPORATIONS.

SEC. 12. Seven or more proprietors of a library may form themselves into a corporation under such corporate name as they may adopt, for the purpose of preserving, enlarging, and using such library, and with the powers, privileges, duties, and liabilities of corporations organized according to the provisions of chapter one hundred and five, so far as the same may be applicable, and such corporation may hold real and personal estate to an amount not exceeding five thousand dollars in addition to the value of its books.

SEC. 13. Upon application of five or more of such proprietors, a justice of the peace may issue his warrant to one of them, directing him to call a meeting of the proprietors at the time and place and for the purposes expressed in the warrant. The meeting shall be called by posting up the substance of the warrant in some public place in the town where the library is kept, seven days at least before the time of the meeting, at which time, if not less than seven of the proprietors meet, they may choose a president, a clerk, who shall be sworn, a librarian, a collector, a treasurer, and such other officers as they may deem necessary, and may determine upon the mode of calling future meetings.

SEC. 14. The treasurer shall give bond, with sufficient sureties, to the satisfaction of the proprietors, for the faithful discharge of his duties.

SEC. 15. Such proprietors may, by assessments on the several shares, raise such money as they judge necessary for the purposes of preserving, enlarging, and using the library.

PUBLIC LIBRARY CORPORATIONS.

SEC. 16. Three or more persons within this Commonwealth who associate themselves together by an agreement in writing, such as is described in section sixteen of chapter one hundred and six, with the intention of forming a corporation, under any name by them assumed, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a public library, with or without reading rooms connected therewith, shall become a corporation upon complying with the provisions of sections seventeen, eighteen, twenty, and twenty-one of said chapter, and shall remain a corporation, with all the powers, rights, and privileges, and subject to all the duties, restrictions, and liabilities, applicable to such corporations.

SEC. 17. Any name may be assumed by such corporation which is not in use by an existing corporation or association, and which contains the word "library." Upon filing the certificate named in section twenty-one of chapter one hundred and six, with the indorsement of the commissioner of corporations thereon, and the payment of the fees named in section eighty-four of said chapter, the secretary of the Commonwealth shall sign and issue to such corporation a certificate in the form prescribed, and having the force and effect named in said section twenty-one of said chapter.

SEC. 18. Any existing library association organized under general laws may, by complying with the provisions of section twenty-two, of chapter one hundred and six, and payment of the fees aforesaid, obtain of the secretary of the Commonwealth the certificate therein prescribed.

SEC. 19. A corporation formed under section sixteen may hold real and personal estate necessary for the purposes of its organization, to the amount named in its agreement of association, not exceeding fifty thousand dollars, exclusive of books, papers, collections in natural history, and works of art, and may receive and hold for the purposes aforesaid, any grants, donations, or bequests under such lawful conditions and rules as may be prescribed therein.

SEC. 20. Nothing contained in the four preceding sections shall be construed to require a corporation formed in accordance with the provisions thereof to have a capital stock, when a different provision is made in the agreement of association.

APPROPRIATION OF MONEY FOR LIBRARIES.

Section 10 of chapter 227 of the public statutes provides that the towns may at legal meetings grant and vote such sums as they judge necessary for maintaining any library therein to which the inhabitants are allowed free access for the purpose of using the books on the premises, and for establishing and maintaining a public reading room in connection with and under the control of the manager of such library.

THE DOG TAX.

Section 107 of chapter 102 of the public statutes provides that the money received for dog licenses and refunded to the towns shall be expended for the support of public libraries or schools.

DEFACING BOOKS, PAPERS, ETC.

Section 79 of chapter 253 of the public statutes provides that whoever wilfully and maliciously or wantonly and without cause writes upon, injures, defaces, tears, or destroys a book, plate, picture, engraving, or statue belonging to a law, town, city, or other public library, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the jail not exceeding six months.

LIBRARY CORPORATIONS.

Seven or more persons may form a corporation for the establishment and maintenance of places for reading rooms, libraries, or social meetings, under the provisions of the general law for the incorporation of associations for charitable, educational, and other purposes, contained in chapter 115 of the Public Statutes.

AN ACT in relation to law library associations.

[Acts of 1882, chapter 246.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Section six of chapter forty of the Public Statutes, providing for annual payments to the law library associations of the several counties, is amended by striking out in the fourth line thereof the words "fifteen hundred dollars," and inserting in place thereof the words "two thousand dollars." This act shall apply

to all sums paid into the county treasuries by the clerks of the courts on and after the first day of January in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-two.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved May 19, 1882.]

1883.

AN ACT to prevent the wilful detention of books, newspapers, magazines, pamphlets, or manuscripts of certain libraries.

[Chapter 77, acts of 1883.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Whoever wilfully and maliciously or wantonly and without cause detains any book, newspaper, magazine, pamphlet, or manuscript belonging to a law, town, city, or other public or incorporated library, for thirty days after notice in writing, from the librarian of such library, given after the expiration of the time which by the regulations of such library such book, newspaper, magazine, pamphlet, or manuscript may be kept, shall be punished by a fine of not less than one nor more than twenty-five dollars, or by imprisonment in the jail not exceeding six months.

SEC. 2. The notice required by the foregoing section shall bear upon its face a copy of this act.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved March 24, 1883.]

AN ACT for the better protection of property of certain libraries.

[Chapter 81, acts of 1883.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Section seventy-nine of chapter two hundred and three of the Public Statutes is hereby amended so as to read as follows: Whoever wilfully and maliciously or wantonly and without cause writes upon, injures, defaces, tears, or destroys a book, plate, picture, engraving, map, newspaper, magazine, pamphlet, manuscript, or statue belonging to a law, town, city, or other public or incorporated library, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the jail not exceeding six months.

SEC. 2. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved March 24, 1883.]

1885.

AN ACT to protect persons using public libraries from disturbance.

[Acts of 1885, chapter 225.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

Whoever wilfully disturbs persons assembled in a public library or reading room connected therewith, by making a noise or in any other manner, during the time in which such library or reading room is open to the public, shall be punished by imprisonment in the jail not exceeding thirty days, or by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars. [Approved May 12, 1885.]

1888.

AN ACT concerning the election and the powers and duties of trustees of free public libraries or of free public libraries and reading rooms, in towns.

[Acts of 1888, chapter 304.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. Every town which raises or appropriates money for the support of a free public library, or free public library and reading room that is owned by the town, shall at its annual meeting, or at a legal town meeting appointed and notified for that purpose by the selectmen, elect a board of trustees, except in cases where such library has been or may be acquired by the town, in whole or in part, by some donation or bequest containing other conditions or provisions for the elections of its trustees or for its care and management, which conditions have been accepted and agreed to by a vote of the town.

[Section 2, amended by chapter 112, acts of 1889.]

SEC. 2. Said board of trustees shall consist of any number of persons divisible by three, not exceeding nine in all, which the town may decide to elect, one-third thereof to be elected annually and to continue in office for three years, except that the town shall first elect one-third of the trustees for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, and thereafter one-third the number annually

for the term of three years. No person shall be ineligible to serve upon said board of trustees by reason of sex. Such board of trustees shall be elected by ballot, and shall organize annually by the choice of a chairman and secretary from their own number.

SEC. 3. If any person elected a member of the board of trustees, after being duly notified of his election in the manner in which town officers are required to be notified, refuses or neglects to accept said office, or if any member declines further service, or from change of residence or otherwise becomes unable to attend to the duties of the board, the remaining members shall in writing give notice of the fact to the selectmen of the town, and the two boards may thereupon, after giving public notice of at least one week, proceed to fill such vacancy until the next annual town meeting; and a majority of the ballots of persons entitled to vote shall be necessary to an election.

SEC. 4. The trustees so elected by the town shall have the entire custody and management of the library and reading room and all property owned by the town relating thereto; and all money raised or appropriated by the town for its support and maintenance, and all money or property that the town may receive by donation from any source, or by bequest, in behalf of said free public library and reading room, shall be placed in the care and custody of the board of trustees, to be expended or retained by them for and in behalf of the town for the support and maintenance of its free public library and reading room, in accordance with the conditions of each or any donation or bequest accepted by the town.

SEC. 5. In every town which shall, by a majority of the votes cast at its annual town meeting or at a legal town meeting appointed and notified for that purpose by the selectmen, so direct, the board of trustees shall, in addition to the officers named in section two of this act, elect from among their own number a treasurer, who shall give a bond to the town similar to the bond given by the town treasurer, for such an amount and with such sureties as may be satisfactory to the selectmen; and until a town directs otherwise, the town treasurer shall act as treasurer of the board of trustees.

SEC. 6. The trustees shall make an explicit report to the town at each annual town meeting of all their receipts and expenditures, and of all the property of the town in their care and custody, including a statement of any unexpended balance of money they may have, and of any bequests or donations they may have received and are holding in behalf of the town, with such recommendations in reference to the same as they may deem necessary for the town to consider.

SEC. 7. Nothing in this act shall be construed to interfere with library associations, nor with any library that is or may be organized and managed under special act of the legislature.

SEC. 8. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved May 4, 1888.]

1889.

AN ACT relating to the election, powers, and duties of trustees of free public libraries and reading rooms in towns.

[Acts of 1889, chapter 112.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

Section two of chapter three hundred and four of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-eight is hereby amended by striking out in lines two and three the words "not exceeding nine in all," so as to read as follows: Section 2. Said board of trustees shall consist of any number of persons divisible by three which the town may decide to elect, one-third thereof to be elected annually and to continue in office for three years, except that the town shall first elect one-third of the trustees for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, and thereafter one-third the number annually for the term of three years. No person shall be ineligible to serve upon said board of trustees by reason of sex. Such board of trustees shall be elected by ballot, and shall organize annually by the choice of a chairman and secretary from their own number; provided any town having a free public library which has heretofore elected a board of trustees to manage the same, consisting of a number divisible by three, and has heretofore elected annually one-third of said board for three years, may continue to elect annually one-third of said board for three years, and the trustees in office shall hold their offices until the term for which they were elected shall expire, unless the town shall vote otherwise. [Approved March 14, 1889.]

1890.

AN ACT to promote the establishment and efficiency of free public libraries.

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. The governor with the advice and consent of the council shall appoint five persons, residents of the Commonwealth, who shall constitute a board of library

commissioners. The governor shall designate the chairman thereof. One member of said board shall be appointed for the term of five years, one for four years, one for three years; one for two years, and one for one year; and thereafter the term of office of the commissioners shall be five years. All vacancies on said board, whether occurring by expiration of term or otherwise, shall be filled by the governor with the advice and consent of the council.

SEC. 2. The librarian or trustees of any free public library may ask said board for advice in regard to the selection of books, the cataloguing of books, and any other matters pertaining to the maintenance or administration of the library; and the board shall give such advice in regard to said matters as it shall find practicable. The board shall make a report of its doings to the general court in January of each year, and fifteen hundred copies of said report shall be printed as one of the public document series.

SEC. 3. Said board is hereby authorized and directed to expend, upon the application of the board of library trustees of any town having no free public library owned and controlled by the town, a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars for books for any such town entitled to the benefits of this act; such books to be used by said trustees for the purpose of establishing a free public library, and said commissioners shall select and purchase all books to be provided as aforesaid.

SEC. 4. No town shall be entitled to the benefits of this act until such town has accepted the provisions hereof at a regularly called town meeting, and has elected a board of library trustees as provided in chapter three hundred and four of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, and until said trustees shall have provided, in a manner satisfactory to the board of commissioners, for the care, custody, and distribution of the books furnished in accordance with this act.

SEC. 5. Any town accepting the provisions of this act shall annually appropriate from the dog tax or shall otherwise annually provide for the use and maintenance of its free public library, a sum not less than fifty dollars if its last assessed valuation was one million dollars or upward, or a sum not less than twenty-five dollars if said valuation was less than one million and not less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, or a sum not less than fifteen dollars if said valuation was less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

SEC. 6. No member of the board of commissioners shall receive any compensation, but the board may expend a sum not exceeding five hundred dollars annually for clerical assistance and incidental and necessary expenses in the discharge of its duties; and all sums expended under the provisions of this act shall be paid from the treasury after the bills therefor have been approved by the board and sent to the auditor of the Commonwealth, who shall certify to the governor and council the amount due, as in case of all other bills and accounts approved by him under the provisions of law.

SEC. 7. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved May 28, 1890.] (Fifty-fourth Annual Report Massachusetts Board of Education, 1889-90, pp. 271-290.)

1892.

[Acts of 1892, chapter 255.]

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

The board of library commissioners may expend the sum of one hundred dollars for books for the free public library of any town whose valuation does not exceed six hundred thousand dollars, which maintained a free library before the passage of chapter three hundred and forty-seven of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and ninety, and which has fully complied or hereafter fully complies with the provisions of said act.

MICHIGAN.

113. SECTION 1. A township library shall be maintained in each organized township, which shall be the property of the township, and shall not be subject to sale or alienation from any cause whatever. All actions relating to such library, or for the recovery of any penalties lawfully established in relation thereto, shall be brought in the name of the township.

114. SEC. 2. All persons who are residents of the township shall be entitled to the privileges of the township library, subject to such rules and regulations as may be lawfully established in relation thereto: *Provided,* That persons residing within the boundaries of any school district in which a district library has been established shall be entitled to the privileges of such district library only.

115. SEC. 3. The township board of school inspectors shall have charge of township library, and shall apply for and receive from the township treasurer all moneys appropriated for the township library of their township, and shall purchase the books and procure the necessary appendages for such library.

116. SEC. 4. Said board shall be held accountable for the proper care and preservation of the township library, and shall have power to provide for the safe-keeping of the same, to prescribe the time for taking and returning books, to assess and collect fines and penalties for the loss or injury of said books, and to establish all other needful rules and regulations for the management of the library as said board shall deem proper or the superintendent of public instruction may advise.

117. SEC. 5. The board of school inspectors shall cause the township library to be kept at some central or eligible place in the township, which it shall determine; such board shall also, within ten days after the annual township meeting, appoint a librarian for the term of one year, to have the care and superintendence of said library, who shall be responsible to the board of school inspectors for the impartial enforcement of all rules and regulations lawfully established in relation to said library.

118. SEC. 6. Any school district, by a two-thirds vote at any annual meeting, may establish a district library, and such district shall be entitled to its just proportion of books from the library of any township in which it is wholly or partly situated, to be added to the district library, and also to its equitable share of any library moneys remaining unexpended in any such township or townships at the time of the establishment of such district library, or that shall thereafter be raised by tax in such township or townships, or that shall thereafter be apportioned to the township to the inspectors of which the annual report of its director is made.

119. SEC. 7. The district board of any school district in which a district library may be established in accordance with the provisions of this act shall have charge of such library; and the duties and responsibilities of said district board in relation to the district library, and all moneys raised or apportioned for its support, shall be the same as those of the board of school inspectors are to the township library.

120. SEC. 8. The school inspectors shall give, in their annual report to the superintendent of public instruction, such facts and statistics relative to the management of the township library and the library moneys as the superintendent of public instruction shall direct; and the district board of any school district having a library shall cause to be given in the annual report of the director to the board of school inspectors like facts and statistics relative to the district library, which items shall also be included by the said inspectors in their annual report.

121. SEC. 9. In case the board of school inspectors of any township, or the district board of any school district, shall fail to make the report required by the preceding section, or in case it shall appear from the reports so made that any township or school district has failed to use the library money in strict accordance with the provisions of law, such township or district shall forfeit its share of the library moneys that are apportioned, and the same shall be apportioned to the several other townships and districts in the county as hereinafter provided: *Provided,* That in townships where the boards thereof shall determine and report to the superintendent that the public will be better served by using the said money for general school purposes no such forfeiture shall occur.

122. SEC. 10. The superintendent of public instruction shall annually, and previous to the tenth day of May, transmit to the clerk of each county a statement of the townships in his county that are entitled to receive library moneys, giving the number of children in each of such townships between the ages of five and twenty years as shall appear from the reports of the board of school inspectors for the school year last ending; said clerk shall file such statement in his office and shall forthwith furnish a copy thereof to the county treasurer.

123. SEC. 11. The clear proceeds of all fines for any breach of the penal laws of this State and for penalties, or upon any recognizance in criminal proceedings, and all equivalents for exemptions [exemption] from military duty, when collected in any county and paid into the county treasury, together with all moneys heretofore collected and paid into said treasury on account of such fines or equivalents and not already appropriated [apportioned], shall be apportioned by the county treasurer, before the first day of June in each year, among the several townships in the county according to the number of children therein between the ages of five and twenty years, as shown by the statement of the superintendent of public instruction provided for in the preceding section, which money shall be exclusively applied to the support of the township and district libraries, and to no other purpose: *Provided,* That from and after January first, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, such money may be used for general school purposes in any township wherein the township board thereof shall so determine.

124. SEC. 12. The qualified voters of each township shall have power, at any annual township meeting, to vote a tax for the support of libraries established in accordance with the provisions of this act, and the qualified voters of any school district in which a district library shall be established shall have power, at any annual meeting of such district, to vote a district tax for the support of said district library. When any tax authorized by this section shall have been voted, it shall be reported to the supervisor, levied, and collected in the same manner as other township and school district taxes.

125. SEC. 13. The district board of any school district may donate or sell any library book or books belonging to such district to the board of school inspectors of the township or townships in which said district is wholly or partly situated, which book or books shall thereafter form a part of the township library. [Chapter XI, school laws of 1893.]

MINNESOTA.

PAR. 239. (School library list.) The superintendent of public instruction and the presidents of the normal schools of this State are directed to prepare a list of books, to be amended from time to time, suitable for school libraries, to include books of reference, history, biography, literature, political economy, agriculture, travel, and natural science; they shall advertise in at least two leading papers for the lowest rates at which sellers will fill orders of school districts for books selected from this list, and make contracts accordingly with the lowest responsible bidder for a period not to exceed two years. (1887, c. 121, § 1.)

240. (State aid.) Any school district having purchased under this contract any one year a selection of books from the list prepared and recommended by the State superintendent of public instruction, and having provided for their care a suitable bookcase, and for their distribution by the appointment of a librarian, and by the adoption of suitable rules and regulations, and having forwarded a certified statement of the same through the county superintendent, with his endorsement, to the superintendent of public instruction, shall make requisition upon the State auditor for one-half the amount to be expended, who shall issue his warrant in favor of said district for said amount.

Provided, first, That no district shall receive more than twenty dollars upon the first statement, nor more than ten dollars upon the second statement, nor more than five dollars upon any subsequent statement.

Provided, second, That for the purposes of the provision immediately preceding, each township organization of schools shall be estimated as equal to four districts, and shall be entitled to a proportionate aid in the establishing of a school library.

Provided, third, That whenever the county superintendent shall make report to the superintendent of public instruction that upon satisfactory investigation he finds that the books of any district are not properly cared for or properly used, it shall be his duty to exclude or suspend such district from the benefits of this act. (Id., § 2.)

241. (Statement.) No more than one statement shall be made by any one district in any one school year. (Id., § 3.)

242. (Fund.) The sum of ten thousand (10,000) dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary to meet the provisions of this act, is hereby annually appropriated. (Id., § 4.) [School laws of Minnesota, 1891.]

MISSOURI.

SECTION 7979, ITEM 5. To vote such a sum as they may deem proper for the purchase of books for a district library.

SEC. 8089. (Duties, restrictions, and liability of board.) The board shall, except as herein provided, perform the same duties and be subject to the same restrictions and liabilities as the boards of other school districts acting under the general school laws of the State: *Provided, however,* That in cities as hereinafter specified the board of education shall have power to establish and maintain a library for the use of the public school district therein, and to appropriate such sums as they may deem proper for the support thereof, not to exceed in any one year two thousand five hundred dollars for cities of twenty thousand and under one hundred thousand inhabitants, and not to exceed five hundred dollars for cities of five thousand and under twenty thousand inhabitants, and not to exceed two hundred and fifty dollars for cities of one thousand and under five thousand inhabitants, the population to be determined by the last United States or municipal census. (Laws, 1893, p. 250, amended.)

NEBRASKA.

AN ACT to authorize incorporated towns and cities to establish and maintain free public libraries and reading rooms.

Be it enacted by the legislature of the State of Nebraska:

SECTION 1. The city or town council of each incorporated city or town shall have power to establish and maintain a public library and reading room for use of the inhabitants of such city or town, and may levy a tax of not more than one mill on the dollar annually, to be levied and collected in like manner as other taxes of said city or town, and to be known as the library fund.

SEC. 2. When any city or town council shall have decided by ordinance to establish and maintain a public library and reading room under this act, they shall elect a

library board of nine directors, to be chosen from the citizens at large, of which board neither the mayor nor any member of the city or town council shall be a member. Such directors, first elected, shall hold their office, three for the term of one year, three for the term of two years, and three for the term of three years, from the first day of July following their appointment, and three directors shall be chosen annually thereafter; and in cases of vacancies by resignation, removal, or otherwise the council shall fill such vacancy for the unexpired term, and no director shall receive any pay or compensation for any services rendered as a member of such board, and such directors shall give such bond as the council may require.

SEC. 3. Such directors shall, immediately after their appointment, meet and organize, by electing one of their number president, and such other officers as may be necessary. Five of such board shall be a quorum. They shall have power to make and adopt such by-laws, rules, and regulations for their own guidance and for the government of the library and reading room as they may deem expedient, subject to supervision and control of the city or town council, and not inconsistent with this act. They shall have exclusive control of expenditures of all moneys collected or donated to the credit of the library fund and of the renting or construction of any library building, the supervision, care, and custody of the grounds, rooms, or buildings, constructed, leased, or set apart for that purpose.

SEC. 4. Any tax levied or collected or funds donated thereto shall be kept for the use of such library separate and apart from other funds of said city or town and shall be drawn upon by the proper officers upon the authenticated vouchers of the library board and shall not be used or disturbed for any other purpose.

SEC. 5. The library board shall have power to purchase or lease grounds; to erect, lease, or occupy an appropriate building or buildings for the use of such library; to appoint a suitable librarian and assistants, to fix their compensation, and to remove their appointments at pleasure; and shall have power to establish regulations for the government of such library as may be deemed necessary for its preservation and to maintain its usefulness and efficiency, and to fix and impose by general rules penalties and forfeitures for trespasses or injury upon or to the library grounds, rooms, books, or other property, or failure to return any book, or for violation of any by-law or regulation; and shall have and exercise such power as may be necessary to carry out the spirit and intent of this act, in establishing and maintaining a public library and reading room.

SEC. 6. Every library and reading room established under this act shall be forever free to the use of the inhabitants of the city or town, subject always to such reasonable regulations as the library board may adopt to render said library and reading room of the greatest use to the inhabitants of said city or town, and the board may exclude from the use of the library and reading rooms any person who shall wilfully violate or refuse to comply with rules and regulations established for the government thereof.

SEC. 7. The library board shall, on or before the second Monday in June in each year, make a report to the city or town council of the condition of their trust on the first day of June in such year, showing all moneys received and expended, the number of books and periodicals on hand, newspapers and current literature subscribed for or donated to the reading-room department; the number of books and periodicals ordered by purchase, gift, or obtained during the year, and the number lost or missing; the number of visitors attending; the number of and character of books loaned or issued, with such statistics, information, and suggestions as they may deem of general interest, or as the city or town council may require, which report shall be verified by affidavit of the proper officers of said board.

SEC. 8. Any by-law or regulation established by the library board may be amended or annulled by the council of said city or town.

SEC. 9. Penalties imposed or accruing by any by-law or regulation of the library board may be recovered in a civil action before the police judge, or any justice of the peace, or other court having jurisdiction; such action to be instituted in the name of the "library board of the city or town library," and moneys collected in such action shall be forthwith placed in the city treasury to the credit of the library fund.

SEC. 10. Any person may make any donation of money or lands for the benefit of such library, and the title to property so donated may be made to and shall vest in the library board, and their successors in office, and such board shall thereby become the owners thereof in trust to the uses of the public library of such city or town.

SEC. 11. The property of such library shall be exempt from execution, and shall also be exempt from taxation as other public property.

SEC. 12. The library board shall have power to authorize any circulating library, reading matter, or work of art, of any private person, association, or corporation, to be deposited in the public library rooms, to be drawn or used outside of the rooms only on payment of such fee or membership as the person, corporation, or association owning the same may require. Deposits may be removed by the owner thereof at pleasure, but the books or other reading matter so deposited in the rooms of any

such public library shall be separately and distinctly marked, and kept upon shelves apart from the books of the public city or town library, and every such private or associate library, or other property so deposited in any public library, while so placed or remaining shall be subject to use and reading within the library room without charge by any person an inhabitant of said city or town, and entitled to the use of the free library. [Approved February 17, A. D. 1877. Laws of Nebraska, 1877.]

AN ACT regulating the State library.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the legislature of the State of Nebraska*, That the books, pamphlets, maps, and charts belonging to the State, now in the State library, or which shall hereafter be added to the same, shall constitute the State library.

SEC. 2. There shall be two divisions of the State library, one of which shall embrace all miscellaneous works, books, pamphlets, maps and charts, and the statutes and other books required by law, to be deposited in the office of the secretary of state, and shall be known as the miscellaneous division of the State library, which shall be kept under the charge of the secretary of state, and of which he shall be librarian. The other shall embrace all books of reports, and other law books, and shall be known as the law division of the State library, which shall be kept under the charge of the clerk of the supreme court, and of which he shall be librarian.

SEC. 3. The governor, secretary of state, and auditor shall constitute a board of directors of the miscellaneous division, and the judges of the supreme court shall constitute a board of directors of the law division of the State library.

SEC. 4. Each board of directors shall have power to make such rules, not inconsistent with this act, for the regulation of the division of the library under their direction as they may elect proper, and may prescribe penalties for any violations thereof, which shall be collected in the same manner as for the nonreturn or injury of any books.

SEC. 5. Books may be taken from the State library by the members of the legislature and its officers during the session of the legislature, and by the officers of the executive department of the State, and judges of the supreme court and district courts; and no other person shall be permitted to take or detain from the library more than two miscellaneous works at one time, or take the same away from the capitol.

SEC. 6. Each librarian shall cause to be kept a register of all books issued and returned at the time they shall be so issued and returned, and none of the books, except the laws, journals, and reports of this State, which may be taken from the library, shall be detained more than ten days, and all the books taken out by officers or members of the legislature shall be returned at the close of the session.

SEC. 7. If any person injure or fail to return any book taken from the library, he shall forfeit and pay to the librarian of the division to which it belongs, for the use of the library, double the value thereof, or of the set to which it belongs, if a set is broken by its loss, to be recovered in an action, in the name of the people of the State, in any court of competent jurisdiction; and before the auditor shall issue his warrant in favor of any person authorized to take books from the library for the value of his services or amount of his salary he shall be satisfied that such person has returned all books taken from the library or settled for the same; otherwise he shall deduct all accounts for the detention or injury of such books.

SEC. 8. Each librarian shall, on or before the twentieth day of December in each year, report to the governor the condition of the division under his charge, stating the number of volumes contained therein, the number of volumes purchased during the past year, and the cost thereof, the number of volumes received by donation, the number of volumes injured, or not returned, if any, and the amount received in compensation therefor, and such suggestions and further information as may be deemed by him desirable.

SEC. 9. The librarian of each division of the library shall give bond to the people of the State, in the sum of five thousand dollars each, with good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by the board of directors of their respective division, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of their respective offices, which bonds shall be filed in the office of the State auditor.

SEC. 10. Each librarian shall receive for his services the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars per annum, to be paid quarterly, and the State auditor is authorized to draw his warrant on the treasurer for such amounts as they become due.

SEC. 11. Two hundred dollars shall be annually paid out of the State treasury for the use of the library, one half to each division, which amount, together with the amounts received from fines and forfeitures under this act, shall be annually expended in the purchase of additional books, under the direction of the board of directors.

SEC. 12. It shall be the duty of each librarian to cause each book in his division to be labeled with a printed or stamped label containing the words, "Nebraska State Library," and also to write the same words on the thirtieth page of each volume.

SEC. 13. The directors of the law division of the State library may sell or exchange any surplus or duplicate sets of reports or law books in such division of the library, and use the money arising from such sale in purchasing other law books or reports for such library.

SEC. 14. If either librarian shall permit or allow any person not authorized by this act to remove a book from the library, he shall be liable on conviction thereof to pay a fine of not less than five nor more than fifty dollars for every book so taken.

SEC. 16. Chapter 32, entitled Library of part one (1) of the Revised Statutes, approved in 1866, and also an act entitled "An act to create the office of State librarian, and to define the duties of the same," approved June 22, 1867, are hereby repealed: *Provided, however,* That no causes of action for fines, penalties, or forfeitures, and no prosecutions for misdemeanors to which any person may have become liable under any of the provisions of the chapter or of the act hereby repealed, shall be barred or in any manner affected by this act; but such actions and prosecutions may be commenced and carried on as if this act had not been passed.

SEC. 17. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 18. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage. [Approved March 3, 1871. Laws of Nebraska, 1870–71.]

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

SECTION 21. The governor, with the advice and consent of the council, shall appoint four persons, residents of the State, who, together with the State librarian, shall constitute a board of library commissioners. The governor shall designate the chairman thereof. Two members of the board shall be appointed for the term of four years and two for two years, and thereafter the term of office of the commissioners shall be two years. All vacancies on the board shall be filled by the governor, with the consent of the council.

SEC. 22. The librarian or trustees of any free public library may ask the board for advice in regard to the selection of books, cataloguing of books, and any other matters pertaining to the maintenance or administration of the library; and the board shall give such advice in regard to the matters as it shall find practicable. The board shall make a report of its doings to the legislature biennially, which shall be printed in the report of the State librarian.

SEC. 23. The board is hereby authorized and directed to expend, upon the application of any town having no free public library owned and controlled by the town, a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars for books for such town entitled to the benefits of these provisions, such books to be used by the town for the purpose of establishing a free public library; and the commissioners shall select and purchase all books to be so provided.

SEC. 24. No town shall be entitled to the benefits of these provisions relative to free public libraries, until such town has accepted the provisions at a regularly called town meeting, and until the town shall have provided in a satisfactory manner to the board of commissioners for the care, custody, and distribution of the books furnished in accordance therewith.

SEC. 25. Any town accepting the provisions aforesaid shall annually appropriate for the use and maintenance of its free public library, a sum not less than fifty dollars if its last assessed valuation was one million dollars or upward, or a sum not less than twenty-five dollars if the valuation was less than one million and not less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, or a sum not less than fifteen dollars if the valuation was less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

SEC. 26.[1] The board of library commissioners shall receive no compensation, but shall be allowed such reasonable sum for clerical assistance and other necessary expenses, in the discharge of its duties, as the governor and council shall determine, not exceeding five hundred dollars in any one year; and all sums expended under the provisions of this act shall be paid from the State treasury after the bills therefor have been approved by the board and by the governor and council.

CHAPTER 14, SECTION 1. The secretary of state shall procure and furnish to each public library in this State and the Soldiers' Home one copy of each history of New Hampshire organizations in the war of the rebellion which is not out of print, and has been or may hereafter be published in accordance with the provisions of existing laws.

SEC. 2. This act shall be in aid only of such libraries as are regularly open for the use of the public in the towns and cities where they may be located and which are duly designated as public libraries, entitled to receive State publications by the

[1] Section 26 printed as amended by the legislature of 1893.

governor and council, in accordance with existing laws, on the first day of February next following the publication of such history.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect upon its passage. [Approved March 12, 1891. Public Statutes of New Hampshire, 1891. Also annual report of board of library commissioners of New Hampshire for 1894, pp. 75-77.]

NEW JERSEY.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

192. The treasurer of the school fund, upon the order of the State superintendent of education, is hereby authorized and directed to pay over the sum of twenty dollars, out of the income of the school fund, to every public school for which there shall have been raised by subscription or entertainment a like sum for the same purpose, to establish in such school a school library and to procure philosophical and chemical apparatus; and the further sum of ten dollars annually, upon a like order, to the said public school, upon condition that there shall have been raised by subscription or entertainment a like sum for such year for the purposes aforesaid.

193. In all school districts where there are more than one schoolhouse, it shall be lawful to receive from the State treasury, as in said bill directed, the sum prescribed to be paid to each schoolhouse, and that such district shall have power to consolidate and establish a library in one place in said district as may be designated by the board of education or such power as has control of the public schools in said district.

194. The selection of books and apparatus shall be approved by the school trustees of such district.

195. The school trustees of each district shall make proper rules and regulations for the management, use, and safe-keeping of such libraries.

196. Whenever, in any county in this State, there shall have been raised by subscription a sum of money not less than one hundred dollars for the establishment of a library of pedagogical books for the use of the teachers of public schools in such county, the treasurer of the school fund, upon the order of the State superintendent of public instruction, is hereby authorized and directed to pay the sum of one hundred dollars, out of the income of the school fund, to the county superintendent of said county; and the further sum of fifty dollars annually thereafter, upon a like order, upon conditions that there shall have been raised by subscription a like sum for such year for the purpose aforesaid.

197. The county superintendent and three teachers of public schools in such county, appointed by him, shall constitute a committee for the selection of said books and the necessary apparatus and the making of rules and regulations for the management, use, and safe-keeping of such libraries.

198. The governor, the State comptroller, and the State superintendent of public instruction be and they are hereby authorized, upon its publication, to purchase and pay for, out of any funds not otherwise appropriated, as many copies of a political and legislative history of the State for the last twenty-five years, now being prepared by William Edgar Sackett, as they may deem proper for distribution among the public school libraries of this State. (School Laws of New Jersey, 1895.)

NEW YORK.

35. (Public and free libraries and museums.) All provisions of sections 35 to 51 shall apply equally to libraries and museums, and the word "library" shall be construed to include reference and circulating libraries and reading rooms.

36. (Establishment.) By majority vote at any election, any city, village, town, school district, or other body authorized to levy and collect taxes, or by vote of its common council, any city, or by vote of its trustees, any village, may establish and maintain a free public library, with or without branches, either by itself or in connection with any other body authorized to maintain such library. Whenever twenty-five taxpayers shall so petition, the question of providing library facilities shall be voted on at the next election or meeting at which taxes may be voted, provided that due public notice shall have been given of the proposed action.

37. (Subsidies.) By similar vote money may be granted toward the support of libraries not owned by the public, but maintained for its welfare and free use: *Provided,* That such libraries shall be subject to the inspection of the regents and registered by them as maintaining a proper standard; that the regents shall certify what number of the books circulated are of such a character as to merit a grant of public money, and that the amount granted yearly to libraries on the basis of circulation shall not exceed ten cents for each volume of the circulation thus certified by the regents.

38. (Taxes.) Taxes in addition to those otherwise authorized may be voted by any authority named in section 36, and for any purpose specified in sections 36 and 37, and

shall, unless otherwise directed by such vote, be considered as annual appropriations therefor till changed by further vote, and shall be levied and collected yearly, or as directed, as are other general taxes; and all money received from taxes or other sources for such library shall be kept as a separate library fund, and expended only under direction of the library trustees on properly authenticated vouchers.

39. (Trustees.) Such libraries shall be managed by trustees, who shall have all the powers of trustees of other educational institutions of the university as defined in this act: *Provided*, Unless otherwise specified in the charter, that the number of trustees shall be five; that they shall be elected by the legal voters, except that in cities they shall be appointed by the mayor, with the consent of the common council, from citizens of recognized fitness for such position; that the first trustees determine by lot whose term of office shall expire each year, and that a new trustee shall be elected or appointed annually, to serve for five years.

40. (Incorporation.) Within one month after taking office the first board of trustees shall apply to the regents for a charter in accordance with the vote establishing the library.

41. (Reports.) Every library or museum which receives State aid or enjoys any exemption from taxation or other privilege not usually accorded to business corporations shall make the report required by 25 of this act, and such report shall relieve the institution from making any report now required by statute or charter to be made to the legislature, or to any department, court, or other authority of the State. These reports shall be summarized and transmitted to the legislature by the regents with the annual reports of the State library and State museum.

42. (Use.) Every library established under this act shall be forever free to the inhabitants of the locality which establishes it, subject always to rules of the library trustees, who shall have authority to exclude any person who wilfully violates such rules; and the trustees may, under such conditions as they think expedient, extend the privileges of the library to persons living outside such locality.

43. (Injuries to property.) Whoever intentionally injures, defaces, or destroys any property belonging to or deposited in any incorporated library, reading room, museum, or other educational institution, shall be punished by imprisonment in a State prison for not more than three years, or in a county jail for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

44. (Detention.) Whoever wilfully detains any book, newspaper, magazine, pamphlet, manuscript, or other property belonging to any public or incorporated library, reading room, museum, or other educational institution, for thirty days after notice in writing to return the same, given after the expiration of the time which by the rules of such institution such article or other property may be kept, shall be punished by a fine of not less than one nor more than twenty-five dollars, or by imprisonment in the jail not exceeding six months, and the said notice shall bear on its face a copy of this section.

45. (Transfer of libraries.) Any corporation, association, school district, or combination of districts may, by legal vote duly approved by the regents, transfer the ownership and control of its library, with all its appurtenances, to any public library in the university, and thereafter said public library shall be entitled to receive any money, books, or other property from the State or other sources to which said corporation, association, or school district would have been entitled but for such transfer, and the trustees or body making the transfer shall thereafter be relieved of all responsibility pertaining to property thus transferred.

46. (Local neglect.) If the local authorities of any library supported wholly or in part by State money fail to provide for the safety and public usefulness of its books, the regents shall in writing notify the trustees of said library what is necessary to meet the State's requirements, and on such notice all its rights to further grants of money or books from the State shall be suspended until the regents certify that the requirements have been met; and if said trustees shall refuse or neglect to comply with such requirements within sixty days after service of such notice, the regents may remove them from office and thereafter all books and other library property wholly or in part paid for from State money shall be under the full and direct control of the regents who, as shall seem best for public interests, may appoint new trustees to carry on the library, or may store it or distribute its books to other libraries.

47. (Loans of books from State.) Under such rules as the regents may prescribe, they may lend from the State library, duplicate department, or from books specially given or bought for this purpose, selections of books for a limited time to any public library in this State under visitation of the regents, or to any community not yet having established such library, but which has conformed to the conditions required for such loans.

48. (Advice and instruction from State library officers.) The trustees or librarian or any citizen interested in any public library in this State shall be entitled to ask from the officers of the State library any needed advice or instruction as to a library

building, furniture and equipment, government and service, rules for readers, selecting, buying, cataloguing, shelving, lending books, or any other matter pertaining to the establishment, reorganization, or administration of a public library. The regents may provide for giving such advice and instruction either personally or through printed matter and correspondence, either by the State library staff or by a library commission of competent experts appointed by the regents to serve without salary. The regents may, on request, select or buy books, or furnish instead of money apportioned, or may make exchanges and loans through the duplicate department of the State library. Such assistance shall be free to residents of this State as far as practicable, but the regents may, in their discretion, charge a proper fee to nonresidents or for assistance of a personal nature or for other reason not properly an expense to the State, but which may be authorized for the accommodation of users of the library.

49. (Use of fees and fines.) The regents may use receipts from fees, fines, gifts from private sources, or sale of regents' bulletins and similar printed matter, for buying books or for any other proper expenses of carrying on their work.

50. (Apportionment of public library money.) Such sum as shall have been appropriated by the legislature as public library money shall be paid annually by the treasurer, on the warrant of the controller, from the income of the United States deposit fund, according to an apportionment to be made for the benefit of free libraries by the regents in accordance with their rules and authenticated by their seal: *Provided*, That none of this money shall be spent for books except those approved or selected and furnished by the regents; that no locality shall share in the apportionment unless it shall raise and use for the same purpose not less than an equal amount from taxation or other local sources; that for any part of the apportionment not payable directly to the library trustees the regents shall file with the controller proper vouchers showing that it has been spent in accordance with law exclusively for books for free libraries or for proper expenses incurred for their benefit, and that books paid for by the State shall be subject to return to the regents whenever the library shall neglect or refuse to conform to the ordinances under which it secured them.

51. (Abolition.) Any library established under this act may be abolished only by a majority vote at a regular annual election, ratified by a majority vote at the next annual election. If any such library is abolished its property shall be used first to return to the regents, for the benefit of other public libraries in that locality, the equivalent of such sums as it may have received from the State or from other sources as gifts for public use. After such return any remaining property may be used as directed in the vote abolishing the library; but if the entire library property does not exceed in value the amount of such gifts it may be transferred to the regents for public use, and the trustees shall thereupon be freed from further responsibility. No abolition of a public library shall be lawful till the regents grant a certificate that its assets have been properly distributed and its abolition completed in accordance with the law.

52. (Laws repealed.) Of the laws enumerated in the schedule hereto annexed that portion specified in the last column is repealed.

53. (Saving clause.) The repeal of a law or any part of it by this act shall not affect or impair any act done or right accruing, accrued, or acquired, or liability, penalty, forfeiture, or punishment incurred prior to such repeal, under or by virtue of any law so repealed, but the same may be asserted, enforced, prosecuted, or inflicted as fully and to the same extent as if such law had not been repealed; and all actions and proceedings, civil or criminal, commenced under or by virtue of the laws so repealed and pending at the time of such repeal, may be prosecuted and defended to final effect in the same manner as they might under the laws then existing, unless it shall be otherwise specially provided by law.

54. (Construction.) The provisions of this act, so far as they are substantially the same as those of the laws herein repealed, shall be construed as a continuation of such laws, modified or amended according to the language employed in this act, and not as new enactments. Repeals in this act shall not revive any law repealed by any law hereby repealed, but shall include all laws amendatory of the laws hereby repealed. References in laws not repealed to provisions of law incorporated in this chapter and repealed shall be construed as applying to the provisions so incorporated. Nothing in this act shall be construed to repeal any provision of the criminal or, penal code.

55. (To take effect.) This act shall take effect immediately. [Approved, May 14, 1892. Laws of New York, 1892, chapter 573.]

COMMON SCHOOL AND PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

SECTION 1. So much of the school library money as shall be needed for that purpose shall be apportioned among the several cities and school districts by the State superintendent of public instruction, who may, so far as consistent with law, make alter, or repeal any rules that he may deem proper for regulating the expenditure of

the school library money and the administration and care of school libraries established or maintained under authority of this act: *Provided*, That no portion of the school library money shall be expended except for books approved by the said superintendent. Said school libraries shall consist of reference books for use in the schoolroom, suitable supplementary reading books for children, or books relating to branches of study being pursued in the school, and pedagogic books as aids to teachers. And no city or school district shall share in the apportionment unless it shall raise and use for the same purpose an equal amount from taxation or other local sources, and shall also comply with the requirements of the superintendent as to the care of such libraries and otherwise. Library moneys shall be apportioned to the school districts and parts of school districts joint with parts in any city or in any adjoining county which shall be entitled to participate therein, as follows: To each of said districts an amount equal to that which shall have been raised in said district for library purposes, either by tax or otherwise; and if the aggregate amount so raised in the districts within the county shall exceed the sum apportioned to the county the said districts respectively shall be entitled to participate in such apportionment pro rata to the total amount apportioned to the county. All school library money unapportioned by school commisioners and remaining in the hands of county treasurers shall, in each succeeding year, be added to the school library money apportioned by the superintendent of public instruction to the counties of the State.

SEC. 2. The school library shall be a part of the school equipment and shall be kept in the school building at all times, and shall not be used as a circulating library, except that, so far as the rules fixed by the State superintendent shall allow, teachers and school officers or pupils, with the leave of the librarian, may borrow from said library any book not needed for reference in the schoolroom, but such persons shall not borrow more than one volume at a time and shall not keep the same more than two weeks. The board of education or trustees shall appoint a teacher of the schools under their charge as librarian, who, with the trustees, shall be responsible for the safety and proper care of the books, and shall annually, and whenever required, make such reports concerning the library as the State superintendent may direct.

SEC. 3. All existing provisions of law and rules established by the superintendent of public instruction for the management of district libraries shall hold good as to the management of school libraries till altered by or in pursuance of law.

SEC. 4. Each city and school district in the State is hereby authorized to raise moneys by tax in the same manner as other school moneys are raised, or to receive moneys by gift or devise, for starting or extending or caring for the school library.

SEC. 5. Any board of education in any city or union free school district, or any duly constituted meeting in any other district, is hereby authorized to give any or all of its books or other library property to any township or other free public library under State supervision, or to aid in establishing such free public library, provided it is free to the people of such city or district. A receipt from the officers of the said free public library, and an approval of the transfer under seal by the regents of the university, shall forever thereafter relieve the said school authorities of further responsibility for the said library and property so transferred.

SEC. 6. Any books or other library property belonging to any district library, and which have not been in direct charge of a librarian duly appointed within one year, may be taken and shall thereafter be owned by any public library under State supervision, which has received from the regents of the university written permission to collect such books or library property, and to administer the same for the benefit of the public: *Provided*, That said books or other library property shall be found in the territory for which such public library is maintained, as defined in its charter or in the permission granted by the regents: *And further provided*, That, on written request of the school authorities, any dictionaries, cyclopedias, and pedagogic books shall be placed in the school library of the district to which such books originally belonged. Any person, association, or corporation having possession of books or other property belonging to any school, district, or other public library, except books regularly borrowed and charged for a period not yet expired, shall deliver the same within one month from the passage of this law to the legally appointed librarian of such library or of the free public library, duly authorized to take the same, as provided in this section, and willful neglect or refusal to comply with this provision shall be a misdemeanor.

SEC. 7. The public shall not be entitled to use any library, now or hereafter in the custody of the school authorities; but said authorities may appoint three trustees who shall have the powers, duties, and responsibilities of trustees of public libraries incorporated by the regents, and thereafter the school authorities may transfer to the custody of said trustees, for the purposes of a circulating library, any of their library property, as provided in section five.

SEC. 8. The State superintendent of public instruction is hereby authorized to withhold its share of public school moneys from any city or district which uses school library moneys for any other purpose than that for which they are provided, or

for any willful neglect or disobedience of the law or the rules or orders of said superintendent in the premises.

SEC. 9. The sum of fifty-five thousand dollars, directed to be distributed to the several cities and school districts of the State by section four of chapter two hundred and thirty-seven of the laws of eighteen hundred and thirty-eight, shall continue to be appropriated and shall be known as school library moneys, and shall be applied to the purchase of books for the formation or extension of common school libraries.

SEC. 10. For the fiscal year beginning October first, eighteen hundred and ninety-two, but not thereafter, out of said fifty-five thousand dollars, school library money, there shall be paid twenty-five thousand dollars for public library money, and said twenty-five thousand dollars shall be paid by the treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller, according to an apportionment to be made for the benefit of free libraries by the regents in accordance with their rules and authenticated by the university seal: *Provided*, That none of this money shall be spent for books except those approved or selected and furnished by the regents; that no locality shall share in the apportionment unless it shall raise for the same purpose not less than an equal amount from taxation or other local sources; that for any part of the apportionment not payable directly to the library trustees the regents shall file with the comptroller proper vouchers showing that it has been spent in accordance with law exclusively for books for free public libraries or for proper expenses incurred for their benefit, and that books paid for by the State shall be subject to return to the regents whenever the library shall neglect or refuse to conform to the ordinances under which it secured them.

SEC. 11. Section four, chapter two hundred and thirty-seven of the laws of eighteen hundred and thirty-eight is hereby repealed, and sections one to nine of this act are hereby substituted for title eight, of chapter five hundred and fifty-five of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-four, which said title eight is hereby repealed; and all other acts repugnant to or inconsistant with the provisions of this act are, so far as they are so inconsistent, hereby repealed.

SEC. 12. This act shall take effect immediately. [School laws of New York, 1893.]

NORTH CAROLINA.

[Sections 19 to 32, inclusive, of Chapter LII of the Laws of North Carolina, 1715.]

Section XIX. And whereas, at the promotion of the Reverend Doctor Thomas Bray, a Library hath been sent over to Bath-Town, for the use of the inhabitants of the Parish of St. Thomas, in Pamptico; and it is justly feared that the books belonging to the same will quickly be embezzled, damaged, or lost, except a law be provided for the more effectual preservation of the same:

XX. *Be it therefore enacted, by the authority aforesaid*, That the said Library shall be, continue, and remain in the hands, custody, and possession of a Library-keeper, to be elected, nominated, and appointed by the Commissioners hereafter by this Act appointed, or the major part of them; which said Library-keeper is, and shall be hereby bound and obliged, to keep and preserve the several and respective books therein, from waste, damage, imbezzlement, and all other destruction, (fire, and all other unavoidable accidents, only excepted,) and is and shall be hereby accountable for the same, and every book thereof, to the Commissioners hereafter nominated; and to that end and purpose, the said Library-keeper shall pass two receipts for the Library aforesaid, one to the Commissioners hereafter named, and the other to the Churchwardens of the said Parish for the time being, in which receipts the title of each book shall be inserted: And in case all or any of the books is or shall be found to be wasted, damaged, or embezzled, or otherwise destroyed, (except as before excepted,) the said Library-keeper, his heirs, executors, and administrators, are and shall be hereby bound and obliged to answer double the value of the same; and the said Commissioners are hereby empowered to sue for the same, in any court of record in this Province, by bill, plaint, or information, or other action; wherein no essoign, protection, injunction, or wager of law, shall be allowed; and that what thereby shall be recovered, (reasonable charges and expences deducted,) to employ and dispose of towards the compleating and perfecting the aforesaid Library so wasted, endamaged, embezzled, or otherwise destroyed, within the space of twelve months after such recovery.

XXI. *And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid*, That in case of the death or removal of the said Library-keeper, the Churchwardens of St. Thomas's Parish shall immediately take into their custody, possession, and safe keeping, all the books belonging to the said Library, and shall be answerable for the same to the Commissioners hereafter in this Act nominated.

XXII. *And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid*, That the Churchwardens of St. Thomas's Parish, in Pamptico, upon the receiving the books belonging to the

said Library, shall compare the same with the catalogue and receipt for the same in their custody; and if any of the books are wanting or damaged, they shall give an account thereof, in twenty days at farthest, to the Commissioners hereafter mentioned, who are impowered to sue the said Library-keeper, or in case of his death, his executors or administrators, for the same: And in case the said Churchwardens refuse or neglect to give such account, then the said Churchwardens, their heirs, executors, or administrators, and every of them, are hereby made accountable to the Commissioners hereafter named for all the books belonging to the said Library, and contained in the catalogue thereof.

XXIII. *And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid,* That the said Commissioners, or any five of them, within twenty days after such notice given, shall forthwith proceed to the election of another Library-keeper, to whose custody and safe keeping the said Library, and every book therein contained, shall be forthwith delivered by the said Churchwardens, by order of the said Commissioners; which said Library-keeper so elected, shall continue in the same office, unless removed by the said Commissioners, or the major part of them, (which they are, upon a just occasion, hereby impowered to do,) or until the settlement of a minister in the said Parish; which said minister or incumbent shall, ex officio, be Library-keeper, and shall be answerable for the same to the Commissioners aforesaid, in manner as is by this Act directed.

XXIV. *Provided always,* That the said Library shall not be removed out of Bath-Town, other than to the incumbent's house; and not thither, without liberty first had and obtained from the said Commissioners, or the major part of them.

XXV. *And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid,* That the inhabitants of Beaufort Precinct shall have Liberty to borrow any book out of the said Library, giving a receipt for the same to the Library-keeper for the time being, with a promise to return the said book or books, if a folio, in four months time; if a quarto, in two months time; if an octavo, or under, in one months time; upon penalty of paying three times the value of the said book or books so borrowed, in case of failure in returning the same; And the said Library-keeper is hereby obliged to enter such receipt in a book, to be fairly kept for that purpose, and upon the return of any book or books so lent, shall note it returned on the opposite side or column of the said book, and not cross or blot the same: and in case the person that borrows any book or books out of the said Library, doth refuse to return the same, or doth damnify the said book, upon complaint thereof given by the said Library-keeper, his executors or administrators, to two or more of the Commissioners, and by them, or any five of them, to the Chief Justice of the Province for the time being, or any two Justices of the Peace, it shall be lawful, and the said Chief Justice, or any two Justices, are hereby impowered and required, by warrant of distress, directed to any of the constables of the said Precinct, to levy three times the value of such book or books, on the goods and chattels of the person so refusing to deliver, or damnifying the same; and for want of such distress, to commit the person to prison, till satisfaction be made to the said Library-keeper.

XXVI. *And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid,* That the Commissioners hereafter named, shall make, or cause to be made, several catalogues of all and singular the books in the said Library, and the same being fairly written, and signed by the said Commissioners, or some five of them, one to be entered upon record in the Secretary's office of this Province, one to be in the custody and for the use of the Commissioners hereafter named, under which the Library-keeper shall sign a receipt for the respective books, one to be in the custody of the Churchwardens of St. Thomas's Parish for the time being, under which the Library-keeper shall also sign a receipt for the respective books, and one to be fairly entered in a book for that purpose to be kept by the Library-keeper in the said Library; that so any person may know what books are contained therein.

XXVII. *And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid,* That the Commissioners, or any five of them, hereafter named, after making one exact catalogue of all and singular the respective books in the said Library, shall, and are hereby directed, to appraise and rate each book, at a price certain in the current money of this Province; which appraisment shall be an established rule to determine the value of the said books, in case any suit is brought by the said Commissioners against any person who shall detain or damnify any of the said books, or against the Library-keeper, his executors or administrators.

XXVIII. *And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid,* That the Commissioners hereafter named, or any five of them, shall, every year, on Easter Monday yearly, resort to the House where the said Library shall be kept, and there examine the books thereof by the catalogue, and see that there be the full number, and that they are not damaged or spoiled; and therefore the Library-keeper is hereby required, in lending any of the said books out of the said Library, notwithstanding the time usually allowed by this Act, to oblige the said person to return such books as they borrow to the said Library-keeper ten days before the said Easter Monday, yearly,

that so all and singular the books belonging to the Library aforesaid, may be exposed to the view of the said Commissioners, the better to enable them to judge if they be any ways damaged or spoiled, and give their order accordingly.

XXIX. *And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid,* That the Honorable Charles Eden, Esq; present Governor, and the Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, the members of the Council for the time being, Christopher Gale, Esq; Chief Justice, and the Chief Justice for the time being, Tobias Knight, Esq; Secretary, and Secretary for the time being, Col. Edward Moseley, Speaker of this present Assembly, and the Speaker for the time being, Daniel Richardson, Esq; Attorney-General, and the Attorney-General for the time being, the members of the Precinct Court for the time being, Capt. Frederick Jones, Mr. John Porter, Mr. Joel Martin, Capt. John Drinkwater, Mr. John Clark, Mr. Patrick Maule, Mr. Thomas Worseley, Mr. Lionel Reading, Mr. James Leigh, and Mr. Thomas Harding, or any five of them, are hereby nominated to be Commissioners and Trustees, for the due inspection and preservation of the Library aforesaid, and all and singular the respective books to the same belonging; and they, or any five of them, shall have power to commence or bring any suit or action given by this Act.

XXX. And in case of the death or absence of any of the Commissioners who are by this Act particularly by name before appointed, then the surviving Commissioners, or any five of them, at their next meeting after such vacancy, are hereby fully authorized and impowered to make choice of another, in the place and stead of him or them who shall be dead or absented; which said Commissioners so elected shall be invested with the same authority, as if he had been before in this Act particularly named and appointed.

XXXI. *And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid,* That the Commissioners above named, or any five of them, after having examined the catalogue of books, and discovered what are wanting, shall summons such persons as have the said books in their custody, to deliver the same, within twenty days after such notice in writing left with the person, or at his usual place of abode; and in case any person shall fail or refuse to deliver the said respective books to the said Commissioners, then the said Commissioners, or any five of them, are hereby required, directed, and impowered, to take such measure for the recovery of the same, or treble the value thereof, as is before by this Act prescribed.

XXXII. *And be it further enacted, by the authority aforesaid,* That all persons that have borrowed, or have in their custody, any of the books belonging to the Library aforesaid, shall, on or before the next Easter Monday, return the same to the present Library keeper, under the penalty of the forfeiture of treble the value of each book not returned as aforesaid; the better to enable the Commissioners before named to make a perfect catalogue of the books belonging to the said Library.

AN ACT to provide a suitable room for the supreme court and State library.

[Laws of North Carolina, session of 1885, chapter 121.]

The general assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That it shall be the duty of the governor and his council to cause the west end of the agricultural building to be so altered and added to as to make it available for a supreme court room and office for the supreme court clerk and attorney-general, and for the librarian of the supreme court and State library.

SEC. 2. The governor and his council shall determine what alterations are to be made in the present building, and what additions shall be made thereto for the purposes set out in the first section of this act.

SEC. 3. That after the plans and specifications of the change and additions to be made are agreed upon by the governor and his council, a copy of them shall be given to the architect of the penitentiary, whose duty it shall be to erect the building and make the changes, utilizing therefor all the labor and material possible to be procured or manufactured at the penitentiary: *Provided,* That no plan shall be adopted, the completion of which shall exceed in cost the amount provided in this act.

SEC. 4. In order to pay for such labor and material as can not be supplied by the penitentiary, the sum of ten thousand dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated, to be paid upon the warrant of the auditor, upon the application of the architect of the penitentiary, approved by the governor and his council.

SEC. 5. The work shall be done by the penitentiary authorities, under the general directions of the governor and his council.

SEC. 6. As soon as said building is completed, the supreme court shall be moved into the room set apart therefor, and the court shall be held therein.

SEC. 7. The law library, the State library, the supreme court clerk, and the attorney-general shall each occupy the rooms set apart for them in said building.

SEC. 8. When the supreme court, its library and clerk, and the State library are moved out of the capitol, the auditor shall occupy the rooms now occupied by the

supreme court and its clerk, and the secretary of state shall have the room now occupied by the auditor, in addition to his present room.

SEC. 9. The room now occupied by the State library shall be set apart for the ancient records of the State, and it shall be the duty of the governor and his council to have them removed thereto and properly classified and stored.

SEC. 10. This act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

In the general assembly read three times, and ratified this the 25th day of February, A. D. 1885.

AN ACT to authorize the governor and council of State, in conjunction with the warden of the State penitentiary, to provide for heating the capitol, supreme court, and library buildings, and the introduction therein of a necessary water supply.

[Laws of North Carolina, session of 1887, chapter 225.]

The general assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That the governor and council of State are hereby authorized and empowered, in conjunction with the warden of the State penitentiary, to provide for the heating of the capitol, supreme court, and library buildings, and the introduction therein of a necessary water supply, including water-closets and laboratories, and shall within ninety days from the ratification of this act and after due advertisement contract with the lowest responsible bidder to heat said capitol, supreme court, and library buildings and supply the same with all necessary water conveniences, including water-closets and laboratories, on the best and most approved plan, said work to be completed on or before December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, and be paid for upon the warrant of the governor out of any moneys belonging to the general fund in the treasury not otherwise appropriated: *Provided,* That the said warden of the State penitentiary shall supervise said work; and no money shall be paid out on the same, unless said warden shall certify in writing to the governor that the work has been done in first-class workmanship and of the best materials.

SEC. 2. That the governor and his council, with said warden of the State penitentiary shall employ competent person or persons to prepare drawings and specifications and details for said work, the same to be done under the supervision of the said warden, and to be paid for as provided in section one of this act.

SEC. 3. That for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this act the sum of sixteen thousand dollars is hereby appropriated out of the general fund in the treasury as hereinbefore mentioned: *Provided,* That if a less sum shall be found adequate, any surplus shall be covered back into the general fund: *And provided further,* That in no case shall the said work cost in the aggregate more than sixteen thousand dollars.

SEC. 4. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

In the general assembly read three times and ratified this the 7th day of March, A. D. 1887.

CHAPTER 258.—AN ACT for the better preservation of the records in the clerks' offices of the senate and house of representatives and the libraries of the two houses.

The general assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That the State librarian be and he is hereby directed to have the clerks' offices of the senate and house of representatives removed to the rooms now occupied by the superintendent of public instruction and the State library (when these offices are removed to the supreme court and library building) and properly classified, arranged, and labelled.

SEC. 2. That it shall be the duty of the State librarian to procure two copies each of the laws and journals of the general assembly and arrange these books on the shelves in chronological order for use of the two houses of the general assembly, respectively.

SEC. 3. That the librarian is hereby constituted the lawful custodian of the record rooms and libraries of the two houses and shall keep the same locked, and for the faithful performance of his duties as such shall receive as compensation the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars per annum.

SEC. 4. This act shall take effect from and after its ratification.

In the general assembly read three times and ratified this the 7th day of March, A. D. 1887.

CHAPTER 358.—AN ACT directing the trustees of the public library to secure and publish the manuscript of the late John A. Sloan concerning the North Carolina troops in the late war between the States.

Whereas, The late John A. Sloan during his lifetime collected and prepared for publication all facts and information then to be obtained which illustrate the part taken by North Carolina troops during the late war between the States, and died before publishing the same;

And whereas, Unless immediately printed there is great danger that the manuscripts, papers, and documents collected and prepared by the said John A. Sloan may be lost or destroyed, and thus no record of the gallant actions and soldierly conduct of our troops will be preserved;

The general assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That the trustees of the public library are hereby authorized to examine said manuscript, and, if they shall deem it of sufficient importance and value, to procure and publish the same as prepared by the said John A. Sloan, as aforesaid, in a volume of such size and to such a number of copies as to them may seem best.

SEC. 2. That after supplying the public libraries and the libraries of the university and colleges of the State with copies, the said trustees shall cause the remaining copies to be sold, and to this end shall have power to employ an agent or agents whose compensation shall be a commission upon the proceeds of sales made by him or them.

SEC. 3. That in case the library fund shall prove to be insufficient to meet the expenses of carrying out the provisions of this act, the auditor is directed to draw his warrant for such sum as the said trustees shall certify to him to complete the said work.

SEC. 4. That all net proceeds arising from the sale of the said remaining copies shall be paid into the public treasury for the purpose, first of reimbursing the treasury for moneys paid out on the said warrant of the auditor, and second of reimbursing the said library fund.

SEC. 5. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

In the general assembly read three times, and ratified this the 7th day of March, A. D. 1887.

AN ACT for the better protection of the books in the North Carolina State library.

[Laws of North Carolina, session of 1889, chapter 65.]

Whereas many rare and valuable books are now owned by the State and are kept in the State library; and whereas, by their open and exposed condition are liable to be stolen or greatly damaged by dust and insects; therefore,

The general assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That the State librarian is hereby directed to have glass doors placed to all the cases in the State library containing the general or miscellaneous books of literature, for the better protection of such books.

SEC. 2. That the sum of two hundred and fifty ($250) dollars is hereby appropriated to cover the cost of such books.

SEC. 3. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified the 5th day of February, A. D. 1889.

CHAPTER 535.—AN ACT relating to the laws, reports, etc., received by this State from other States and Territories by exchange.

Whereas, There being no particular department of the State designated to receive and preserve a record of the receipts of the published laws, reports, documents, etc., from other States and Territories received by exchange for like documents from this State, and for the purpose of having such record carefully kept and preserved; therefore,

The general assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That the State librarian be, and he is hereby, directed to keep a record of all such receipts, to receipt for the same, and to distribute them to the different departments to which they belong immediately on receipt.

SEC. 2. That all States and Territories exchanging such documents with this State are requested to forward all documents direct to the State librarian.

SEC. 3. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified the 11th day of March, A. D. 1889.

A RESOLUTION in reference to keeping open the State library at night.

[Resolutions, p. 530.]

Resolved by the house of representatives, the senate concurring, That the State librarian is hereby directed and authorized to keep the State library open from 7 o'clock until 9 each afternoon: *Provided,* That the necessary expense of keeping said library open be voluntarily paid by the Board of Trade of the city of Raleigh.

Ratified on the 11th day of March, A. D. 1889.

A RESOLUTION of instruction to the State printer.

[Resolutions, p. 534.]

Resolved by the house of representatives, the senate concurring, That the State printer be, and is hereby, directed to do all necessary binding for the State library: *Pro-*

vided further, That the State treasurer is directed to pay for all such binding for the State library from such funds as are now used to pay for similar work for the other departments of the State: *Provided*, The cost shall not exceed one hundred dollars.

Ratified the 11th day of March, A. D. 1889.

AN ACT in relation to the supreme court library.

[State laws of North Carolina, session of 1891, chapter 390.]

The general assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That section three thousand six hundred and thirty-five of the Code is amended by providing that ten volumes of the reports shall be distributed to the supreme court library instead of five volumes, as is now provided in line eighteen of said section.

SEC. 2. That for the purpose of rebinding the volumes in the library and for other contingent expenses of the supreme court, there shall be annually appropriated one hundred and fifty dollars.

SEC. 3. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified the 6th day of March, A. D. 1891.

CHAPTER 471.—AN ACT to amend chapter fifty-two, sections three thousand six hundred and thirty-two and three thousand six hundred and thirty-five of volume two of the Code, in reference to laws and supreme court reports of the State for the State library.

The general assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That section three thousand six hundred and thirty-two, chapter fifty-two of the Code, be amended by striking out in line fourteen the word "ten" and insert in lieu thereof the word "two;" that section three thousand six hundred and thirty-five of the same chapter be amended by striking out in line eighteen the word "ten" and insert in lieu thereof the word "two."

SEC. 2. That the State librarian is hereby directed to turn over to the secretary of state all of the said laws and reports in the library over and above this number, to be disposed of as such other documents are for the benefit of the State.

SEC. 3. All laws in conflict with [this] act are hereby repealed, and this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified the 9th day of March, A. D. 1891.

A RESOLUTION of instruction to the State printer and binder.

[Resolutions, p. 655.]

Whereas under a recent decision of the attorney-general (September 26, 1890) he decided that the annual appropriation for the increase of the State library was intended under the law for the purchase of books for the library, and not for the purpose of binding and repairs of books for preservation in the State library: Therefore,

Resolved, That the State printer and binder, under the direction of the librarian and by authority of the trustees, be, and he is hereby, directed to have all the necessary printing and binding for the State library done under the present laws governing the State printing, and the treasurer is directed to pay for the same in such manner as other work is paid for by the State: *Provided*, That not more than one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00) shall be used during any one year for this purpose.

Ratified the 3rd day of March, A. D. 1891.

A RESOLUTION in reference to printing the history of North Carolina soldiers in late war.

[Public Laws of North Carolina, session of 1893, resolutions, p. 498.]

Whereas there is on file in the State library manuscript copies of the part taken by several regiments from this State in the late war for Southern independence, showing the brave deeds and heroism displayed by the North Carolina troops, and the same has never been published: Therefore, for the purpose of doing credit to the memory of our brave soldiers, it is therefore

Resolved by the house of representatives, the senate concurring, That the State librarian, under the supervision of the board of trustees of the State library, is hereby directed to prepare these papers in proper shape and such others as may be secured, and have five hundred copies of the same printed.

Resolved (2d), That when the said manuscripts have been printed it shall be the duty of the State librarian to supply one copy to each member of the general assembly, one to each State library, and to such schools and colleges of this State as may be entitled to receive the publications of this State: *Provided*, That the cost incurred herein shall not exceed one hundred dollars.

Ratified the 6th day of March, A. D. 1893.

THE CODE OF NORTH CAROLINA, VOLUME II, 1883, CHAPTER FIFTY-ONE—PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

[Section 3604. Librarian biennially appointed by the trustee of public libraries; salary. 1870-71, c. 70, s. 1. 1883, c. 216, s. 1.]

A librarian shall be biennially appointed by the trustees of the public libraries, at a salary not exceeding seven hundred and fifty dollars a year, who shall give bond with security in such sum as the said trustees may determine, payable to the State of North Carolina, conditioned for the safe-keeping of the books and the faithful discharge of his duties, and he shall hold his place until his successor shall be appointed and qualified.

People *v.* McKee, 68-429: People *v.* Bledsoe, 68-427; People *v.* McGowan, 68-520.

[Section 3605. Hours of public library, libraries of senate and house of representatives. 1870-71, c. 70, s. 2. 1881, c. 352.]

The library shall be kept open during such hours as the trustees may prescribe; and the librarian shall also keep the libraries of the senate and house of representatives locked, except during the session of the general assembly.

[Section 3606. Justices of supreme court appointed the trustees of the supreme court library; to appoint, remove, and fix compensation of librarian. 1883, c. 100, ss. 1, 2.]

The justices of the supreme court and their respective successors in office are appointed trustees of the supreme court library, and all moneys appropriated for its increase shall be paid out under their direction and supervision. The justices aforesaid shall have charge of the court library, and may, in their discretion, employ a librarian, who shall perform his duties under such rules and regulations and shall receive such compensation as may be prescribed by such trustees, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars per annum.

[Section 3607. Claims to be audited. 1883, c. 100, s. 3.]

All claims for such service shall be audited and approved by the auditor, and the same shall be paid by the treasurer of the State upon the warrant of the auditor.

[Section 3608. Five hundred dollars yearly appropriated for increase of public library. R. C., c. 92, s. 1. 1840, c. 46.]

The sum of five hundred dollars is annually appropriated for the increase of the public library.

[Section 3609. Trustees of public library authorized to publish records, &c., belonging to the State, and bearing date prior to the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty-one, proviso; printing and binding to be done by public printer and binder at rates fixed by law; how paid. 1881, c. 88, s. 1.]

The trustees of the public library are hereby authorized to publish such number of volumes of suitable size of the records, papers, documents, and manuscripts, as they may deem proper, bearing date prior to the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty-one, belonging to the State of North Carolina: *Provided*, That the printing and binding shall be done by the public printer and binder at the rates fixed by law, and paid for out of the funds appropriated in the preceding section for the increase of the public libraries of the State.

[Section 3610. Colonial records missing from archives of State to be procured and published. 1883, pub. res., p. 619.]

The trustees of the public libraries are authorized and directed to procure such of the colonial records of this State as may be missing from the archives of the State, and to publish them with the records heretofore authorized to be published. And in case the library fund shall prove to be insufficient to meet the expenses incurred in carrying out this resolution, the auditor is directed to draw his warrant for such sums as the trustees aforesaid shall certify to him to be needed to complete said work.

[Section 3611. Trustees authorized to sell volumes printed under the preceding section. 1881, c. 88, s. 2.]

The said trustees shall have authority to sell, on such terms as they may deem proper, any volume printed under the preceding section that may not be reserved for the use of the said public libraries.

[Section 3612. Governor, superintendent of public instruction, and secretary of state made trustees for public libraries, State papers, etc.; two may constitute a quorum. 1871-72, c. 169, s. 3.]

The governor, superintendent of public instruction, and secretary of state, and their respective successors in office, are appointed trustees of the public libraries, documents, and all books, papers, and manuscripts belonging to the State of North

Carolina; and under their direction all moneys appropriated shall be expended, whether to the increase of the library or other purposes, except the salary of the librarian. And the board of trustees shall make rules and regulations by which the librarian shall be governed for the protection and preservation of the books and library.

[Section 3613. License tax to be applied to library of supreme court. Res. 1872-73.]

The clerk of the supreme court, under the direction of the justices of said court, is authorized, empowered, and directed to expend annually the amount paid in by applicants for license to practice law, who are examined by the court, in the purchase of such law books as may be necessary to keep the supreme court library well appointed, and no other appropriation shall be allowed for that purpose.

[Section 3614. Governor to designate documents to be preserved and bound; what books to be bound and labeled. R. C., c. 92, s. 4. 1840, c. 46, s. 6. 1842, c. 68, s. 3.]

The governor shall designate such portions of the documents, journals, and acts of the Congress of the United States as he may deem proper to be preserved in the library; may designate which of them are to be bound, of such pamphlets, acts, and journals of the general assembly, works of periodical literature, laws of other States and documents of the general assembly that may be added to the library; and the librarian shall have them bound. And all the books belonging to the library, or which may be added thereto, shall be labeled in gilt letters with the words "State Library;" and the governor may draw upon the treasurer for such sums as may be necessary to defray the expenses thereof.

[Section 3615. Penalty for injuring books. R. C., c. 92, s. 5. 1842, c. 68, s. 1.]

Any person who shall damage, deface, or mutilate any book which he may be allowed to withdraw from the library, or who shall return any book so damaged, defaced, or mutilated while in his possession, shall forfeit and pay the full amount of the damage, which amount shall be determined by the librarian, but in no case to exceed double the value of the book; and the fines and forfeitures accruing under this section shall be sued for and recovered by the librarian in the name of the State, before any justice of the peace; and the fines and forfeitures recovered shall be added to the fund for the increase of the library.

[Section 3616. State librarian to be librarian of the senate and house of representatives. 1858-59, c. 41, s. 1.]

The State librarian shall be the librarian of the senate and house of representatives, and he shall collect and arrange in the archives of the senate and house of representatives all the records and papers belonging thereto, wherever they may be found. He shall also collect and have bound, or otherwise suitably preserved for the library of the senate and house of representatives, such acts of our general assembly, reports, and documents to the number of three copies each, at least, together with such reports and documents as are or may hereafter be printed by the several internal improvement companies, and other companies or associations within the State; and also such reports, documents, and papers as have been printed by the Federal Government and the States and Territories of the Union, as may be proper to place therein, and which have not been obtained, under the act of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, establishing a library of documents.

[Section 3617. Records, documents, &c., where to be kept. 1858-59, c. 41, s. 2.]

For the better preservation of the records, documents, and other papers by this chapter authorized to be collected, the State librarian shall cause to be erected in the offices of the clerk of the senate and the house of representatives and in the ante and committee rooms adjoining the chambers of the senate and house of representatives, such cases and shelves as will protect the same, and procure such furniture therefor as is necessary for the accommodation of persons using said libraries.

[Section 3618. Librarian to furnish library with documents, &c. 1858-59, c. 41, s.3.]

The State librarian is hereby directed to furnish the libraries of the senate and house of representatives and of the university with such documents, reports, and other publications as are required by this chapter to be collected for the use thereof, and which may be in the State library or in the libraries of any of the departments: *Provided* the same can be done without diminishing the number necessary, in his opinion, or the opinion of the heads of the departments from which the same are taken, to be kept in each respectively; and the documents now required to be

furnished to the libraries of the senate and house of representatives shall be arranged and bound under the direction of the librarian thereof.

[Section 3619. Secretary of state to furnish copies of future supreme court reports and acts of assembly to colleges, &c., having libraries of not less than five thousand volumes. 1881, c. 277.]

The secretary of state, upon application made by the president of the university, or of any chartered institution of learning in the State which has a library or libraries of not less than five thousand volumes, shall furnish each of said institutions, to be kept in the college library, a copy of all future supreme court reports and acts of the general assembly, and journals of both houses, whenever the same shall be ready for distribution.

NORTH DAKOTA.

ARTICLE XXIV.—*Educational library.*

SEC. 252. (S. 1. c. 32, 1891. Appropriation, how paid.) There is hereby appropriated, out of any funds in the State treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of three hundred (300) dollars annually, to be paid by warrant of the State auditor on the State treasurer upon the presentation of an itemized bill in due form by the State superintendent, for the purchase of reference and pedagogical books for a State educational library in the office of the superintendent of public instruction.

ARTICLE XXVIII.—*Law library for university.*

SEC. 273. (S. 1. c. 179, 1890. Secretary of state to deliver certain books.) The secretary of state shall deliver to the University of North Dakota fifty copies of each volume of the general and special laws of the State, the reports of the decisions of the supreme court hereafter published, for use in the way of exchanges and otherwise, in the establishment and maintenance of a law library for the law department of said university.

SEC. 274. (S. 2, c. 179, 1890. Extra copies of the supreme court reports, etc.) The secretary of state is hereby authorized and directed to procure for the purpose aforesaid, from the publishers of the supreme court reports, fifty copies of each volume thereof hereafter published, in addition to the number authorized for other purposes, to be paid for at the same price and in the same manner as such reports are delivered to the secretary for other purposes.

SEC. 275. (S. 3, c. 179, 1890. Secretary to furnish certain laws, reports, etc., heretofore published.) The secretary of state is hereby authorized and directed to deliver to the University of North Dakota, for the purpose aforesaid, five copies of each volume of the general and special laws and supreme court reports heretofore published, if he shall have in his possession so many copies not required by law to be disposed of for other specific purposes, or so many of each of said volumes, not exceeding five, as he shall have in his possession, not so required by law for other specific purpose; and if he shall not have in his possession, subject to delivery to the university under the provisions aforesaid, five copies of each volume of said reports, of which additional copies may now be obtained from the publishers by the State under existing contracts, at the price now paid by the State for such reports, he is authorized and directed to procure from the publishers, to be paid for at the price and in the manner aforesaid, and deliver to the university enough additional copies of every such volume to make the number of five.

ARTICLE VI.—*District school board library.*

SEC. 74. (S. 14, c. 56, 1891.) It shall have power to purchase and keep for the use of the inhabitants of the school district a circulating library of the value of not more than fifty (50) dollars, to be selected by the school board from any list of books approved by the State superintendent and furnished to the county superintendents for that purpose, and it shall not purchase any books not contained in such list. With the consent of a majority of the voters of the school district at a meeting duly called for that purpose, due notice of which has been given as provided by law for other meetings of the voters of a school district, the district school board may purchase and select a library of the value of more than fifty (50) dollars but not to exceed five hundred (500) dollars in value. It shall have the care and custody of the library, and may appoint as librarian any person suited thereto, including one of their number. It shall make rules to govern the circulation and care of the books while in the hands of the pupil or other person, and shall prescribe and collect penalties for the injury done any book by the act, negligence, or permission of the person who draws the same or while in his possession. No book shall be loaned for a longer period than two weeks at any time to any one person, and never to any person not a

resident of the district. The library shall be open at least once each week for the accommodation of its patrons. It shall, under proper rules, permit teachers to take books from the library to their schools for use in illustrating any subject, and for instruction. It may at any time exchange any part or all of its library with any district or person, so far as different books may be so obtained for equal values of the books exchanged, and may at any time accept donations of books for the library, but it shall exclude therefrom all books unsuited to the cultivation of good character and good morals and manners, and no sectarian publications, devoted to discussions of sectarian differences and creeds, shall be admitted to the library.

OHIO.

LIBRARY LEGISLATION.

SECTION 3995.(*a*) In any district the board of education may appropriate money from the contingent fund for the purchase of such books, other than school books, as it may deem suitable for the use and improvement of the scholars and teachers of the district and in the purchase of philosophical or other apparatus for the demonstration of such branches of education as may be taught in the schools of the district, or for either of such purposes; but not more than one-half of the amount herein authorized to be appropriated shall be expended in the purchase of such apparatus; (*b*) such appropriations shall not exceed, in any one year, twelve hundred dollars in city districts containing cities of the first grade of the first class, three hundred dollars in other city districts of the first class, one hundred and fifty dollars in city districts of the second class, and seventy-five dollars in other districts; and the books so purchased shall constitute a school library, the control and management of which shall be vested in the board of education. The board of education of any city of the second class, fourth grade, having a free public library organized, in pursuance of law, may allow such free public library association the use and control of the public school library, subject, however, to such rules, regulations, and restrictions as said board of education may prescribe for the use and control thereof. [72 v., 29, § 51; 78 v., 110.]

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the general assembly of the State of Ohio,* That the board of education (*c*) of city, village, township, and special school districts in the State be, and are hereby, authorized to purchase for each school in either of said districts one copy of "Howe's Historical Collections of Ohio," to be used as a reference book in the study of the history of the State: *Provided,* That said book shall be in quality, style, binding, and finish equal to the present published edition of said work, bound in half Russian leather, and shall cost not to exceed three dollars per volume for each set of the three volumes; *Provided further,* That the price of the books and cost of transportation shall be paid out of the contingent fund of such district.

SEC. 2. Said books during the vacation of schools, or when the schools are not in session, shall be taken care of in the same manner that maps, globes, dictionaries, and other school apparatus are cared for and preserved.

SEC. 3. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage. [Passed April 8, 1892 (*d*).]

SEC. 3996. For the purpose of increasing and maintaining the school library of city districts the board of education may levy annually a tax of one-tenth of one mill on the dollar valuation of the taxable property thereof, to be assessed, collected, and paid in the same manner as are other school taxes of such districts. [64 v., 62, § 1.]

SEC. 3997. The amount of such tax, when collected, shall be expended, under the direction of the board, for the purchase of such books as are suitable for public school libraries, the bills for which, with the attendant expenses, shall be certified by the president and clerk and paid by the treasurer of the school funds. [64 v., 62, § 2.]

SEC. 3998. The board may appoint a librarian, fix his compensation, and make all needful rules and regulations for the management of the library, to which every family resident in such city districts shall have access. [64 v., 62, § 3.]

SEC. 3995 (*a*). For the establishment of a public library by township trustees, see Revised Statutes, sections 1476-1478. For powers of city and village councils, see section 1692, Revised Statutes.

b. The question sometimes arises as to what is apparatus. It is not customary to regard maps and charts as such. These, like clocks, desks, blackboards and blackboard furniture, would be classed among the essentials for furnishing a school, and they may probably be purchased under section 3987, as provisions necessary for the convenience and prosperity of the schools.

c. Boards of education may purchase "school or reading charts" for use in schools of their respective districts, and are not limited to the amount authorized to be expended by the provisions of section 3995, Revised Statutes. 2 O. Circuit Reports, 363.

d. Under the statute providing for instruction as to the nature of alcoholic drinks and narcotics, and their effects on the human system, in connection with the subject of physiology and hygiene, in all grades of the schools, and which makes it the duties of boards of education to make provision for such instruction, it seems a reasonable construction of the act that such boards are authorized to purchase such anatomical studies and charts as they may deem it necessary to give this instruction successfully without regard to limitations as to the amount to be expended, set forth in this section 3995.

SEC. 3999. In cities not having less than twenty thousand inhabitants, the board of education having custody of any public library therein may at any regular meeting adopt a resolution providing for a board of managers of such library, and shall thereupon elect, by ballot, two persons to serve as members of such board for a term of three years, two persons to serve for a term of one year; and annually thereafter two persons shall be elected to serve for a term of three years; all vacancies in such board shall be filled by the board of education by ballot, and a person so elected shall serve during the unexpired term of his predecessor; the president of the board of education shall be a member of the board of managers ex officio; and the board of managers shall at all times be amenable to and under the control of the board of education, as to tenure of office and authority, and shall serve without compensation. [64 v., 100, § 1.]

SEC. 4000. The public library board of the city of Cleveland shall consist of seven suitable persons, residents of said city, no one being a member or officer of the board of education. The members of the library board shall serve without compensation, and hold their offices for three years, and until their successors shall have been elected and qualified, except that at the first election two of the board shall be elected for one year, two for two years, and three for three years. After said first election so many shall be elected each year as equals the number whose term expires that year. They shall be elected by roll call, as in other cases, by the board of education of the city of Cleveland at its first regular meeting after the third Monday of April, 1886, and annually thereafter as hereinbefore provided. The board of education shall have power at any time to fill vacancies in the library board for unexpired terms by election as aforesaid. [75 v., 101, § 7; 80 v., 172; 83 v.; 104.]

SEC. 4001. Such library board shall report in writing to the board of education once each year, and oftener if required by the latter, shall have exclusive charge and control of the public library of the city, and shall have full power to make all rules and regulations for the government and management thereof; to employ a librarian and such assistants and helps as may be needed for the care and protection of the library, and to attend to the drawing and return of books; but prior to such employment the compensation of such librarian, assistants, and help, shall be fixed by the library board, by a majority of the members thereof voting in favor of such compensation on roll call by the secretary, and such librarian, assistants, and help shall be employed by a vote in the same manner. [76 v., 50, § 2; 78 v., 132; 80 v., 172.]

SEC. 4002. For the purpose of increasing and maintaining the public library in said city, and the territory thereto attached for school purposes, such library board may levy annually a tax of two and one-half tenths of one mill on each dollar valuation of the taxable property of the city and the territory thereto attached for school purposes, to be levied, collected, and paid in the same manner as are the school taxes of the city; all moneys appropriated, received, or collected by tax for the library shall be expended under the direction of the library board in purchasing such books, pamphlets, papers, magazines, periodicals, journals, and other property as may be deemed suitable for the public library, and in payment of all other charges and expenses, including compensation to the librarian, assistants and help that may be incurred in increasing and maintaining the library; and the pay rolls and all warrants upon the treasurer given to pay such expenditures, upon the order of the library board, be certified by the president and secretary of such board, and paid by the treasurer of the city from such library fund. [76 v., 50, § 3; 80 v., 103.]

SEC. 4003. In all cities, which at the last Federal census had, or at any subsequent Federal census may have, a population of ten thousand five hundred and ninety-two, it shall be lawful to merge any public library therein heretofore established with any other library or reading room therein existing; but the library formed by such consolidation shall be kept open for the use of the public at all reasonable hours. [75 v., 541, § 1; 76 v., 27, § 1.]

SEC. 4004. The board of education of every such city shall, at its first regular meeting after the second Monday in June, 1879, elect by ballot three suitable persons, residents of the city, but other than members of such board, who shall be known as the library committee of the city, one to serve for one year, one for two years, and one for three, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified, and shall, annually thereafter, elect in like manner one person with the same qualifications, to serve for three years, and until his successor is elected and qualified, and any vacancy in such committee shall be filled for the unexpired term at its first regular meeting of the board held after the same occurs. [75 v., 541, § 2; 76 v., 97, § 2.]

SEC. 4005. Such committee shall report in writing to the board of education at least once each year, and oftener if required by the board, and shall have entire charge and control of the school library in the city, with full power to make all rules and regulations for the government and regulation thereof, to employ a librarian, and such assistants and help as may be needed for its care and protection, and to require of the librarian such bond as they may deem proper for the faithful performance of his duties, and to attend to the drawing and return of books; but the salary

of such librarian, and the rate of compensation of such assistants and help, shall be fixed by resolution prior to such employment. [76 v., 97, § 3.]

SEC. 4006. For the purpose of increasing and maintaining school libraries in cities mentioned in section forty hundred and three of the Revised Statutes of Ohio, and the territory thereto attached for school purposes, such library committee in such cases is authorized to annually levy a tax of two-tenths of one mill on the dollar valuation of the taxable property of such cities aforesaid, and the territory thereto attached for school purposes, to be assessed, collected, and paid in the same manner as are the school taxes of such cities; and all money appropriated or collected by tax for such library shall be expended under the direction of said library committee in the purchase of such books, pamphlets, papers, magazines, periodicals, and journals as may be deemed suitable for the public school library, and in payment of all other costs and charges, including the salaries of the librarian and assistants, that may be incurred in maintaining such libraries, the bills and pay rolls for which said expenditures shall, upon the order of the library committee, be certified by the chairman and secretary of such committee, and paid by the treasurer of the board of education of said city from such library fund. [55 v., 541, § 2; 76 v., 97, § 4; 78 v., 176.] [Ohio school laws, 1893.]

PENNSYLVANIA.

DISTRICT SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

269. That whenever, by subscription or otherwise, a collection of books, or funds to purchase the same, shall have been obtained to form a public library in and for any common school district in this Commonwealth, it shall be the duty of the board of directors thereof, for the time being, to select the most suitable schoolhouse therein in which said library shall be placed, preferring, if otherwise expedient, the schoolhouse in which the district institute is held, and to provide out of the school funds of the district a suitable case or cases for said library, and for such additional books as may annually be added thereto.

270. That it shall be the duty of the said directors to receive into the district treasury all moneys contributed or otherwise obtained for the purchase or increase of the district library, and to select and purchase the books therefor, or to appoint a committee of the board or of not less than three citizens of the district, to make such selection and purchase, and also from time to time thereafter to make additional selections and purchases in the same manner, but that no books shall be donated or placed in said library without the approbation and consent of the selecting committee, nor shall the proper board of directors appropriate any of the school funds of the district to the purchase of books for the library, except such works of a strictly professional character, as shall be necessary and proper for the study and improvement of the teachers of the proper district; and all moneys received by said board for library purposes shall be annually accounted for at the settlement of its accounts, in the same manner as common school funds are now by law accounted for.

271. That the legal possession and ownership of the books, cases, and other appendages of the district library shall be and remain in the proper board of directors and their successors in office as trustees for the district, and that the felonious taking and carrying away thereof, or of any part thereof, or of any book, article of apparatus or furniture, from or belonging to any common schoolhouse, shall and is hereby declared to be larceny, and the breaking into a common schoolhouse at night with intent to commit larceny, as herein set forth, or any felony, shall and is hereby declared to be burglary, and that any larceny or burglary so committed shall be punished as in other cases under existing statutes.

272. That any person over twelve years of age, and resident in the proper district, whether contributor or not to the library, shall be entitled, without charge, to the use of the books thereof, according to the rules and regulations thereof; but that no book shall be issued to any minor without the order of his or her parent, guardian or master, who shall thereupon become liable to all the penalties for the abuse, loss, or undue detainment of any book by said minor; and all entries of the issue of books duly made in the library list by the librarian at the time of such issue shall be prima facia evidence thereof in a suit for any penalty, or for the value of any book.

273. That the proper board of directors, and their successors in office, shall make, and from time to time as shall be proper, alter and amend the necessary rules and regulations for the care, issue, use, and return of the books of the district library, and ordain such penalties for the abuse, loss, or undue detainment thereof as to them shall seem just and proper, which penalties shall be recoverable as debts of like amount are now by law recoverable; and such penalties shall either be payable to the librarian in compensation of his services, or into the library fund, as the proper board of directors shall determine.

274. That the secretary of the proper board of directors, or such other member as

the board may select, shall be the general librarian of the district library; and that the principal teacher of the school held in the house in which the library is kept shall be the assistant librarian while in charge of said school, and while so in charge such assistant librarian shall have the charge of the library, so far as relates to the care, issue, and return of the books, and the keeping of the list thereof; but that neither the librarian as secretary, nor the assistant as teacher, on going out of office shall receive his final instalment of salary till he shall first have accounted for all the books belonging to the library to the satisfaction of the proper board.

275. That when the pupils or other persons connected with the common school shall have procured books or funds for the purchase of books for a school library therefor, it shall be the duty of the directors of the proper district to provide out of the school funds of the district a suitable case therefor, and also for such additions as may subsequently from time to time be made thereto; and the selection and purchase of the books for such school library, and of all additions thereto, shall be made by a committee composed of the teacher of the school for the time being and of not less than two parents of pupils attending such school, to be chosen by all the attending pupils; but that no books shall be donated to or placed in said library without the approval of the proper selecting committee, and that it shall not be lawful for the board of directors to appropriate any of the funds of the district to the purchase of books for said school library.

276. That all the pupils of the proper school, and no other, shall be entitled to the use of the books of said library at their homes, subject to such rules relating to the care, use, and return thereof as the aforesaid committee for the selection and purchase thereof shall from time to time establish; and that one of the pupils of said school, to be selected by the other pupils, with the consent of the selecting committee aforesaid, shall be the librarian of the school library.

277. That the legal possession and ownership of the school library shall be in the proper board of directors; the felonious taking thereof shall be larceny, the issue list thereof shall be prima facie evidence of delivery, and the penalties for the abuse, loss, or detention of books shall be recoverable as hereinbefore provided in the case of district libraries.

278. That it shall be lawful for common school directors of any district to receive, hold, and use any devise, bequest, gift, grant, or endowment of property, whether real or personal, which may be made to them for the establishment, increase, or support, either of a district or of a school library in existence or to be established under the provisions of this act, and the same to apply to the establishment, increase, and efficiency thereof, subject, however, to any terms, conditions, or restrictions attached to such devise, bequest, gift, grant, or endowment, and not inconsistent with the purposes of this act; and the said directors and their successors in office shall have authority to bring suit and to do all other things necessary for the recovery, use, and application of the same to the purposes aforesaid. [Pennsylvania school laws, 1894.]

RHODE ISLAND.

CHAPTER 34, SECTION 6. The electors of the city of Providence, at the annual election for members of the city council, may, by a majority vote of such electors voting, and the electors in every other town qualified to vote upon any proposition to impose a tax, or for the expenditure of money in such town, may, by a majority vote of such electors voting at the annual meeting for the election of town officers or members of the city council therein, appropriate a sum not exceeding twenty-five cents on each one hundred dollars of the ratable property of such town in the next year preceding such appropriation, for the foundation therein of a free public library, with or without branches, for all the inhabitants thereof, and to provide suitable rooms for such library, which shall be used under such regulations as may from time to time be prescribed by the town council of such town or city council of such city.

SEC. 7. Any town having established a free public library therein, in manner as aforesaid, may annually, by the majority vote of the electors thereof, qualified as aforesaid, and voting on the proposition, appropriate a sum not exceeding twenty cents on each one thousand dollars of its ratable property, in the next year preceding such appropriation, for the maintenance and increase of such library therein, and may take, receive, hold, and manage any devise, bequest, or donation for the establishment, increase, or maintenance of a public library therein, to be under such regulations for its government, when they are not prescribed by its donor, as may from time to time be prescribed by the town council of such town or the city council of such city: *Provided*, That the town of Pawtucket may appropriate a sum not exceeding thirty cents on each one thousand dollars of its ratable property.

CHAPTER 47, SECTION 6. The board of education may cause to be paid annually to and for the use of each free public library established and maintained in the State, and to be expended in the purchase of books therefor, a sum not exceeding fifty dollars for the first five hundred volumes included in such library, and twenty-five

dollars for every additional five hundred volumes therein: *Provided*, That the annual payment for the benefit of any one such library shall not exceed the sum of five hundred dollars.

SEC. 7. The board of education shall from time to time establish rules prescribing the character of the books which shall constitute such a library as will be entitled to the benefits conferred by the preceding section, regulating the management of such library so as to secure the free use of the same to the people of the town and neighborhood in which it shall be established, and directing the mode in which the sums paid in pursuance of this chapter shall be expended. No library shall receive any benefit under the foregoing provisions, unless such rules shall have been complied with by those in charge thereof, nor until they shall have furnished to said board satisfactory evidence of the number and character of the books contained in said library.

SEC. 8. Every payment herein authorized shall be made by the general treasurer upon the order of the commissioner of public schools, approved by the board of education, and payable to the librarian or other person having charge of such library or of the funds applied to its support designated by said board.

CHAPTER 242, SECTION 45. Every person who wilfully and maliciously or wantonly and without cause writes upon, injures, defaces, tears, or destroys any book, pamphlet, plate, picture, engraving, or statue, or other property belonging to any law, town, city, or other free public library, or suffers any such injury to be inflicted while said property is in his custody, shall be fined not less than one dollar nor more than ten dollars, the same to be for the use of the library.

SEC. 46. Every person who shall take or borrow from any law, town, city, or other free or public library any book, pamphlet, paper, or other property of said library, and who upon neglect to return the same within the time required and specified in the by-laws, rules, or regulations of the library owning the property, has been notified by the librarian or other proper custodian of the property that the same is overdue, shall upon further neglect to return the same within two weeks from date of such notice be considered to have unlawfully converted the property of the library to his own use. A written or printed notice, given personally or sent by mail to the last known or registered place of residence, shall be considered a sufficient notice.

CHAPTER 395, SECTION 1. Every town not owning a free public library may at the annual town meeting appropriate a sum not exceeding twenty cents on each one thousand dollars of its ratable property in the year next preceding such appropriation for the maintenance and increase of any free public library therein.

CHAPTER 1068, SECTION 1. In case any library, or funds for the establishment thereof, may be offered to any city or town on the condition that said library shall be maintained as a free public library, the city council of any city, or town council of any town, is hereby authorized to accept such gift in behalf of the city or town.

SEC. 2. Whenever any city or town shall establish a free public library, or shall become possessed, as above provided, of any such library, the aforesaid city council or town council, as the case may be, shall proceed to elect a board of trustees, to consist of not less than three members nor more than seven. As soon as possible after the election of the first board the members thereof shall meet and be divided by lot into three groups or classes, the terms of office of one group expiring in one year from the date of their election, those of another group in two years, and those of the remaining group in three years. With the expiration of the term of office of any member the vacancy shall be filled by the city council or town council, as the case may be, for the term of three years. Vacancies occurring by resignation, removal, death, or otherwise shall be filled as above for the unexpired term thereof.

SEC. 3. The aforesaid trustees shall take possession of said libraries, and shall thereafter be the legal guardians and custodians of the same. They shall provide suitable rooms for the library, arrange for the proper care of the same, choose one or more competent persons as librarians, and fix their compensation, and make all needful rules and regulations for the government of the library and the use of the books, provided that no fee for the use of the books shall ever be exacted.

SEC. 4. Each city or town acting under this chapter shall annually appropriate for the support of the public library an amount at least as much as that which the library shall receive from the State. All appropriations from the city or town and State, and the income of all funds belonging to the library, shall be subject to the exclusive control of the trustees, and the several city and town treasurers shall pay, within the limits of the appropriations and other library funds in their hands, all bills certified by the said trustees.

SEC. 5. In case of any bequest, legacy, or gift to or in favor of a public library, the trustees thereof are hereby authorized and empowered to accept the same in behalf of and for the use of the library, and their receipt shall be a full and sufficient discharge and release to any executor, administrator, or other person authorized to make the payment thereof.

SEC. 6. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed. [Public Statutes of Rhode Island, 1882-83.]

UTAH.

TERRITORIAL LIBRARY.

AN ACT providing for and regulating the Utah Territorial library.

CHAPTER 67, SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the governor and legislative assembly of the Territory of Utah*, That the books, pamphlets, maps, charts, globes, papers, apparatus, and valuable specimens belonging to the Territory now in the Territorial library, or which shall hereafter be added thereto, shall constitute the Utah Territorial library.

SEC. 2. That the governor, secretary, chief justice, and associate justices of the supreme court of the Territory shall constitute the board of control of the Territorial library.

SEC. 3. The board of control may, in their discretion, classify the books and articles named in section 1 of this act, and deliver to and place in the library of the University of Deseret such books and articles belonging to and composing the Territorial library as they may consider more useful to the university library than to the Territorial library, and any books or articles so delivered to the university library shall thereupon become and thereafter remain a portion of the university library.

SEC. 4. The public shall have access to the library, and the board of control may make such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, as they may deem proper, for the use of the library by the public and the officers herein named, and may prescribe penalties for any violation thereof, which shall be collected in the same manner as forfeitures for the nonreturn or injury of any book.

SEC. 5. Books may be taken from the Utah Territorial library by members of the legislature and its officers, and at any time by the officers of the executive department of the Territory, justices of the supreme court, the marshal and attorney for the Territory, but no other person shall be permitted to take or detain any book from the library.

SEC. 6. The governor, by and with the advice and consent of the legislative council, shall appoint a Territorial librarian, who shall cause to be kept a register of all books issued and returned, showing to whom they are issued, by whom they are returned, and the time they are so issued and returned; and no book except the laws, journals, and reports of the Territory, which may be taken from the library, shall be detained more than ten days, except when taken for the use of officers and members of the legislature while it is in session, and all books taken out by officers or members of the legislature shall be returned at the close of the session.

SEC. 7. If any person injure or fail to return any book taken from the library, he shall forfeit and pay to the librarian, for the use of the library, the damage thereto, including costs and reasonable counsel fees for collecting the same, to be recovered in an action in the name of the Territory in any court of competent jurisdiction; and it shall be the duty of the librarian in behalf of the Territory to commence suit for the collection of all such forfeitures and all fines.

SEC. 8. The librarian shall on or before the twentieth day of December in each year report to the governor the condition of the library, stating the number of volumes contained therein, the number of volumes purchased during the last year and the cost thereof, the number of volumes received by donation, the number of volumes injured or not returned, if any, and the amounts received in compensation therefor, and such suggestions and further information as may be deemed by him desirable.

SEC. 9. The sum of five hundred dollars per annum is hereby appropriated and ordered paid out of the Territorial treasury, in the usual manner, to be used by the board of control of the library, in the payment of the librarian for services, and of rent for rooms in which to keep the library. The sum of three hundred dollars is hereby appropriated and ordered paid in the usual manner out of the Territorial treasury, for the preparation and printing of a catalogue of the Territorial library, under direction of the board of control.

SEC. 10. The sum of three thousand dollars is hereby appropriated and ordered paid out of the Territorial treasury in the usual manner, to be used by the board of control of the library for the purchase of cases and such new and additional volumes for the use of the library as the said board of control may consider advisable.

SEC. 11. It shall be the duty of the librarian to make out a written catalogue, conveniently arranged in alphabetical order, and cause the same to be printed and distributed to the officers entitled to the use of such library, of all books, pamphlets, maps, charts, globes, papers, apparatus, and valuable specimens in the library, adding thereto as the library is increased; which catalogue shall be kept for the use of those authorized to use books. He shall also make out and place in some conspicuous place a copy of the rules and regulations of the library.

SEC. 12. It shall be the duty of the librarian to cause every book in the library to

be labeled with printed or stamped label containing the words "Utah Territorial Library," and also cause the same words to be written or stamped on the thirtieth page of each volume.

SEC. 13. The board of control of the library may sell or exchange any surplus or duplicate sets of reports or law books in the library, and use the money arising from such sale in purchasing other law books or reports for the library.

SEC. 14. If the librarian shall permit or allow any person not authorized by this act to take a book from the library, he shall be liable, upon conviction thereof, to pay a fine of not less than five nor more than fifty dollars for each book so taken. All fines and forfeitures collected shall be used for the benefit of the library according to the best judgment of the board.

SEC. 15. If any person not authorized by this act shall take a book from the library, either with or without the consent of the librarian, or violate any of the provisions of this act, he shall upon conviction thereof be fined in any sum not less than ten nor more than fifty dollars for each book so taken.

SEC. 16. All acts or parts of acts superseded by or in conflict with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 17. This act shall take effect at twelve o'clock, noon, on the first day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety. [Approved, March 13, 1890. Laws of the Territory of Utah, 1890.]

AN ACT to authorize cities and towns to establish and maintain free public libraries and reading rooms.

Be it enacted by the legislature of the State of Utah:

SECTION 1. That the city council of each city of the first and second class shall have power to establish and maintain a public library and reading room for the use and benefit of the inhabitants of such city, and may levy a tax of not to exceed one-third of one mill on the dollar, annually, on all the taxable property in the city, such tax to be levied and collected in like manner with other general taxes of said city, and to be known as the library fund: *Provided*, That no such tax shall be levied in the first instance in any city of the first class until a petition, signed by at least one thousand qualified voters and property taxpayers, shall have been filed with the city council of such city, nor in any city of the second class, until such a petition, signed by at least two hundred and fifty qualified voters and property taxpayers, residents of such city, shall have been so filed.

SEC. 2. When any city council in cities of the first and second class shall have decided to establish and maintain a public library and reading room, under this act, the mayor of such city shall, with the approval of the city council, proceed to appoint a board of nine directors for same, chosen fromthe citizens at large with reference to their fitness for such office; and not more than one member of the city council shall be at any one time a member of said board.

SEC. 3. Said directors shall hold office: One-third for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, from the first day of July following their appointment, and at their first regular meeting shall cast lots for the respective terms; and annually thereafter the mayor shall, before the first of July of each year, appoint, as before, three directors to take the place of the retiring directors, who shall hold office for three years, and until their successors are appointed. The mayor may, by and with the consent of the city council, remove any director for misconduct or neglect of duty.

SEC. 4. Vacancies in the board of directors, occasioned by removals, resignation, or otherwise, shall be reported to the city council, and be filled in like manner as original appointments, and no director shall receive any compensation.

SEC. 5. Said directors shall, immediately after appointment, meet and organize by the election of one of their number as president, and by the election of such other officers as they may deem necessary. They shall make and adopt such by-laws, rules, and regulations for their own guidance and for the government of the library and reading room as may be expedient not inconsistent with this act. They shall have the exclusive control of the expenditure of all moneys collected to the credit of the library fund, and of the construction of any library building, and of the supervision, care, and custody of the grounds, rooms and building constructed, leased, or set apart for that purpose: *Provided*, That all moneys received for such library shall be deposited in the treasury of said city to the credit of the library fund, and shall be kept separate and apart from other moneys of such city, and drawn upon by the proper officers of such city upon the properly authenticated vouchers of the library board. Said board shall have power to purchase or lease grounds, to lease or erect an appropriate building or buildings for the use of said library, to appoint a suitable librarian and necessary assistants, to fix their compensation, to remove such appointees at will, and in general to carry out the spirit and intent of this act in establishing and maintaining a public library and reading room.

SEC. 6. Every library and reading room established under this act shall be forever free to the use of the inhabitants of the city where located, subject, however, to such reasonable rules and regulations as the library board may adopt in order to render the use of said library and reading room of the greatest benefit to the greatest number; and said board may exclude from the use of said library and reading room any and all persons who shall wilfully violate such rules. Said board may extend the privileges and use of such library and reading room to persons residing outside of such city, but in the State, upon such terms and conditions as said board may from time to time by its regulations prescribe.

SEC. 7. The said board of directors shall make, on or before the second Monday in June, an annual report to the city council, stating the condition of their trusts on the first day of June of that year, the various sums of money received from the library fund and from other sources, and how such moneys have been expended, and for what purposes; the number of books and periodicals on hand; the number added by purchase, gift, or otherwise, during the year; the number lost or missing; the number of visitors attending; the number of books loaned out, and the general character and kind of such books, with such other statistics, information, and suggestions as they may deem of general interest. All such portions of said report as relate to the receipt and expenditure of money, as well as the number of books on hand, books lost or missing, and books purchased, shall be verified by affidavit.

SEC. 8. The city council of said city shall have power to pass ordinances imposing suitable penalties for the punishment of persons committing injury upon such library or the grounds or other property thereof and for injury to or failure to return any book belonging to such libraries.

SEC. 9. Any person desiring to make donations of money, personal property, or real estate for the benefit of such library shall have the right to vest the title to the money or real estate so donated in the board of directors created under this act, to be held and controlled by such board, when accepted, according to the terms of the deed, gift, devise, or bequest of such property; and as to such property said board shall be held and considered to be special trustees.

SEC. 10. When fifty legal voters of any city of the third class or any town shall present a petition to the recorder or clerk of such city or town asking that an annual tax be levied for the establishment and maintenance of a free public library in such city or town, and shall specify in their petition a rate of taxation not to exceed one mill on the dollar, such recorder or clerk shall, in the next legal notice of a regular biennial election in such city or town, give notice that at such election every elector who shall have paid a property tax therein in the year next preceding such election may vote "For a mill tax for a free public library, Yes—No," specifying in such notice the rate of taxation mentioned in said petition; and if the majority of all the votes cast in such city or town shall be "for the tax for the free public library," the tax specified in such notice shall be levied and collected in like manner with other general taxes of said city or town, and shall be known as the "library fund:" *Provided*, That such tax shall cease in case the legal voters of any such city or town shall so determine by a majority vote at any biennial election held therein; and the corporate authorities of such cities of the third class and towns may exercise the same powers conferred upon corporate authorities of cities of the first and second class under this act.

SEC. 11. At the same election that any city of the third class or town shall vote on the proposition to levy a tax and to establish a free public library there may be elected a library board of six directors, one-third for two years, one-third for four years, one-third for six years, and biennially thereafter there shall be elected two directors, who shall hold their office for six years, and until their successors are elected and qualified; which board shall have the same powers as are by this act conferred upon the board of directors of free public libraries in cities of the first and second class, and said directors shall receive no compensation.

SEC. 12. When the question of a tax for a library fund shall be submitted as provided in section 10 of this act, ballots shall be prepared containing only the words, "For a —— mill tax for a free public library, Yes—No," and the names of the voters chosen for directors of such free public library; and a special ballot box shall be provided for the reception of such ballots. [Approved March 18, 1896. Laws of Utah, 1896, Chapter LIV.]

VERMONT.

AN ACT to promote the establishment of free public libraries.

SECTION 1. The governor shall appoint five persons, residents of the State, who shall constitute a board of library commissioners. The governor shall designate the chairman thereof. One member of said board shall be appointed for the term of five years, one for four years, one for three years, one for two years, and one for one

year; and thereafter the term of office of the commissioners shall be five years. All vacancies on said board, whether occurring by expiration of term or otherwise, shall be filled by the governor.

SEC. 2. The librarian or trustees of any free public library may ask said board for advice in regard to the selection of books, the cataloguing of books, and any other matters pertaining to the maintenance or administration of the library; and the board shall give such advice in regard to said matters as it shall find practicable. The board shall make a report of its doings biennially to the general assembly.

SEC. 3. Said board shall expend, upon the application of the board of library trustees of any town having no free public library owned and controlled by the town, a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars for books for any such town entitled to the benefits of this act; such books shall be used by said trustees for the purpose of establishing a free public library, and said commissioners shall select and purchase all books so provided.

SEC. 4. No town shall be entitled to the benefits of this act until such town has elected a board of library trustees and voted to instruct such board to make an application to the State board of library commissioners under this act, and until such trustees have provided in a manner satisfactory to the State board for the care, custody, and distribution of the books furnished in accordance with this act. The provisions of number three of the acts of 1892 shall apply to the elections of boards of library trustees under this section and to said trustees when so elected.

SEC. 5. Any town which has voted to instruct its library trustees to make an application to the State board of library commissioners under this act shall annually appropriate for the maintenance of its free public library a sum not less than fifty dollars if its grand list is ten thousand dollars or upward, or a sum not less than twenty-five dollars if its grand list is less than ten thousand dollars and not less than twenty-five hundred dollars, or a sum not less than fifteen dollars if its grand list is less than twenty-five hundred dollars.

SEC. 6. No member of the State board of library commissioners shall receive any compensation, but the board may expend a sum not exceeding three hundred dollars annually for necessary expenses in the discharge of its duties, including all expenses for the transportation of books; and all sums lawfully expended by said board under the provisions of this act shall be paid from the State treasury.

SEC. 7. Whenever any town shall have accepted the conditions prescribed in this act the State board of library commissioners shall so certify to the State Auditor, and he shall draw an order upon the treasurer payable to said commissioners for one hundred dollars, to be expended in the purchase of books as provided in this act.

SEC. 8. The State board of library commissioners shall have the power to make such rules for their own government and for the care of the libraries which may be furnished by the State as they may deem expedient and not inconsistent with the laws of this State.

SEC. 9. This act shall take effect from its passage, and shall be subject to future legislation to alter, amend, or repeal. [Approved November 6, 1894.]

No. 38.—AN ACT to facilitate the establishment of free public libraries in cities, villages, and towns of this State by devise or endowment.

SECTION 1. That whenever property, real or personal, has heretofore been or shall hereafter be devised or bequeathed by last will and testament, or granted, conveyed, or donated by deed or other instrument, to trustees, to be applied by them to the foundation and establishment in any of the cities, villages, and towns of this State of a free public library, it shall be lawful, when not otherwise provided in said will or other instrument of gift, for the acting trustees in any such case, in order to promote the better establishment, maintenance, and management of such library, to cause to be formed a corporation under the provisions of this act, with the rights, powers, and privileges hereinafter provided.

SEC. 2. Such acting trustees may make, sign, and acknowledge before any officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds in this State and file in the office of the secretary of state a statement in writing in which shall be set forth the intent of such trustees to form a corporation under this act; a copy of the will or other instrument by which endowment of said library has been provided; the name adopted for the proposed corporation (which shall not be the name of any other corporation already existing); the city, village, or town in which the library and the principal place of business of the corporation will be located; the number of managers who may be denominated trustees, managers, or directors of the corporation; and the names of the trustees, managers, or directors who are to constitute the original board of such officers, and who shall hold until their successors respectively are elected and qualified, as in this act provided.

SEC. 3. Upon the filing in his office of such statement as aforesaid, the secretary of state shall issue to the incorporators, under his hand and the seal of State, a certificate, of which the aforesaid statement shall be a part, declaring that the organiza-

tion of the corporation is perfected. The incorporators shall thereupon cause such certificate to be recorded in a proper record book for the purpose in the office of the county clerk of the county in which the said library is to be located; and thereupon the corporation shall be deemed fully organized, and may proceed to carry out its corporate purposes, and may receive, by conveyance from the trustees under said will, deed, or other instrument of donation, the property provided by will or otherwise as aforesaid for the endowment of said library, and may hold the same in whatever form it may have been received or conveyed by said trustees until such form shall be changed by the action of said corporation.

SEC. 4. Organizations formed under this act shall be bodies corporate and politic, to be known under the names stated in the respective certificates or articles of incorporation; and by such corporate names they shall have and possess the ordinary rights and incidents of corporations, and shall be capable of taking, holding, and disposing of real and personal estate for all purposes of their organization. The provisions of any will, deed, or other instrument by which endowment is given to said library and accepted by said trustees, managers, or directors shall, as to such endowment, be a part of the organic and fundamental law of such corporation.

The trustees, managers, or directors of any such corporation shall compose its members, and shall not be less than five nor more than nine in number, shall elect the officers of the corporation from their number, and shall have control and management of its affairs and property; may accept donations, and in their discretion hold the same in the form in which they are given, for all purposes of science, literature, and art germane to the object and purpose of said corporation. They may fill by election, subject to the approval of the chief justice for the time being of the supreme court of Vermont, vacancies occurring in their own number by death, incapacity, retirement, or otherwise, and may make lawful by-laws for the management of the corporation and of the library, which by-laws shall set forth what officers there shall be of the corporation and shall define and describe their respective duties. They may appoint and employ from time to time such agents and employes as they may deem necessary for the efficient administration and conduct of the library and other affairs of the corporation. Whenever any trustee, manager, or director shall be elected to fill any vacancy, a certificate under the seal of the corporation, giving the name of the person elected, shall be recorded in the office of the county clerk where the articles of incorporation are recorded.

Whenever by the provisions of such will, deed, or other instrument by which endowment is created the institution endowed is declared to be and is free and public, the library and other property of such corporation shall be forever exempt from taxation.

The trustees, managers, or directors of such corporation shall, in the month of January in each year, cause to be made a report to the governor of the State, for the year ending on the 31st day of December preceding, of the condition of the library and of the funds and other property of the corporation showing the assets and investments of such corporation in detail.

SEC. 5. This act shall take effect from and after its passage. [Approved November 27, 1894.]

No. 39.—AN ACT to provide libraries with certain public documents.

SECTION 1. When a town has established a public library under the provisions of No. 53 of the acts of 1892, said town may at any annual meeting vote to place in such library a copy of such documents and volumes heretofore received by said town for it or its town clerk's office, as it shall designate, and also a copy of such documents and volumes hereafter to be received from the State, except the Vermont reports and other books and documents provided by law to be kept in the town clerk's office, as it shall designate; the ownership of such books to continue in the town, but their use to be enjoyed by the library till said town shall otherwise vote.

SEC. 2. The State librarian is directed to deliver to any town public library that shall have been voted by its town the use of books owned as above by the town such duplicate documents and volumes published or provided by the State as can in the judgment of the trustees of the State library be delivered without prejudice to the State library, said books to be delivered upon application stating what books have already been received from the town, and the property in said books to remain in the State, but their use to be in the public library to which they shall be delivered until the State librarian shall be directed by law to demand their return to the State library.

SEC. 3. When a public library exists in a town and is not established under the provisions of said act No. 53 of 1892, said town may at any annual meeting by a two-thirds vote make the provisions named in section 1 of this act, in respect to use by the library of books therein named owned by the town; and in case of such vote the provisions of section 2 of this act shall apply to such library the same as if it were organized under said act No. 53 of 1892.

SEC. 4. The clerk of each town, village, and city in this State shall each year supply any library in the town or city in which he lives with two copies of the annual reports (if printed) of his town, village, or city; and shall also send to the State library for its use two copies of the same. Said copies shall be so delivered by the clerk within two weeks after receipt of such printed reports by him. And officers making such printed reports are hereby directed to supply the town, village, or city clerk with the four copies necessary for him to comply with the provisions of this section.

SEC. 5. The first three sections of this act shall apply to cities as well as towns. [Approved November 27, 1894. Laws of Vermont, session of 1894.]

VIRGINIA.

The secretary of the Commonwealth to be general librarian.—He shall be general librarian and have charge of the library fund. He shall account for, apply, and pay over all moneys which may come to his hands as librarian, and his official bond shall be a security for the performance of all his duties both as secretary and librarian.

Library fund.—The books and maps belonging to the State shall constitute the library fund, except such books or maps as may be appropriated in some way inconsistent herewith.

Donations from fund.—Out of the books and maps constituting the library fund such donations may from time to time be made to public libraries, learned societies, colleges, and other institutions as may be deemed advisable by the library committee hereinafter mentioned.

The general librarian shall furnish the universities, and any incorporated college of the State in which a law school is established, and the College of William and Mary for its law school, and which has not heretofore been furnished, out of any surplus copies on hand, with one copy of Henning's Statutes, the journal, debates, and ordinances of the several State conventions, the journals of the senate and house of delegates, of the acts of assembly, and of the codes, and also eight copies of any law reports on hand or which may hereafter be on hand, and every incorporated college and academy in the State with a copy of the maps.

Books and maps to be sold.—All the rest of the books and maps constituting the said fund, except such as it may be proper to have in the libraries belonging to the State, shall be sold.

How sold; prices.—From time to time he may place a reasonable number of copies of the reports of decisions, of the maps, and of any other books which may seem to him advisable in the hands of booksellers to be sold upon a reasonable commission, selecting such booksellers as may seem to him best, and taking in every case an obligation from the bookseller, specifying the books and maps placed in his hands, the prices at which they are to be sold, and for what commission, and binding him, when thereto required by the librarian, to account for the said books and maps, return such as may not have been sold, and pay for those sold at the prices specified, after deducting the commission for selling. The librarian may himself sell any of the said books and maps or make exchanges thereof for other works.

Library committee to fix prices of reports.—The library committee shall determine the prices at which the several volumes of reports of decisions of the court of appeals shall be sold and the amount of commissions to be allowed on such sales.

Library committee, its general duties; report.—A joint committee of the general ass bly, to be called the library committee, shall be appointed biennally, which have the direction of the library and library fund, may make such rules for th lation of the library, not inconsistent with this chapter, and prescribe such for violations thereof as may seem to it proper. The general librarian sh ally, make a report to this committee of his proceedings, stating the other things, in detail all purchases made, from whom made, and at wh render an account of the receipts and disbursements of the library f mittee shall examine his accounts and proceedings, and determi which the books and maps constituting the library fund may be the proceedings of the library committee shall be kept by the g shall act as its clerk, and the committee shall report fully t

Additions to the State and law libraries.—There shall be books in law, literature, science, and the arts and such seem to the committee desirable to procure. After mak for the State library the committee shall cause to be fund, such books as may be required by the judges ton and Wytheville: *Provided*, That not more tha expended in any one year in the purchase of bo places.

Historical works and relics.—The committee from time to time as opportunity may offer a co some first-

script, work of art, or relic relating to the history of Virginia not now in the general library, which can be obtained on reasonable terms, and may cause to be printed any manuscripts relating to the history of Virginia which have not been published, including such portions of the executive journals and executive letter books and of the legislative papers as the committee may deem proper to print in the calendar of State papers, and shall cause the legislative papers to be so printed to be arranged for that purpose and preserved for reference.

Librarian to make purchases.—The general librarian shall make such purchases and do such other things as the committee may direct within the scope of their powers. And he shall have under his care, in the room provided therefor in the capitol, the general library and every thing therein.

General library, when to be opened.—The general library shall be kept open every day in the year (Sundays and holidays excepted), such hours in each day as the library committee may direct.

Doorkeeper of library; his pay.—There shall be a doorkeeper of the general library, appointed by and removable at the pleasure of the secretary of the Commonwealth, by whom his duties shall be prescribed. He shall receive for his services thirty dollars per month, payable out of the public treasury upon the certificate of the secretary of the Commonwealth.

Who may use the general library.—The judges of the court of appeals, the governor, attorney-general, reporter of the court of appeals, members of the general assembly, and such other officers of government as the library committee may deem proper, shall be allowed to use the general library. And any of them may, under such regulations and penalties as the committee may prescribe, take from the library any book, except such as the committee shall determine is necessary always to be kept therein.

In transmitting the above, Hon. John E. Massey, State superintendent of public instruction of Virginia, observes: "I regret to say that nothing, practically, has been done in this State looking to the organization of school libraries. In several of the cities some attention has been paid to the matter, but nothing like a movement has ever been made in the State, so far as I know.

"The State constitution provides that 'The board of education (State) shall provide for uniformity of text-books and the furnishing of schoolhouses with such apparatus and library as may be necessary, under such regulations as may be provided by law.'

"The statute provides that 'uniformity of text-books and the furnishing of schoolhouses with such apparatus and library as may be necessary shall be provided for on some gradual system by the board of education.'"

WISCONSIN.

AN ACT to promote the establishment and efficiency of free public libraries in the State of Wisconsin.

The people of the State of Wisconsin, represented in senate and assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The governor shall appoint two persons who, with the president of the University of Wisconsin, the State superintendent, and the corresponding secretary of the State historical society, shall constitute a State library commission. One of the members appointed by the governor shall be appointed for a term of five years, and the other shall be appointed for a term of four years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of five years each, except appointments to fill vacancies. The commission shall annually elect a chairman and a secretary.

SEC. 2. The commission shall give advice and counsel to all free libraries in the State, and to all communities which may propose to establish them, as to the best means of establishing and administering such libraries, the selection of books, cataloguing, and other details of library management. The commission may also send its members to aid in organizing new libraries or in improving those already established. The commission shall make a biennial report to the governor, and one thousand copies of this report shall be published as other official reports are published.

SEC. 3. No member of the commission shall receive any compensation for services as a member, but their traveling expenses in attending meetings of the commission or in visiting or establishing libraries and other incidental and necessary expenses connected with the work of the commission shall be paid: *Provided*, That the whole amount shall not exceed the sum of five hundred dollars in any one year. All bills incurred by the commission or by its members under this law shall be certified by the chairman and secretary of the commission to the secretary of state, who shall cause the same to be paid from the State treasury, and there is hereby annually appropriated from the general funds in the State treasury, not otherwise appropriated, a sufficient sum to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

SEC. 4. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication. [Approved April 19, 1895. Laws of Wisconsin, 1895.]

WYOMING.

TERRITORIAL LIBRARY.

SECTION 1736. There shall be a Territorial librarian who shall be appointed by the governor of the Territory, by and with the consent of the legislative council, who shall hold his office for the term of two years, and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified. [C. L. 1876, ch. 110, § 1.]

SEC. 1737. The librarian shall have the charge and custody of all books, maps, papers, charts, engravings, paintings, and all other things properly belonging to the library, or directed to be deposited therein, and shall also keep a regular file of all newspapers published in the Territory which shall be donated thereto.

SEC. 1738. It shall be the duty of the librarian to receive and transfer all books or documents sent by other States or Territories to the Territorial library from the post-office or other depot to which they may have been consigned, and to properly label and arrange them in the library.

SEC. 1739. The Territorial librarian shall cause the receipt of each book, map, or other document that may come into his possession to be acknowledged, and he shall keep a record of all books and documents so received, and shall report the same as provided by law.

SEC. 1740. And the librarian shall have full power to make any rules and regulations proper and necessary for the preservation and increase of the library not inconsistent with law, which the librarian shall in all cases observe, and to superintend and direct all expenditures and appropriations made for the library, under the supervision and control of the judges of the supreme court.

SEC. 1741. The librarian is hereby directed to exchange statutes, journals, legislative documents, and other books with other legislative bodies and libraries, as he shall deem proper.

SEC. 1742. It shall be the duty of the librarian to issue books upon the order of the chief justice or either of the associate justices of the Territory, or upon the order of the governor of the Territory: *Provided*, That in each case said justices and governor shall become responsible to the Territory of Wyoming for the return of said books in as good order as when they were taken from the library, and if any damage be done said books, or they be lost, the librarian shall estimate the damage or value of said books, and, if necessary, recover the same of either the party authorizing the loan or the party receiving them, by civil process, in the name of the Territory of Wyoming.

SEC. 1743. The librarian shall, on the first day of each regular session of the legislature, make a full and complete report of all receipts and expenditures, and of the condition of the library, and all other matters in relation thereto, for the information of the legislative assembly.

SEC. 1744. It shall be the duty of the librarian to issue a printed circular to the citizens of the Territory, inviting them to deposit in the Territorial cabinet such minerals and geological specimens as any citizen may find on his premises or in any portion of the Territory.

SEC. 1745. Whenever any such specimens may be deposited in the cabinet it shall be the duty of the librarian to correctly label and classify each specimen, and to enter in the book kept for that purpose the name of the donor and the character and quality of each specimen donated.

SEC. 1746. The circular of the librarian will specify the kind and quality of specimens desired, both in geology, mineralogy and fossils.

SEC. 1747. The cabinet so collected shall be open for inspection of all persons, subject to the rules and regulations of the librarian for the proper preservation of such specimens, during the hours as provided by the library.

SEC. 1748. It shall be the duty of the librarian to keep the library open from the hours of ten o'clock a. m. until twelve o'clock m. and from two o'clock p. m. until four o'clock p. m. on each day during the year, Sundays and holidays excepted.

SEC. 1749. The librarian before he enters upon the discharge of his duties shall give a good and sufficient bond in the penal sum of five thousand dollars, to be approved by the governor, to be filed in his office, made payable to the Territory of Wyoming, conditioned that he will faithfully discharge the duties of his office and deliver over to his successor in office all books and property belonging to the library according to laws and such regulations as may be adopted by the legislative assembly.

SEC. 1750. The compensation of the Territorial librarian and ex officio superintendent of public instruction shall be a salary of eight hundred dollars per annum, payable quarterly, which salary shall be in full for all services which he may perform in said office.

SEC. 1751. It shall be the duty of the Territorial librarian to insure in some first-

class insurance company and on the best terms for the Territory the Territorial law library for a sum not less than twelve thousand dollars, the policy to run to the Territory of Wyoming.

SEC. 1752. It shall be the duty of all officers and persons who now have, or may hereafter receive, any books, maps, charts, or other documents designed for the use of the Territory of Wyoming to deposit the same immediately on receipt thereof with the Territorial librarian, to be by him placed in the Territorial library.

SEC. 1753. The Territorial librarian is hereby authorized to sell all such copies of the compiled laws of Wyoming as may not be needed for the use of the Territory to any person desiring to purchase the same for the sum of one dollar per volume, and the revenue arising from all such sales to be reported to the Territorial treasurer.

SEC. 1754. All moneys received upon the sale of said compiled laws shall be applied by the Territorial librarian to the purchasing of books for the Territorial library, under the direction of the judges of the supreme court. [Revised Statutes of Wyoming, 1887.]

COUNTY LIBRARIES.

SECTION 684. When the county commissioners of any county have received proper and sufficient guarantees, whether in the form of conveyances or bonds of citizens, or associations or corporations, that a suitable place will be permanently furnished for the protection and use of a public library, as a condition precedent to their own action under the provisions of this section, it shall be their duty to levy annually a tax of not less than one-eighth of a mill nor more than one-half of a mill on the dollar on all taxable property in the county, for the establishment and maintenance of a public library, to be located at the county seat of such county.

SEC. 685. The tax authorized by the preceding section shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as other county taxes of such county are levied and collected, and the whole amount so collected shall be set apart and shall be designated the county library fund: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed into authorizing any additional levy to that now authorized by law.

SEC. 686. The control and use of said library fund shall be intrusted by the county commissioners of any county to three competent and responsible citizens of the county, to be appointed by said commissioners, and to constitute a board of trustees for this purpose. As soon as appointed they shall incorporate as a body, with an appropriate name, they shall serve without compensation, and the treasurer of the board shall give bonds, to be approved by the county commissioners, for the faithful performance of his duties. It shall be their duty, upon notification from the county commissioners that a library fund is at their disposal, to expend so much of the said fund as shall be found available in the purchase of books for the library herein provided to be established: *Provided*, That the books so purchased shall be of a kind best suited to inform the mind and improve the character of the reader, that neither sectarian nor professional books shall be purchased out of such fund, and that not exceeding twenty-five per centum of such fund so expended shall be used for the purchase of works of fiction.

SEC. 687. The said board of trustees is authorized to receive donations of real estate, money, or books in aid of the establishment or maintenance of the library, for which said trustees are hereby made responsible, and as trustees of the donor shall carefully observe the conditions accompanying every such gift, and if any incorporated literary or library association shall donate to such county library property equal in value to one thousand dollars, or shall annually contribute to its resources a sum exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars in money, such association shall be entitled to name one person to be an associate member of said board of trustees, who shall have all the rights, privileges, and responsibilities of the other members thereof. When no provision can be made for otherwise furnishing the library with the necessary accommodations for its books and other publications without expense to the library fund arising from the public tax, it shall be the duty of the board of school trustees or directors of the school district embracing the county seat to provide accommodations for them in the best-situated school building over which such board of school trustees have control. The board of trustees shall also appoint a competent person to have the immediate charge of the library, with such duties and compensation for services as they shall fix and determine.

SEC. 688. Every library established and maintained under the provisions of this chapter shall be forever free to all residents of the county to which it belongs, on the condition that such persons comply with such rules and regulations for the safety and management of the library as the board of trustees shall prescribe, which rules and regulations may be enforced by legal proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided*, That in the management of the library, the best possible provision shall be especially made for the convenient use of the books thereof by the residents of such county residing out of the town wherein the library is situated.

SEC. 689. It shall be the further duty of such board of trustees to keep a careful record of all its doings, with duplicate vouchers for all expenditures, one set of such vouchers to be kept in the office of the secretary of the board of trustees, the other to be filed with the county commissioners at the end of each calendar year. The board of trustees shall also, at the end of each year, report to the county commissioners all the important transactions for the previous twelve months, specifying in each report the sum of money received from the county library fund, also the moneys and property received from other sources, the use and disposition made of such moneys and other property, the number of books and other publications then in the library, the number of books and other publications added by purchase and gift during the year, as well as the number of books lost and missing, the number, title, and cost of books, maps, and charts purchased out of the county library fund, the number of books loaned out, with the general character of such books, the number of persons who have drawn books from the library during the year, and the number of visitors thereto, together with such other facts deemed of public interest, a copy of which report shall be furnished by the clerk of said board of county commissioners for publication in at least one paper of general circulation in the county.

Only persons resident of the county shall be allowed to obtain a loan of books from the library, and in every case when books are lost or destroyed by such parties, or withheld from the library by such person, then in that event such persons shall be responsible for the loss of such book or books, and the value of said book or books may be recovered by proper action at law in any court of competent jurisdiction in the county. [Revised Statutes of Wyoming, 1887.]

CHAPTER XVII.

PUBLIC, SOCIETY, AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

References to preceding Reports of the United States Bureau of Education, in which this subject has been treated: In Annual Report, 1870, pp. 541, 542; 1871, pp. 668–677; 1872, pp. liii–lvii, 820–887; 1873, pp. lxxxviii–xciv, 729–763; 1874, pp. lxxxvii–xcii, 753–793; 1875, pp. civ–cvii, 797–883; 1876, pp. cxxiii–cxxv, 777–779; 1877, pp. cxxxi–cxlii, 583–585; 1878, pp. cxxii, 599–600; 1879, pp. clvii–clviii, 618–619; 1880, pp. clxvi–clxvii, 738–741; 1881, pp. cci–cciv, 668–671; 1882–83, pp. clxxxv–clxxxviii, 694–699; 1883–84, pp. clxxxiii–clxxxiv, 724–737; 1884–85, pp. ccxxix–ccxxx, 691–782; 1885–86, pp. 716–719; 1886–87, pp. 901–972; 1887–88, pp. 1031–1039; 1892–93, pp. 575–583, 691–1014; 1893–94, pp. 1503–1504; 1895–96; pp. 339–599; 1897–98, pp. 673–692. See also in each Report statistics of libraries of schools and colleges. Refer also to index in each Annual Report from 1888–89 to 1898–99 for libraries in foreign countries.

In special reports and circulars of information: 1876, Public Libraries in the United States of America, their history, condition, and management, Part I, edited by S. R. Warren and S. N. Clark, pp. xxxv, 1187; Rules for a printed Dictionary Catalogue, Part II, by C. A. Cutter, pp. 89; Circular of Information No. 1, 1880, College Libraries as Aids to Instruction, by Justin Winsor and Otis H. Robinson, pp. 27; Circular of Information No. 1, 1881, Construction of Library Buildings, by William Poole, pp. 26; 1881, Library Aids, by Samuel Green, pp. 10; 1886, Statistics of Public Libraries in the United States, pp. 98, reprinted from 1884–85 Annual Report; 1886, Special Report New Orleans Exposition 1884–85, pp. 650–655; 1891, Rules for a Dictionary Catalogue, by Charles A. Cutter, pp. 140; third edition, with corrections and additions, reprinted from the 1876 special report; Circular of Information No. 7, 1893, Statistics of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada (in 1891), pp. 213; 1893, Catalogue ot A. L. A. Library of 5,000 volumes, for a popular library, pp. 592; 1896, Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress, held at the Columbian Exposition, edited by Melvil Dewey, pp. 691-1014, reprinted from Annual Report 1892–93; 1897, Statistics of Public, Society, and School Libraries in the United States, and Library Legislation in the United States, being chapters viii and ix reprinted from the Commissioner's Report for 1895–96.

STATISTICS FOR 1900.

The number of public, society, and school libraries in the United States of 1,000 volumes and over is 5,383, according to reports collected by this Bureau in 1900. This shows an increase of 1,357 libraries in less than five years. The number of volumes in the 5,383 libraries was 44,591,851 as compared with 33,051,872 in the 4,026 libraries reported at the beginning of the year 1896, the remarkable increase of 11,539,979 volumes or almost 35 per cent in the five years.

The statistics of libraries for 1900 will be found summarized in tables 1 to 9 and the statistics in detail for each library will be given in the concluding pages of this chapter. Tables 10 to 14 reproduce the most important items in similar tables for 1875, 1885, 1891, and 1896.

Table 1 gives the number of libraries, the number of volumes, and the number of pamphlets reported from each State and shows the increase in number of libraries and volumes and the percentage of increase in volumes in each State and geographical division. The North Atlantic Division has 2,473 of the 5,383 libraries and a million more than half the number of volumes in the United States. New York alone has 718 libraries with 7,496,509 volumes; Massachusetts, 571 libraries with 6,633,285 volumes, and Pennsylvania, 401 libraries with 3,974,577 volumes.

The North Central Division has 1,728 libraries with 11,211,710 volumes. Illinois has 309 of these libraries with 2,472,710 volumes; Ohio, 266 libraries with 2,055,589 volumes, and Michigan, 193 libraries with 1,298,708 volumes.

The South Atlantic Division has 421 libraries with 5,303,237 volumes. Maryland has 80 of these libraries with 1,175,253 volumes, and the District of Columbia 74, with 2,504,783 volumes, one million of these being in the Library of Congress.

The South Central Division has 374 libraries with 1,886,731 volumes. Kentucky has 76 libraries with 425,729 volumes, and Tennessee, 77 libraries with 392,221 volumes.

The Western Division has 387 libraries with 2,779,596 volumes. California has 212 of these libraries with 1,781,858 volumes, and Colorado 54, with 363,866 volumes.

The last column of table 1 shows the per cent of increase in the number of volumes in each State since 1896. The per cent of increase for the whole country was almost 35; for the North Atlantic Division nearly 33; for the South Atlantic Division 32; for the South Central Division nearly 39; for the North Central Division almost 40, and for the Western Division about 38. Oklahoma shows the greatest per cent of increase, 379. The following States and Territories show percentages of increase above 100: West Virginia, Arkansas, Indian Territory, Oklahoma, North Dakota, South Dakota, and New Mexico.

Table 2 shows that of the 5,383 libraries, 3,036 had 209,412 periodicals in their reading rooms, 3,684 had added 2,156,992 volumes during the year, and 1,455 had added 549,326 pamphlets. The number of volumes issued for home use during the year by 2,405 libraries was 48,410,128, and the number issued for use in 783 libraries was 9,609,632.

Table 3 indicates the sources of support and the classification of the libraries reporting. Only 1,040 libraries occupy their own buildings; 592 occupy rented buildings. Of the 3,751 not answering the question in regard to this item, school, college, and other libraries occupying buildings or rooms rent free comprise the greater proportion. The number of libraries supported by taxation is 2,375 and the number by subscription, 2,870. Only 138 are reported as being supported by both taxation and subscription. The number reported as entirely free to the public is 2,734, the number free for reference only 1,735, and the number of subscription libraries 914. There are 447 libraries classed as circulating, 1,148 as reference, and 3,788 as both circulating and reference.

Table 4 shows a general classification of the libraries reporting. There are 1,979 general libraries, 1,725 school, and 689 college libraries. The remaining libraries are divided among 15 classes.

In Table 5 the libraries are classified according to size. There are 4 libraries having over 500,000 volumes each, 3 between 300,000 and 500,000, and 47 between 100,000 and 300,000. The number of libraries having below 5,000 volumes is 3,654.

Table 6 is a summary of the income of libraries from various sources, their endowments, value of buildings, and the amount expended for books during the year.

Very few librarians made complete reports, but the number reporting on each item is given in the table. Of the 5,383 libraries, 988 received $2,213,715 directly from taxation, 1,016 received $2,349,294 from State, county, or city appropriations, 714 received $1,198,955 from endowment funds, 962 received $448,130 from membership fees and dues, 294 received $50,742 from book rents, 819 received $551,522 from donations, and 1,474 received $1,000,048 from sources not stated. The total income of 3,115 libraries was $7,812,406.

The aggregate of the endowment funds reported by 645 libraries is $25,267,643, and the value of buildings owned by 710 libraries is $47,083,805. The amount expended for books during the year by 2,972 libraries was $2,056,675.

It is shown in Table 7 that there is one library to every 14,118 people in the United States, and that there are 59 books to every 100 population. The North Atlantic Division has a library to every 8,510 persons, and the South Central Division a library to every 37,647 persons.

The District of Columbia has 899 volumes to every 100 of population; Massachusetts, 236; New Hampshire, 176; Connecticut, 170; Rhode Island, 163; Nevada, 157; California, 120; New York, 103, and Maine, 101 volumes to each 100 population.

Table 8 is a summary of the statistics of 3,878 public, society, and school libraries of 300 volumes and over and less than 1,000 volumes. These libraries have 2,018,658 volumes. The number of libraries free to the public included in the above number is 2,611; free for reference, 684, and subscription, 619. Of the total number, 3,189 are school libraries, 88 college, 382 general, and 219 other libraries.

In Table 9 are combined the statistics of Tables 1 and 8. The number of libraries having 300 volumes and over is 9,261, and the number of volumes in these libraries 46,610,509. This is a gain of 2,077 libraries and 12,014,251 volumes since 1896.

Tables 10, 11, and 12 are comparable with Table 9, giving the statistics of libraries of 300 volumes and over for 1875, 1885, and 1896.

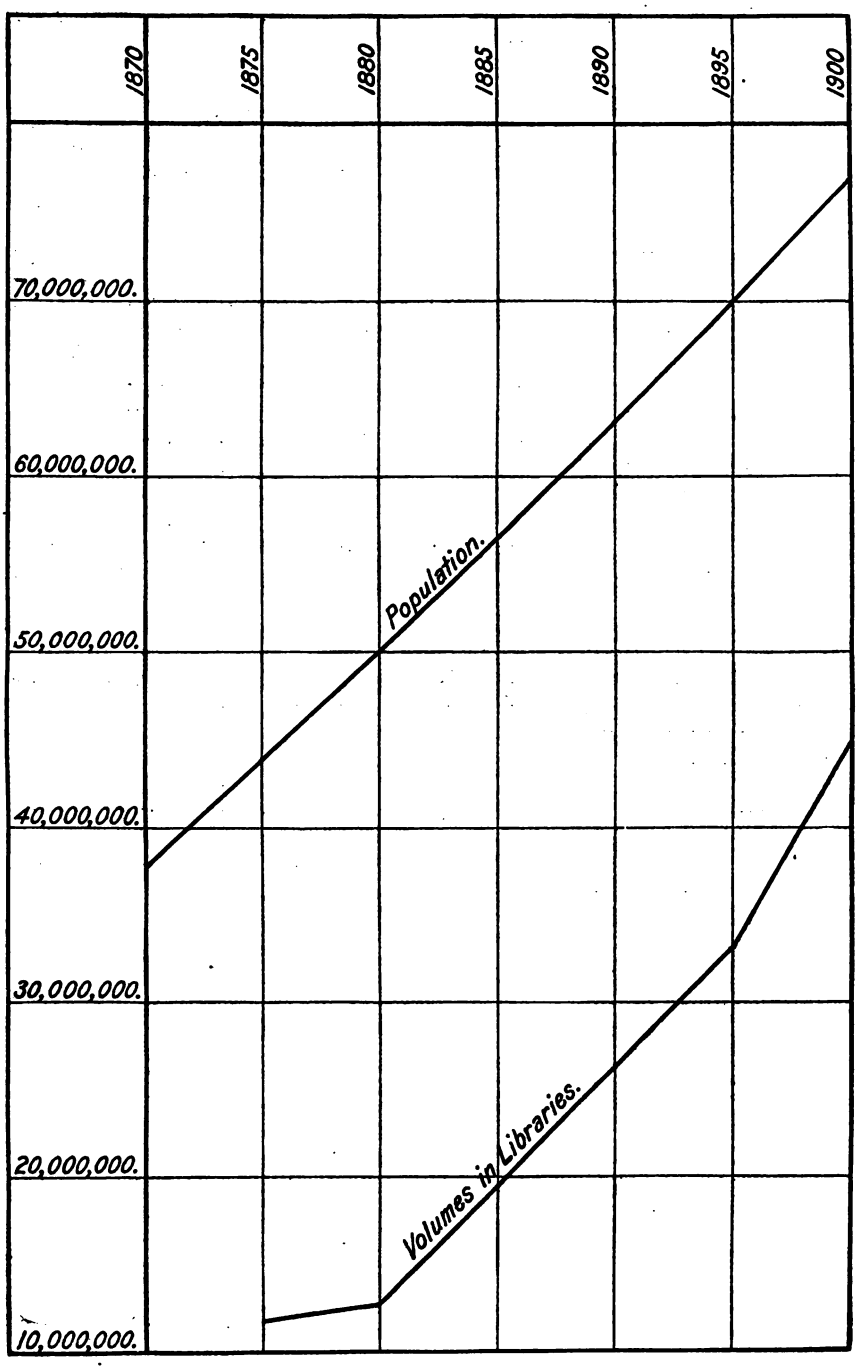
Tables 13 and 14 are comparable with Table 7, giving the statistics for 1891 and 1896. In 1891 the number of volumes to every 100 people was 41, in 1896 the number was 47, and in 1900 the number of volumes to the 100 population was 59.

Table 15 is comparable with Table 1. It gives the statistics for 1896, showing that from 1891 to 1896 there had been an increase of a little over 27 per cent in the number of volumes. Table 1 shows the remarkable increase of nearly 35 per cent between 1896 and 1900.

Following the fifteen tables of summarized statistics already mentioned will be found the list of the 5,383 libraries of 1,000 volumes and over reporting to this Office in 1900. It is not claimed that none have been omitted, but certainly every reasonable effort was made to obtain a complete list. The Office had a trial list of over 12,000 names of libraries. To many of these libraries a second, third, and fourth request for information was sent, requiring the use of more than 20,000 blank forms. After classifying the returns, it was found that 5,383 libraries had 1,000 volumes or over, 3,878 had 300 volumes and over, but less than 1,000, while several thousand had less than 300 volumes each. From several hundred no information could be obtained. Some libraries printed in the list for 1896 failed to make any report for 1900. In such cases letters of inquiry were addressed to the postmasters, and wherever the library was found to be still in existence its name was retained in the list and the 1896 statistics repeated.

In every Annual Report from 1867–68 to the present year has appeared information relating to college and school libraries, and periodically the Bureau has published detailed statistics of public libraries. The Annual Report for 1870 contained a list of 161 principal libraries not including college libraries. The Report for 1872 contained a list of 1,080 libraries of 1,000 or more volumes. A special effort was made in 1875 to obtain a list of all the libraries in the United States having 300 volumes and over. The list as printed in the Report for that year included 3,648 libraries, and of

these 2,039 had 1,000 or more volumes. This list was also published in the great special report issued by this Office in 1876. That report was a volume of about 1,200 pages devoted to "Public libraries in the United States of America, their history, condition, and management." The volume contained 39 chapters by as many as twenty eminent specialists in subjects relating to libraries. In the Annual Report for 1884–85 was published a list of 5,338 libraries of 300 or more volumes; 2,988 of these libraries had 1,000 or more volumes. This list was reprinted in a pamphlet of about 100 pages. A valuable chapter of about 70 pages appeared in the 1886–87 report devoted to "Libraries in the United States." The statistics of 1,779 libraries were published in seven tables, classified as follows: (1) Free public lending libraries, (2) free public reference libraries, (3) free public school libraries, (4) free corporate lending libraries, (5) libraries of clubs, associations, etc., (6) subscription corporate libraries, and (7) circulating libraries proper. In 1893 this Bureau published 20,000 copies of a circular of information of 213 pages, giving the statistics of 3,503 public libraries in the United States having 1,000 volumes and over. The statistics collected were for the year 1891. Also in 1893 the Bureau published 20,000 copies of "Catalogue of A. L. A. Library, 5,000 volumes for a public library selected by the American Library Association and shown at the World's Columbian Exposition." So great was the demand for this publication that a second edition was printed in 1896. This special report contained about 600 pages. The papers prepared for the American Library Association for its annual meeting held at Chicago in 1893, and read before the World's Library Congress at the Columbian Exposition, were printed in the Education Report for 1892–93. These papers, which were prepared by about twenty leading members of the association, occupy 324 pages of the above-mentioned Report, pages 691–1014. A small edition of the matter was reprinted in a separate pamphlet. One of the most popular publications of this Bureau is Cutter's Rules for a Dictionary Catalogue, which was published in 1876 as Part II of the special library report of that year. The third edition was published in 1891 in a pamphlet of 140 pages. The special report issued by this Bureau in 1886 on "Educational Exhibits and Conventions at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85," contained much valuable matter in relation to libraries. This report is now out of print, as are all the earlier reports above mentioned. In addition to the statistics of college and school libraries published every year in the Annual Reports of this Bureau since 1870, many of the Reports have contained valuable facts concerning libraries in foreign countries. This is particularly true of the Reports from 1888–89 to 1899–1900.



Increase of population and growth of libraries in 25 years.

TABLE 1.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900.*

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES AND NUMBER OF VOLUMES.

States and Territories.	Libraries reporting.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Increase since 1896.		
				Libraries.	Volumes.	Per cent in number of volumes.
United States	5,383	44,591,851	7,503,588	1,357	11,539,979	34.91
North Atlantic Division	2,473	23,410,577	4,368,247	473	5,762,854	32.65
South Atlantic Division	421	5,303,237	921,827	99	1,288,150	32.08
South Central Division	374	1,886,731	298,820	119	526,280	38.68
North Central Division	1,728	11,211,710	1,581,921	533	3,194,930	39.85
Western Division	387	2,779,596	332,773	133	767,765	38.16
North Atlantic Division:						
Maine	111	701,982	115,915	18	159,316	29.36
New Hampshire	143	723,560	155,609	21	127,760	21.44
Vermont	96	481,551	48,649	29	122,338	34.06
Massachusetts	571	6,633,285	1,150,277	77	1,182,888	21.70
Rhode Island	82	700,672	136,684	8	120,367	20.74
Connecticut	197	1,547,667	258,358	43	445,585	40.43
New York	718	7,496,509	1,803,828	146	2,245,162	42.75
New Jersey	154	1,150,774	160,108	60	349,622	43.64
Pennsylvania	401	3,974,577	538,819	71	1,009,816	34.06
South Atlantic Division:						
Delaware	13	126,647	22,363	a1	42,884	51.20
Maryland	80	1,175,253	175,792	13	189,923	19.28
District of Columbia	74	2,504,783	570,186	19	710,873	39.63
Virginia	64	489,646	37,211	14	148,421	43.50
West Virginia	23	100,492	8,700	13	54,355	117.81
North Carolina	57	285,251	28,125	17	66,494	30.40
South Carolina	39	256,571	39,091	7	24,153	10.39
Georgia	55	296,855	35,759	14	26,814	9.93
Florida	16	67,739	4,600	3	24,233	55.70
South Central Division:						
Kentucky	76	425,729	50,412	29	107,068	33.60
Tennessee	77	392,221	69,711	15	73,650	23.12
Alabama	43	196,521	29,588	15	79,184	67.48
Mississippi	30	160,733	23,342	a1	a6,137	a3.68
Louisiana	40	253,074	40,475	13	40,246	18.91
Texas	69	246,881	41,022	30	115,659	88.14
Arkansas	28	181,884	34,930	11	94,284	107.63
Oklahoma	8	24,706	5,690	6	19,549	379.06
Indian Territory	3	4,982	3,650	1	2,777	125.94
North Central Division:						
Ohio	266	2,055,589	287,210	64	467,698	29.45
Indiana	164	992,189	67,559	57	337,538	51.56
Illinois	309	2,472,710	489,899	95	650,130	35.67
Michigan	193	1,298,708	61,082	40	323,677	33.20
Wisconsin	165	987,729	198,941	63	361,287	57.67
Minnesota	123	691,893	68,611	48	224,496	48.03
Iowa	170	844,371	50,392	57	236,606	38.94
Missouri	141	934,111	142,344	37	247,156	35.98
North Dakota	16	48,631	2,700	10	24,949	105.35
South Dakota	26	72,970	20,760	12	38,107	109.30
Nebraska	51	297,691	55,120	9	70,948	31.29
Kansas	104	515,118	137,303	41	212,338	70.13
Western Division:						
Montana	14	111,919	32,898	1	42,697	61.68
Wyoming	8	43,249	6,900	4	19,464	81.83
Colorado	54	363,866	60,738	20	62,876	20.89
New Mexico	11	27,732	3,366	5	14,459	108.94
Arizona	5	27,414	4,590	1	9,942	56.90
Utah	13	68,807	19,694	2	19,225	38.77
Nevada	6	66,584	.....	0	16,595	33.20
Idaho	9	22,856	3,150	4	9,833	75.50
Washington	31	136,314	39,666	11	59,668	77.85
Oregon	24	128,997	25,098	8	38,807	43.03
California	212	1,781,858	136,673	77	474,199	36.26

a Decrease.

TABLE 2.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900.*

VOLUMES AND PAMPHLETS ADDED AND BOOKS ISSUED.

States and Territories.	Periodicals.		Volumes added during the year.		Pamphlets added during the year.		Books issued for home use.		Books issued for use in library.	
	Libraries reporting.	Number.	Libraries reporting.	Number.	Libraries reporting.	Number.	Libraries reporting.	Number.	Libraries reporting.	Number.
United States	3,036	209,412	3,684	2,156,992	1,455	549,326	2,405	48,410,128	783	9,609,632
N. Atlantic Division	1,352	118,731	1,787	1,128,085	580	269,322	1,347	27,105,291	386	3,979,467
S. Atlantic Division	245	19,639	265	175,323	122	67,117	117	1,726,203	48	802,769
S. Central Division	191	6,034	202	73,320	118	29,914	75	420,470	44	165,555
N. Central Division	1,010	51,258	1,161	630,959	508	139,820	711	15,358,076	243	3,754,728
Western Division	238	13,750	269	149,305	127	43,153	155	3,800,088	62	907,113
N. Atlantic Division:										
Maine	67	2,129	83	33,190	22	7,553	60	708,105	14	62,581
New Hampshire	76	1,937	113	33,799	29	10,876	91	840,533	10	39,443
Vermont	46	1,331	61	20,255	13	1,545	47	430,637	4	8,525
Massachusetts	338	62,869	434	254,903	115	56,888	348	8,014,899	61	384,627
Rhode Island	45	2,323	62	28,398	17	5,344	56	574,723	13	82,023
Connecticut	102	5,219	125	69,113	37	17,973	107	1,844,958	13	68,329
New York	355	22,421	537	420,230	209	106,421	414	8,972,975	192	1,939,900
New Jersey	96	4,369	108	86,735	34	23,951	75	1,727,574	21	123,834
Pennsylvania	227	16,133	264	181,462	104	38,771	149	3,990,887	58	1,270,205
S. Atlantic Division:										
Delaware	8	333	12	5,244	7	808	5	178,380	3	40,839
Maryland	49	4,370	51	34,328	20	13,458	19	903,542	9	268,732
Dist. of Columbia	40	10,059	46	67,375	23	33,004	19	249,164	13	439,169
Virginia	38	1,574	41	21,425	18	2,955	22	129,152	7	5,186
West Virginia	14	455	17	8,400	8	1,462	8	102,519	4	19,318
North Carolina	32	1,128	31	18,686	14	2,610	11	30,726	4	4,575
South Carolina	22	616	25	10,313	11	4,360	12	73,777	1	200
Georgia	35	935	36	7,967	18	8,185	19	56,343	6	14,750
Florida	7	169	6	1,585	3	275	2	2,600	1	10,000
S. Central Division:										
Kentucky	31	882	42	17,014	22	3,422	12	104,507	7	42,803
Tennessee	40	1,413	43	19,465	21	7,139	13	82,771	10	45,601
Alabama	23	669	27	6,277	14	3,066	11	30,412	7	23,740
Mississippi	19	426	17	2,805	10	2,059	6	5,552	3	2,600
Louisiana	20	931	11	11,547	10	5,116	7	104,800	5	44,771
Texas	40	1,105	39	10,052	23	3,707	15	65,371	8	4,605
Arkansas	11	328	13	3,100	11	2,990	8	23,082	3	1,375
Oklahoma	6	230	7	2,892	5	1,765	3	3,975	1	60
Indian Territory	1	50	3	168	2	650	.....	.....	.....	.....
N. Central Division:										
Ohio	164	8,139	163	142,109	69	28,253	99	3,287,709	44	1,113,854
Indiana	87	3,971	111	60,748	44	10,394	72	1,303,854	27	426,515
Illinois	186	12,344	214	119,034	98	31,647	123	3,073,590	46	880,307
Michigan	99	4,546	131	58,832	40	7,504	85	1,707,814	36	822,334
Wisconsin	97	4,072	125	64,174	52	21,585	94	1,831,182	15	43,689
Minnesota	80	3,497	81	33,950	32	4,821	54	1,255,452	17	105,827
Iowa	103	3,900	116	43,207	48	6,025	77	918,826	15	65,013
Missouri	77	3,349	86	46,132	43	10,065	36	1,284,971	17	193,016
North Dakota	7	382	8	3,557	4	315	1	600	.....	.....
South Dakota	15	441	17	5,098	8	1,521	8	34,339	3	1,979
Nebraska	34	2,445	37	19,403	18	7,378	18	380,297	5	46,947
Kansas	61	4,172	72	34,715	52	10,312	44	279,442	18	55,247
Western Division:										
Montana	12	1,397	13	12,170	7	4,195	9	285,342	5	49,416
Wyoming	5	145	4	3,279	2	1,075	2	19,715	2	2,875
Colorado	30	2,080	35	21,128	15	5,720	18	384,198	4	101,164
New Mexico	8	315	9	1,488	4	334	3	16,796	1	1,000
Arizona	4	131	3	1,560	2	700	2	7,800	.....	.....
Utah	8	532	11	5,567	8	1,921	3	61,782	4	38,782
Nevada	4	108	3	2,080	.....	.....	2	11,250	.....	.....
Idaho	5	230	6	1,933	3	475	2	4,341	2	5,265
Washington	19	854	23	15,113	14	5,180	11	249,952	4	12,759
Oregon	15	988	20	7,858	7	2,780	10	85,554	3	876
California	128	6,970	142	77,129	65	20,773	93	2,673,358	37	694,976

TABLE 3.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900.*

SOURCES OF SUPPORT—CLASSIFICATION.

States and Territories.	Own or rent buildings.			Supported by taxation or by corporation.			Free or subscription.			Circulating or reference.		
	Own.	Rent.	Not reporting.	By taxation.	By corporation.	By both.	Free.	Free for reference.	Subscription.	Circulating.	Reference.	Both.
United States	1,040	592	3,751	2,375	2,870	138	2,734	1,735	914	447	1,148	3,788
North Atlantic Division	612	286	1,575	1,029	1,329	115	1,417	701	355	251	459	1,763
South Atlantic Division	54	23	344	113	302	6	88	233	100	21	128	272
South Central Division	4	19	311	94	269	11	85	191	98	14	124	236
North Central Division	293	203	1,232	931	793	4	946	486	296	141	341	1,246
Western Division	37	61	289	208	177	2	198	124	65	20	96	271
North Atlantic Division:												
Maine	34	26	51	48	59	4	57	26	28	19	76	16
New Hampshire	47	16	80	91	50	2	115	14	14	27	11	105
Vermont	33	17	46	25	49	22	47	33	16	15	6	75
Massachusetts	200	62	309	308	248	15	333	205	33	65	81	425
Rhode Island	23	13	46	43	23	16	56	13	13	7	5	70
Connecticut	59	21	117	67	128	2	122	39	36	26	43	128
New York	112	66	540	321	362	35	484	138	96	49	133	536
New Jersey	40	28	86	51	102	1	95	30	29	19	17	118
Pennsylvania	64	37	300	75	308	18	108	203	90	24	87	290
South Atlantic Division:												
Delaware	6	2	5	4	9	.....	4	2	7	2	4	7
Maryland	15	6	59	14	66	.....	19	46	15	7	15	58
District of Columbia	4	7	63	45	29	.....	19	47	8	2	41	31
Virginia	5	2	57	9	50	5	4	42	18	3	20	41
West Virginia	.....	2	21	10	13	.....	10	11	2	1	8	14
North Carolina	3	.....	54	11	45	1	7	38	12	2	11	44
South Carolina	9	3	27	10	29	.....	5	23	11	1	12	26
Georgia	10	1	44	7	48	.....	13	19	23	3	11	41
Florida	2	.....	14	3	13	.....	7	5	4	.....	6	10
South Central Division:												
Kentucky	10	5	61	18	58	.....	23	37	16	4	19	53
Tennessee	7	3	67	6	65	6	11	41	25	2	23	52
Alabama	5	3	35	11	32	.....	6	18	19	1	12	30
Mississippi	9	1	20	7	23	.....	11	16	3	1	10	19
Louisiana	5	1	34	11	29	.....	6	27	7	2	13	25
Texas	4	4	61	21	43	5	11	40	18	.....	16	53
Arkansas	3	1	24	12	16	.....	9	9	10	4	24	.....
Oklahoma	1	1	6	6	2	.....	6	2	.....	.....	4	4
Indian Territory	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	3	.....
North Central Division:												
Ohio	60	15	191	123	141	2	125	89	52	18	57	191
Indiana	23	15	126	103	61	.....	107	26	31	7	49	108
Illinois	55	47	207	154	155	.....	168	78	63	24	72	213
Michigan	47	30	116	113	80	.....	117	45	31	28	32	133
Wisconsin	25	20	120	114	51	.....	126	29	10	22	20	123
Minnesota	18	13	92	81	42	.....	69	37	17	12	14	97
Iowa	20	34	116	92	78	.....	87	54	29	6	27	137
Missouri	21	9	111	53	88	.....	61	50	30	8	34	99
North Dakota	1	1	14	12	4	.....	6	8	2	1	6	9
South Dakota	.....	1	25	12	13	1	10	11	5	1	6	19
Nebraska	10	5	36	25	25	1	26	20	5	9	10	32
Kansas	13	13	78	49	55	.....	44	39	21	5	14	85
Western Division:												
Montana	4	3	7	10	4	.....	12	2	.....	.....	2	12
Wyoming	1	2	5	5	3	.....	5	3	.....	.....	2	6
Colorado	2	11	41	28	26	.....	19	25	10	3	14	37
New Mexico	2	1	8	7	4	.....	4	4	3	1	2	8
Arizona	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....	2	3	.....	1	.....	4
Utah	.....	2	11	4	9	.....	4	8	1	1	4	8
Nevada	1	.....	5	1	5	.....	3	1	2	1	.....	5
Idaho	1	.....	8	6	3	.....	5	3	1	4	5	.....
Washington	3	5	23	14	17	.....	17	7	7	1	8	22
Oregon	4	3	17	6	18	.....	8	6	10	.....	5	19
California	19	34	159	122	88	2	119	62	31	8	54	150

TABLE 4.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900.*

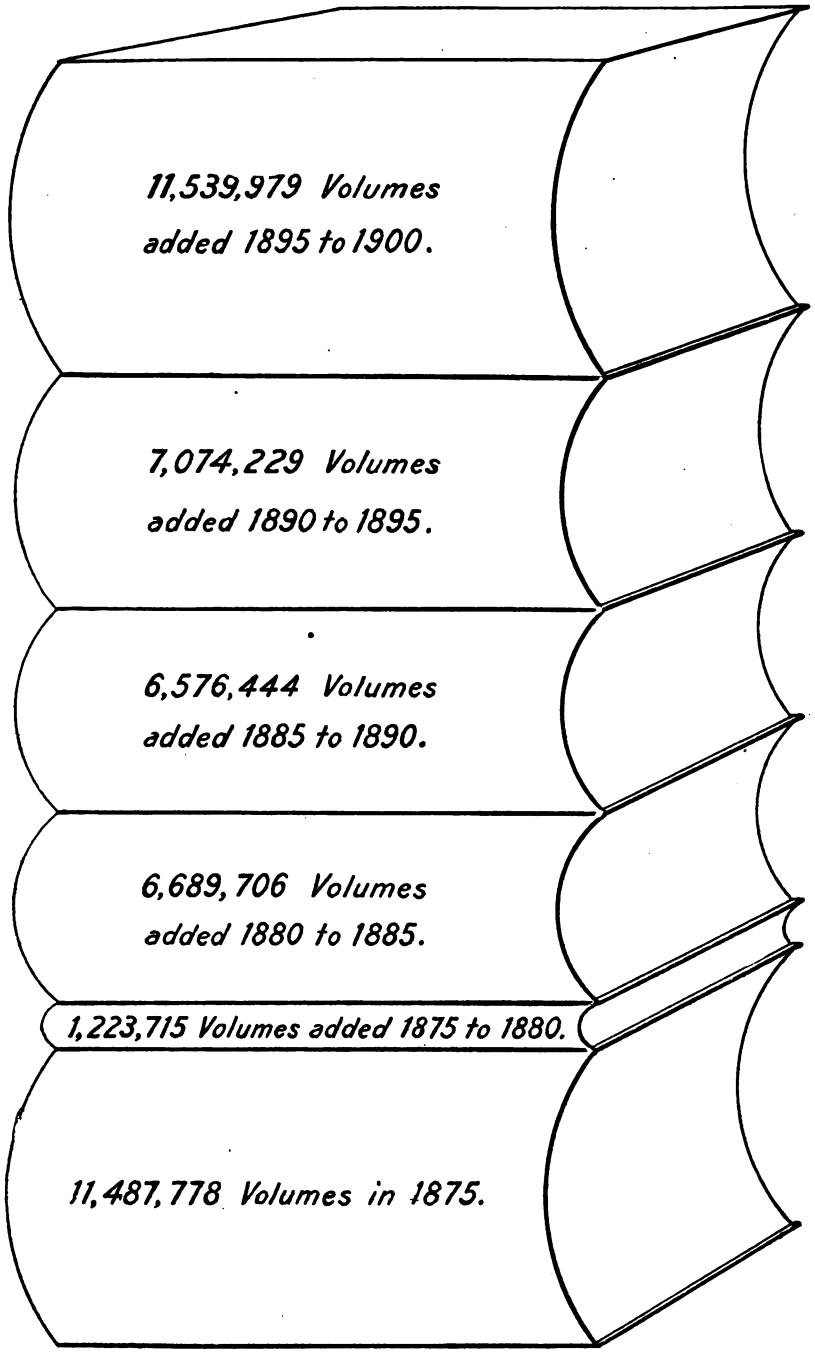
GENERAL CLASSIFICATION OF LIBRARIES.

States and Territories.	General.	School.	College.	College society.	Law.	Theological.	Medical.	Government.	State.	Asylum, etc.	Young Men's Christian Association.	Masonic.	Independent Order of Odd Fellows.	Other society.	Scientific.	Historical.	Garrison.	Mercantile.
United States	1,979	1,725	689	53	162	120	63	35	43	65	82	19	15	160	83	63	11	16
N. Atlantic Division	1,172	696	117	23	74	57	31	2	6	34	53	3	2	107	41	39	5	11
S. Atlantic Division	67	120	112	10	17	13	8	28	5	3	8	4	2	10	8	5	1	...
S. Central Division	50	137	133	8	8	6	3	1	8	3	4	4	2	5	1	....	1	...
N. Central Division	576	634	276	12	37	38	17	3	18	22	13	4	5	28	25	15	2	3
Western Division	114	138	51	....	26	6	4	1	6	3	4	4	4	10	8	4	2	2
N. Atlantic Division:																		
Maine	69	20	5	....	7	2	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	2	2	3	1	...
New Hampshire	121	13	3	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	...	....	2	....	1	...	...
Vermont	69	18	3	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	...	....	3	....	....	...	...
Massachusetts	348	95	18	2	14	15	10	....	2	9	6	1	1	22	12	13	1	2
Rhode Island	57	9	2	....	1	....	1	....	1	2	2	...	....	4	....	2	1	...
Connecticut	117	47	3	....	4	8	2	....	....	4	3	...	....	3	2	4	...	...
New York	203	325	32	5	22	13	8	2	1	10	24	1	....	51	13	4	1	3
New Jersey	74	50	6	2	5	5	....	....	....	....	4	...	....	4	1	2	...	1
Pennsylvania	114	119	45	14	21	12	9	....	1	7	14	1	1	16	11	10	1	5
S. Atlantic Division:																		
Delaware	5	1	2	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	...	....	1	....	....	...	...
Maryland	13	25	22	....	3	6	3	....	....	1	2	1	1	2	....	1	...	...
District of Columbia	8	13	7	1	4	1	2	27	....	....	....	2	....	2	6	1	...	...
Virginia	7	21	20	....	3	2	....	1	1	....	3	1	....	1	1	2	1	...
West Virginia	3	11	7	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	1	...	...
North Carolina	8	22	20	....	1	2	....	....	1	....	1	...	1	1	....	....	...	...
South Carolina	8	8	13	3	1	1	1	....	2	....	1	...	....	1	....	....	...	...
Georgia	10	15	16	5	1	1	2	....	....	2	....	...	....	2	1	....	...	...
Florida	5	4	5	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
S. Central Division:																		
Kentucky	8	32	20	2	1	3	1	....	2	1	....	1	1	3	1	....	...	...
Tennessee	10	27	33	2	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	...	...
Alabama	9	14	12	2	....	2	....	....	2	1	1	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
Mississippi	2	11	14	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	1	....	....	...	...
Louisiana	7	11	16	1	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	...	...
Texas	7	28	27	....	2	....	....	....	2	....	1	...	....	1	....	....	1	...
Arkansas	3	13	7	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	...	...
Oklahoma	2	1	3	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
Indian Territory	2	.....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
N. Central Division:																		
Ohio	85	84	48	1	7	12	7	....	2	2	2	...	1	4	6	4	...	1
Indiana	53	68	23	4	5	1	1	....	1	3	2	...	....	1	2	....	...	...
Illinois	115	97	45	7	6	8	3	....	2	3	3	...	1	9	6	3	...	1
Michigan	72	86	14	....	5	1	1	....	....	5	1	...	....	8	....	....	...	...
Wisconsin	71	62	15	....	2	4	....	2	....	3	....	1	....	1	3	1	...	...
Minnesota	33	63	12	....	3	4	1	....	4	1	....	...	....	....	1	1	...	...
Iowa	62	50	34	....	3	2	1	....	1	5	1	2	2	1	3	3	...	...
Missouri	28	57	35	....	5	4	2	....	1	....	2	...	....	2	2	1	1	1
North Dakota	4	6	4	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
South Dakota	3	13	8	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
Nebraska	19	16	10	....	1	1	1	....	1	....	1	...	....	....	....	1	...	...
Kansas	31	32	28	....	....	1	....	1	2	....	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	...
Western Division:																		
Montana	8	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	...	...
Wyoming	4	2	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
Colorado	18	17	5	....	7	1	....	....	1	1	2	...	....	1	....	1	...	...
New Mexico	2	3	3	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	...	....	....	1	....	...	...
Arizona	1	1	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
Utah	3	4	5	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
Nevada	3	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
Idaho	1	5	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	...
Washington	8	9	7	....	2	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	...	...
Oregon	7	5	5	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	1	....	....	...	...
California	59	90	18	....	10	4	4	....	3	1	1	1	1	7	7	2	2	2

TABLE 5.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900.*

CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO SIZE.

States and Territories.	Number of volumes to a library.							
	500,000 and over.	300,000 to 499,999.	100,000 to 299,999.	50,000 to 99,999.	25,000 to 49,999.	10,000 to 24,999.	5,000 to 9,999.	1,000 to 4,999.
United States	4	3	47	90	193	526	866	3,654
North Atlantic Division	3	2	24	53	100	242	429	1,620
South Atlantic Division	1		5	11	23	60	73	248
South Central Division			1	3	11	26	46	287
North Central Division		1	13	18	46	162	262	1,226
Western Division			4	5	13	36	56	273
North Atlantic Division:								
Maine				2	3	6	25	75
New Hampshire				2	2	9	16	114
Vermont				1	2	8	10	75
Massachusetts	1	1	5	15	29	83	129	308
Rhode Island			1	2	3	7	14	55
Connecticut			1	6	6	16	37	131
New York	2	1	9	14	29	54	111	498
New Jersey			1	5	4	12	19	113
Pennsylvania			7	6	22	47	68	251
South Atlantic Division:								
Delaware					2	2	2	7
Maryland			2	3	7	11	16	41
District of Columbia	1		3	6	7	11	18	28
Virginia				1	2	12	8	41
West Virginia						3	3	17
North Carolina					2	7	9	39
South Carolina				1	1	6	4	27
Georgia					2	7	9	37
Florida						1	4	11
South Central Division:								
Kentucky			1	1	1	6	7	60
Tennessee					2	10	14	51
Alabama					3	1	5	34
Mississippi				1		1	1	27
Louisiana					3	4	3	30
Texas					1	3	11	54
Arkansas				1	1	1	2	23
Oklahoma							3	5
Indian Territory								3
North Central Division:								
Ohio			2	5	10	33	42	174
Indiana				2	8	15	25	114
Illinois		1	3	3	6	37	48	211
Michigan			3	1	4	19	21	145
Wisconsin			2	1	2	14	27	119
Minnesota			1	2	3	6	22	189
Iowa				2	3	15	22	28
Missouri			2		6	11	24	98
North Dakota						1	2	13
South Dakota						1	5	20
Nebraska				1	2	3	7	38
Kansas				1	2	7	17	77
Western Division:								
Montana					2	1	4	7
Wyoming						1	3	4
Colorado				1	1	11	9	32
New Mexico								11
Arizona						1	1	3
Utah						3	1	9
Nevada					1	1	1	3
Idaho						1	1	7
Washington					1	2	5	23
Oregon					2		6	16
California			4	4	6	15	25	158



In 5383 libraries there were in 1900, 44,591,851 Volumes.

TABLE 6.—*Summary of statistics of public, society,*

INCOME FROM VARIOUS SOURCES,

States and Territories.	From taxation.		Appropriations, State, county, or city.		From endowment funds.		From membership fees and dues.		From book rents.	
	Number reporting.	Amount.	Number reporting.	Amount.	Number reporting.	Amount.	Number reporting.	Amount.	Number reporting.	Amount.
United States	988	$2,213,715	1,016	$2,349,294	714	$1,198,955	962	$448,130	294	$50,742
N. Atlantic Division	508	640,022	651	1,465,363	505	869,437	474	242,936	154	22,776
S. Atlantic Division	11	13,292	40	462,284	31	40,673	68	32,349	18	2,286
S. Central Division	7	4,777	36	41,029	13	13,650	66	29,723	11	798
N. Central Division	390	1,277,703	223	294,133	140	235,464	286	96,734	94	22,545
Western Division	72	277,921	66	86,485	25	39,731	68	46,388	17	2,337
N. Atlantic Division:										
Maine	15	9,329	36	20,498	29	24,702	28	3,508	13	828
New Hampshire	54	21,258	36	40,930	31	21,763	27	966	13	303
Vermont	19	7,575	20	7,233	28	11,795	22	1,586	11	495
Massachusetts	160	141,384	140	600,517	182	248,724	98	28,710	29	5,149
Rhode Island	4	2,300	44	34,099	14	32,639	25	6,365	4	174
Connecticut	18	23,299	50	74,907	54	81,561	43	8,175	18	890
New York	207	267,085	283	392,147	88	306,651	109	118,193	27	11,178
New Jersey	16	114,403	19	18,361	13	13,774	35	13,905	17	1,878
Pennsylvania	15	53,398	23	276,671	66	127,828	87	61,528	22	1,881
S. Atlantic Division:										
Delaware	....	.....	2	6,894	3	6,752	8	3,445	....	.....
Maryland	3	350	5	54,095	6	28,150	10	10,196	1	50
District of Columbia	2	2,142	8	374,610	1	100	2	450	2	15
Virginia	2	900	4	3,575	10	2,666	8	5,235	3	840
West Virginia	2	9,100	9	10,700	....	.....	3	300	....	.....
North Carolina	....	.....	4	1,635	2	135	8	1,929	2	16
South Carolina	....	.....	4	2,625	4	1,000	7	3,529	3	258
Georgia	2	800	3	8,100	4	1,630	18	7,060	5	1,075
Florida	....	.....	1	50	1	240	4	205	2	32
S. Central Division:										
Kentucky	3	3,450	4	6,950	5	1,535	12	3,301	4	410
Tennessee	1	107	6	6,840	3	1,455	20	8,818	1	3
Alabama	....	.....	2	107	2	65	10	2,126	2	123
Mississippi	1	120	6	2,532	1	40	4	644	2	55
Louisiana	....	.....	3	9,265	2	10,555	3	1,177	2	207
Texas	1	700	11	12,635	....	.....	12	12,757	....	.....
Arkansas	1	400	2	875	....	.....	5	900	....	.....
Oklahoma	....	.....	2	1,825	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Indian Territory	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
N. Central Division:										
Ohio	57	223,283	19	34,870	28	26,429	42	19,551	7	3,158
Indiana	45	167,045	20	13,485	5	6,770	21	7,624	6	1,146
Illinois	68	381,969	42	64,754	20	149,888	50	21,319	19	8,526
Michigan	54	100,900	35	34,248	30	11,800	31	6,111	15	677
Wisconsin	61	115,759	33	27,667	18	16,101	22	2,764	10	4,074
Minnesota	27	92,776	23	30,607	9	9,528	20	2,217	2	55
Iowa	35	66,848	17	25,108	15	6,086	34	6,470	13	1,716
Missouri	12	86,652	7	7,770	5	4,907	20	19,037	7	2,211
North Dakota	....	.....	3	1,400	....	.....	2	160	1	45
South Dakota	4	4,432	2	898	1	200	3	345	2	318
Nabraska	9	23,324	7	22,979	3	495	14	8,183	2	8
Kansas	18	14,715	15	30,347	6	3,260	27	2,953	10	611
Western Division:										
Montana	7	33,360	2	1,250	....	.....	1	60	....	.....
Wyoming	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	8
Colorado	3	27,346	8	9,380	5	1,027	10	4,984	7	1,791
New Mexico	2	1,082	1	2,220	....	.....	1	65	....	.....
Arizona	....	.....	1	375	....	.....	1	400	....	.....
Utah	1	6,314	1	4.000	2	5,924	1	900	....	.....
Nevada	....	.....	2	1,800	1	1,227	1	500	....	.....
Idaho	....	.....	1	10	....	.....	1	50	....	.....
Washington	5	25,662	2	1,600	4	1,710	4	1,524	1	3
Oregon	2	575	1	175	3	2,104	9	7,473	1	103
California	52	183,582	47	65,675	10	27,739	39	30,432	7	432

and school libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900.

VALUE OF PROPERTY, AND ENDOWMENT.

From donations.		From sources not stated.		Total income.		Permanent endowment fund.		Value of library buildings.		Expended for books during the year.	
Number reporting.	Amount.	Number reporting.	Amount.	Number reporting.	Amount.	Number reporting.	Amount.	Number reporting.	Amount.	Number reporting.	Amount.
819	$551,522	1,474	$1,000,048	3,115	$7,812,406	645	$25,267,643	710	$47,083,805	2,972	$2,056,675
432	351,608	783	625,373	1,566	4,217,515	487	13,275,230	433	25,349,918	1,472	1,102,694
40	11,300	70	24,832	177	587,016	26	1,624,631	42	8,587,550	193	171,404
56	10,990	62	26,827	156	127,794	9	236,550	29	945,263	149	50,791
241	165,007	465	245,184	993	2,336,770	116	9,820,832	179	10,632,924	934	571,436
50	12,617	94	77,832	223	543,311	7	310,400	27	1,568,150	224	160,350
25	43,420	45	13,174	83	115,459	35	519,549	26	596,328	70	29,928
22	1,968	54	9,901	111	97,089	40	210,372	34	690,600	94	26,745
20	3,726	35	11,075	69	43,485	27	344,583	24	501,500	61	13,957
87	53,588	201	146,791	379	1,224,863	170	5,363,487	144	7,314,752	360	306,961
19	14,853	36	118,554	60	208,984	13	325,263	15	741,200	50	23,825
37	13,176	59	39,740	122	241,739	55	1,573,656	43	2,006,907	109	72,039
123	159,167	199	139,739	450	1,394,160	78	2,641,805	80	7,279,351	463	368,875
40	16,366	49	54,589	88	233,276	10	262,600	23	1,562,677	73	45,095
59	45,344	105	91,810	204	658,460	59	2,033,915	44	4,656,603	192	215,269
2	462	5	2,128	11	19,681	3	91,500	6	166,000	7	5,065
11	4,094	10	7,351	25	104,286	3	1,264,300	8	945,000	35	44,173
2	311	8	5,210	21	382,838	2	100,700	3	7,069,500	33	69,236
4	2,369	12	2,395	28	17,980	8	52,631	5	123,500	27	10,231
2	200	4	1,260	14	21,560	.....	.....	1	6,000	17	11,946
6	2,247	8	2,532	18	8,494	3	5,500	1	30,000	21	7,358
6	1,165	6	755	18	9,332	4	77,000	5	18,750	20	13,709
7	452	13	2,182	34	21,299	3	13,000	11	193,200	26	8,674
.....	.....	4	1,019	8	1,546	.....	20,000	2	35,600	7	1,012
5	1,608	12	5,263	27	22,517	3	10,000	8	404,000	27	10,730
13	4,186	9	2,836	33	24,245	3	24,750	3	82,413	29	8,685
9	650	7	2,625	19	5,696	.....	.....	3	28,500	16	3,756
4	235	7	4,017	15	7,643	1	800	4	73,750	15	3,393
5	850	8	2,845	13	24,899	1	200,000	3	148,000	16	8,258
12	2,226	9	5,425	32	33,743	1	1,000	4	168,600	26	8,649
7	1,085	5	1,876	12	5,136	.....	.....	3	10,000	12	2,707
1	150	5	1,940	5	3,915	.....	.....	1	30,000	7	4,538
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	75
47	67,928	72	42,854	139	418,073	24	781,061	37	1,586,150	126	96,662
18	10,557	40	15,773	96	222,400	7	98,100	14	493,085	94	45,049
35	37,396	85	32,733	172	696,585	26	6,360,962	42	3,205,183	163	116,970
21	7,980	53	19,118	116	180,834	15	447,900	24	765,113	111	59,448
19	10,799	45	27,774	116	204,938	15	261,635	16	2,398,000	105	59,452
15	2,762	33	26,518	74	164,463	8	1,596,574	6	582,000	78	59,505
32	5,110	53	13,527	108	124,865	6	166,200	13	334,000	88	33,867
14	2,322	37	58,310	57	181,209	7	76,900	11	838,193	67	46,322
4	12,750	1	43	7	14,398	.....	.....	1	11,000	5	2,649
4	399	4	996	14	7,588	1	2,500	.....	.....	9	2,385
8	769	13	3,449	29	59,207	3	13,000	7	263,500	31	25,008
24	6,235	29	4,089	65	62,210	4	16,000	8	156,700	57	24,119
.....	.....	2	2,147	10	36,817	.....	.....	3	17,000	8	9,739
.....	.....	1	4,470	2	4,478	.....	.....	1	2,000	3	4,382
9	4,133	15	5,711	25	54,372	1	2,500	1	50,000	25	14,686
2	105	1	397	4	3,869	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	2,758
.....	.....	2	1,651	3	2,426	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	471
3	262	6	15,491	10	32,891	1	100,000	.....	.....	7	4,429
.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3,527	.....	.....	1	10,000	3	1,515
2	150	2	1,060	4	1,270	.....	.....	1	10,000	5	1,200
5	394	11	12,250	17	43,143	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	13,057
3	2,057	8	4,445	17	16,932	2	156,850	3	675,750	15	8,145
26	5,516	46	30,210	128	343,586	3	51,050	17	803,400	132	99,968

TABLE 7.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900.*

DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARIES AND VOLUMES.

States and Territories.	Libraries.	Volumes.	Population, census of 1900.	Number of people per library.	Books per 100 of population.
United States	5,383	44,591,851	75,997,687	14,118	59
North Atlantic Division	2,473	23,410,577	21,045,748	8,510	111
South Atlantic Division	421	5,303,237	10,445,486	24,811	51
South Central Division	374	1,886,731	14,079,861	37,647	13
North Central Division	1,728	11,211,710	26,335,213	15,240	43
Western Division	387	2,779,596	4,091,349	10,572	68
North Atlantic Division:					
Maine	111	701,982	694,466	6,256	101
New Hampshire	143	723,560	411,588	2,878	176
Vermont	96	481,551	343,641	3,580	140
Massachusetts	571	6,633,285	2,805,346	4,913	236
Rhode Island	82	700,672	428,556	5,226	163
Connecticut	197	1,547,667	908,355	4,611	170
New York	718	7,496,509	7,268,012	10,122	103
New Jersey	154	1,150,774	1,883,669	12,232	61
Pennsylvania	401	3,974,577	6,302,115	15,715	63
South Atlantic Division:					
Delaware	13	126,647	184,735	14,210	69
Maryland	80	1,175,253	1,190,050	14,876	99
District of Columbia	74	2,504,783	278,718	3,766	899
Virginia	64	489,646	1,854,184	28,972	26
West Virginia	23	100,492	958,800	41,687	10
North Carolina	57	285,251	1,893,810	33,224	15
South Carolina	39	256,571	1,340,316	34,367	19
Georgia	55	296,855	2,216,331	40,297	13
Florida	16	67,739	528,542	33,034	13
South Central Division:					
Kentucky	76	425,729	2,147,174	28,252	20
Tennessee	77	392,221	2,020,616	26,241	19
Alabama	43	196,521	1,828,697	42,528	11
Mississippi	30	160,733	1,551,270	51,709	10
Louisiana	40	253,074	1,381,625	34,541	18
Texas	69	246,881	3,048,710	44,184	8
Arkansas	28	181,884	1,311,564	46,842	14
Oklahoma	8	24,706	398,245	49,781	6
Indian Territory	3	4,982	391,960	130,653	1
North Central Division:					
Ohio	266	2,055,589	4,157,545	15,630	49
Indiana	164	992,189	2,516,462	15,344	39
Illinois	309	2,472,710	4,821,550	15,604	51
Michigan	193	1,298,708	2,420,982	12,544	54
Wisconsin	165	987,729	2,069,042	12,540	48
Minnesota	123	691,893	1,751,394	14,239	40
Iowa	170	844,371	2,231,853	13,129	38
Missouri	141	934,111	3,106,665	22,033	30
North Dakota	16	48,631	319,146	19,946	15
South Dakota	26	72,970	401,570	15,445	18
Nebraska	51	297,691	1,068,539	20,952	28
Kansas	104	515,118	1,470,495	14,139	35
Western Division:					
Montana	14	111,919	243,329	17,381	46
Wyoming	8	43,249	92,531	11,566	47
Colorado	54	363,866	539,700	9,994	67
New Mexico	11	27,732	195,310	17,755	14
Arizona	5	27,414	122,931	24,586	22
Utah	13	68,807	276,749	21,288	25
Nevada	6	66,584	42,335	7,056	157
Idaho	9	22,856	161,772	17,975	14
Washington	31	136,314	518,103	16,713	26
Oregon	24	128,997	413,536	17,231	31
California	212	1,781,858	1,485,053	7,005	120

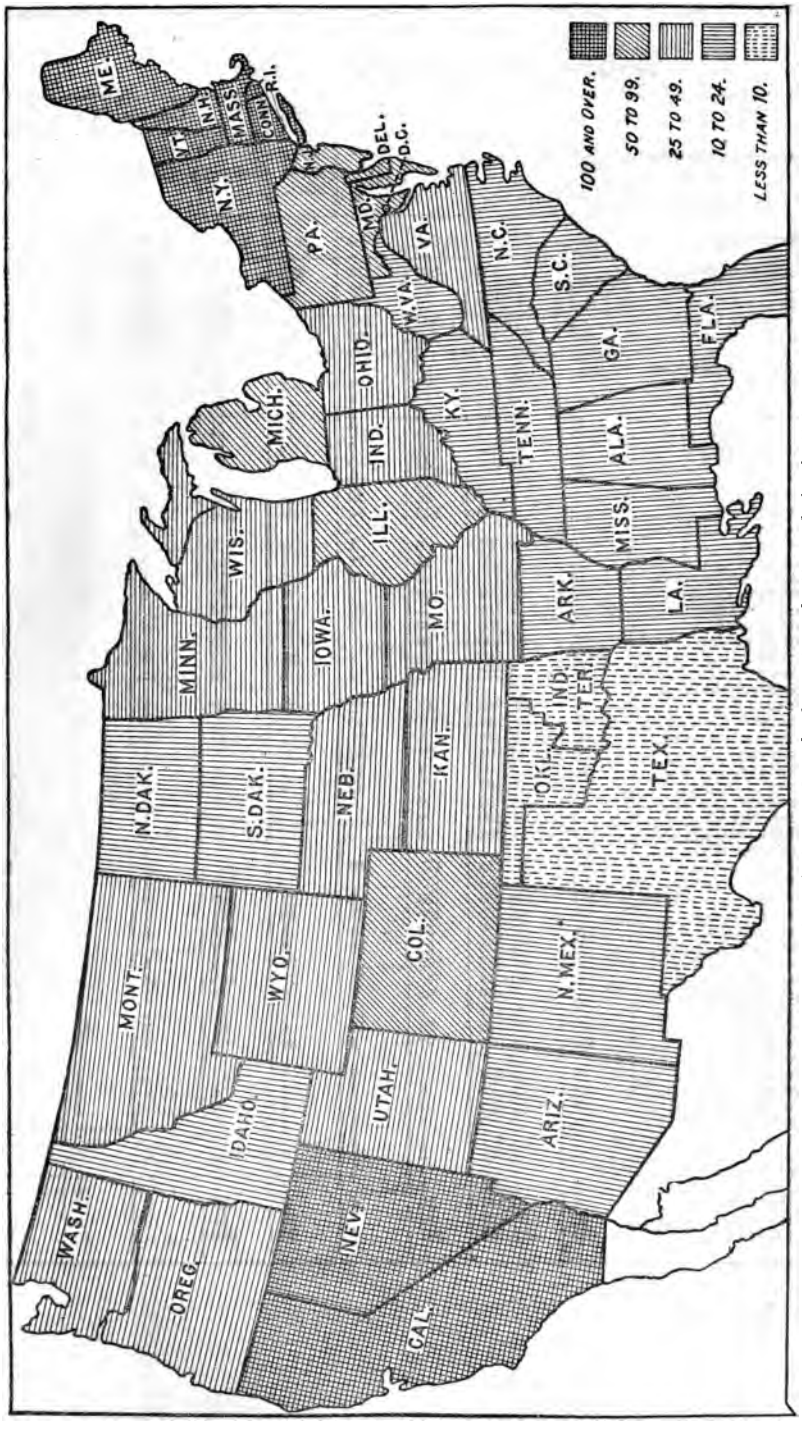


Chart showing relative number of volumes to each 100 population in 1900.

TABLE 8.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 300 volumes and over and less than 1,000 volumes in 1900.*

LIBRARIES, VOLUMES, AND CLASSIFICATION.

States and Territories.	Libraries.	Volumes.	Free or subscription.			Classification.			
			Free.	Free for reference.	Subscription.	School.	College.	General.	All others.
United States	3,878	2,018,658	2,611	648	619	3,189	88	382	219
North Atlantic Division	1,000	572,152	592	183	225	729	3	192	76
South Atlantic Division	243	121,553	92	53	98	190	20	14	19
South Central Division	279	144,757	65	172	42	209	29	21	20
North Central Division	1,526	788,410	1,124	203	199	1,287	32	127	80
Western Division	830	391,786	738	37	55	774	4	28	24
North Atlantic Division:									
Maine	40	22,478	22	10	8	33	.....	5	2
New Hampshire	58	39,043	50	4	4	14	.....	41	3
Vermont	79	44,481	39	6	34	17	.....	58	4
Massachusetts	122	64,274	85	27	10	84	.....	27	11
Rhode Island	16	8,335	5	7	4	11	.....	2	3
Connecticut	73	40,025	44	7	22	52	1	16	4
New York	295	180,322	128	90	77	245	.....	25	25
New Jersey	120	66,339	80	22	18	105	1	11	3
Pennsylvania	197	106,855	139	10	48	168	1	7	21
South Atlantic Division:									
Delaware	10	4,628	5	1	4	6	.....	3	1
Maryland	31	14,539	14	10	7	24	2	2	3
District of Columbia	16	8,712	2	8	6	12	1	.....	3
Virginia	38	19,621	10	9	19	28	5	.....	5
West Virginia	15	9,158	1	12	2	14	.....	.....	1
North Carolina	34	16,285	10	7	17	26	4	1	3
South Carolina	31	15,139	20	.....	11	25	3	1	2
Georgia	53	25,892	24	3	26	42	5	5	1
Florida	15	7,579	6	3	6	13	.....	2	.....
South Central Division:									
Kentucky	43	23,245	15	18	10	27	7	5	4
Tennessee	57	30,186	7	46	4	43	5	4	5
Alabama	20	9,418	6	11	3	17	1	1	1
Mississippi	37	19,593	13	13	11	27	7	2	1
Louisiana	18	8,699	4	12	2	15	2	1	.....
Texas	77	40,431	7	65	5	61	4	5	7
Arkansas	21	10,284	9	7	5	18	.....	2	1
Oklahoma	2	1,100	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Indian Territory	4	1,801	2	.....	2	1	2	.....	1
North Central Division:									
Ohio	212	105,188	171	10	31	179	3	7	23
Indiana	157	77,655	138	.....	19	135	1	15	6
Illinois	197	106,058	160	5	32	165	5	13	14
Michigan	164	87,420	120	31	13	131	1	24	8
Wisconsin	144	81,397	58	78	8	117	2	20	5
Minnesota	92	52,025	69	15	8	79	.....	8	5
Iowa	199	101,203	175	.....	24	180	1	13	5
Missouri	129	65,424	76	25	28	105	14	3	7
North Dakota	23	10,450	20	1	2	21	1	1	.....
South Dakota	20	9,849	4	16	.....	17	.....	2	1
Nebraska	78	38,142	56	18	4	61	2	13	2
Kansas	111	53,554	77	4	30	97	2	8	4
Western Division:									
Montana	16	9,647	11	2	3	13	.....	1	2
Wyoming	5	2,525	1	4	0	4	.....	1	.....
Colorado	28	14,808	22	1	5	26	.....	1	1
New Mexico	4	1,500	1	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....
Arizona	4	1,982	2	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Utah	19	9,551	5	12	2	12	.....	2	5
Nevada	6	2,735	4	2	.....	6	.....	.....	.....
Idaho	4	2,000	3	.....	1	3	.....	1	.....
Washington	19	9,187	10	6	3	15	2	1	1
Oregon	26	13,868	12	1	13	17	2	2	5
California	699	323,983	667	6	26	670	.....	19	10

TABLE 9.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 300 volumes and over in 1900.*

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES AND NUMBER OF VOLUMES.

States and Territories.	Libraries having 1,000 volumes and over.		Libraries having less than 1,000 but over 299.		Total libraries of 300 volumes and over.	
	Libraries.	Volumes.	Libraries.	Volumes.	Libraries.	Volumes.
United States	5,383	44,591,851	3,878	2,018,658	9,261	46,610,509
North Atlantic Division	2,473	23,410,577	1,000	572,152	3,473	23,982,729
South Atlantic Division	421	5,303,237	243	121,553	664	5,424,790
South Central Division	374	1,886,731	279	144,757	653	2,031,488
North Central Division	1,728	11,211,710	1,526	788,410	3,254	12,000,120
Western Division	387	2,779,596	830	391,786	1,217	3,171,382
North Atlantic Division:						
Maine	111	701,982	40	22,478	151	724,460
New Hampshire	143	723,560	58	39,043	201	762,603
Vermont	96	481,551	79	44,481	175	526,032
Massachusetts	571	6,633,285	122	64,274	693	6,697,559
Rhode Island	82	700,672	16	8,335	98	709,007
Connecticut	197	1,547,667	73	40,025	270	1,587,692
New York	718	7,496,509	295	180,322	1,013	7,676,831
New Jersey	154	1,150,774	120	66,339	274	1,217,113
Pennsylvania	401	3,974,577	197	106,855	598	4,081,432
South Atlantic Division:						
Delaware	13	126,647	10	4,628	23	131,275
Maryland	80	1,175,253	31	14,539	111	1,189,792
District of Columbia	74	2,504,783	16	8,712	90	2,513,495
Virginia	64	489,646	38	19,621	102	509,267
West Virginia	23	100,492	15	9,158	38	109,650
North Carolina	57	285,251	34	16,285	91	301,536
South Carolina	39	256,571	31	15,139	70	271,710
Georgia	55	296,855	53	25,892	108	322,747
Florida	16	67,739	15	7,579	31	75,318
South Central Division:						
Kentucky	76	425,729	43	23,245	119	448,974
Tennessee	77	392,221	57	30,186	134	422,407
Alabama	43	196,521	20	9,418	63	205,939
Mississippi	30	160,733	37	19,593	67	180,326
Louisiana	40	253,074	18	8,699	58	261,773
Texas	69	246,881	77	40,431	146	287,312
Arkansas	28	181,884	21	10,284	49	192,168
Oklahoma	8	24,706	2	1,100	10	25,806
Indian Territory	3	4,982	4	1,801	7	6,783
North Central Division:						
Ohio	266	2,055,589	212	105,188	478	2,160,777
Indiana	164	902,189	157	77,655	321	1,069,844
Illinois	309	2,472,710	197	106,058	506	2,578,768
Michigan	193	1,298,708	164	87,420	357	1,386,128
Wisconsin	165	987,729	144	81,397	309	1,069,126
Minnesota	123	691,893	92	52,025	215	743,918
Iowa	170	844,371	199	101,203	369	945,574
Missouri	141	934,111	129	65,424	270	999,535
North Dakota	16	48,631	23	10,450	39	59,081
South Dakota	26	72,970	20	9,894	46	82,864
Nebraska	51	297,691	78	38,142	129	335,833
Kansas	104	515,118	111	53,554	215	568,672
Western Division:						
Montana	14	111,919	16	9,647	30	121,566
Wyoming	8	43,249	5	2,525	13	45,774
Colorado	54	363,866	28	14,808	82	378,674
New Mexico	11	27,732	4	1,500	15	29,232
Arizona	5	27,414	4	1,982	9	29,396
Utah	13	68,807	19	9,551	32	78,358
Nevada	6	66,584	6	2,735	12	69,319
Idaho	9	22,856	4	2,000	13	24,856
Washington	31	136,314	19	9,187	50	145,501
Oregon	24	128,997	26	13,868	50	142,865
California	212	1,781,858	699	323,983	911	2,105,841

TABLE 10.—*Summary of statistics of libraries in 1875 of 300 volumes and over.*

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES AND NUMBER OF VOLUMES.

States and Territories.	Libraries having 1,000 volumes and over.		Libraries having less than 1,000 volumes.		Total libraries.	Total volumes.
	Libraries.	Volumes.	Libraries.	Volumes.		
United States	2,039	11,487,778	1,609	841,748	3,648	12,329,526
North Atlantic Division	1,127	6,714,765	818	431,357	1,945	7,146,122
South Atlantic Division	223	1,776,099	128	65,708	351	1,841,807
South Central Division	138	580,179	142	70,654	280	650,833
North Central Division	482	2,045,797	455	240,527	937	2,286,324
Western Division	69	370,938	66	33,502	135	404,440
North Atlantic Division:						
Maine	47	211,644	38	21,136	85	232,780
New Hampshire	54	190,146	32	15,607	86	205,753
Vermont	33	119,483	32	14,815	65	134,298
Massachusetts	307	2,128,734	146	78,405	453	2,207,139
Rhode Island	34	210,063	22	13,073	56	223,136
Connecticut	67	394,750	58	29,496	125	424,246
New York	310	1,980,445	307	167,229	617	2,147,674
New Jersey	53	262,993	38	17,938	91	280,931
Pennsylvania	222	1,216,507	145	73,658	367	1,290,165
South Atlantic Division:						
Delaware	7	41,300	11	5,740	18	47,040
Maryland	47	366,634	30	15,707	77	382,341
District of Columbia	46	756,288	11	4,645	57	760,933
Virginia	44	236,955	19	10,301	63	247,256
West Virginia	9	32,000	14	6,575	23	38,575
North Carolina	25	113,507	12	6,200	37	119,707
South Carolina	16	107,679	10	5,782	26	113,461
Georgia	26	109,236	18	9,108	44	118,344
Florida	3	12,500	3	1,650	6	14,150
South Central Division:						
Kentucky	34	184,505	38	19,710	72	204,215
Tennessee	37	125,212	34	17,533	71	142,745
Alabama	19	55,090	12	5,525	31	60,615
Mississippi	10	31,929	13	6,581	23	38,510
Louisiana	20	126,812	11	5,066	31	131,878
Texas	15	48,607	27	13,024	42	61,631
Arkansas	2	7,024	4	1,625	6	8,649
Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory	1	1,000	3	1,590	4	2,590
North Central Division:						
Ohio	119	578,736	104	56,463	223	635,199
Indiana	55	200,527	78	40,342	133	240,869
Illinois	98	424,231	79	42,147	177	466,378
Michigan	43	185,854	46	25,861	89	211,715
Wisconsin	41	169,004	32	15,710	73	184,714
Minnesota	16	59,359	23	13,471	39	72,830
Iowa	42	121,500	37	18,760	79	140,260
Missouri	47	242,614	40	19,738	87	262,352
North Dakota / South Dakota	1	1,900	3	1,983	4	3,883
Nebraska	7	24,264	7	2,996	14	27,260
Kansas	13	37,808	6	3,056	19	40,864
Western Division:						
Montana	1	1,250	1	550	2	1,800
Wyoming	1	3,011	2	1,475	3	4,486
Colorado	5	10,997	3	1,257	8	12,254
New Mexico	1	4,500	3	1,485	4	5,985
Arizona	1	2,600	2	628	3	3,228
Utah	2	9,253	3	1,600	5	10,853
Nevada	3	15,000	3	1,100	6	16,100
Idaho	1	1,846	.....	.....	1	1,846
Washington	1	6,459	1	500	2	6,959
Oregon	6	25,292	8	3,650	14	28,942
California	47	290,730	40	21,257	87	311,987

TABLE 11.—*Summary of statistics of libraries in 1885 of 300 volumes and over.*

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES AND NUMBER OF VOLUMES.

States and Territories.	Libraries having 1,000 volumes and over.		Libraries having less than 1,000 volumes.		Total libraries.	Total volumes.
	Libraries.	Volumes.	Libraries.	Volumes.		
United States	2,988	19,401,199	2,350	1,321,194	5,338	20,722,393
North Atlantic Division	1,545	10,722,466	960	525,646	2,505	11,248,112
South Atlantic Division	289	2,753,420	155	80,622	444	2,834,042
South Central Division	200	846,838	159	163,778	359	1,010,616
North Central Division	815	4,129,203	911	469,759	1,726	4,598,962
Western Division	139	949,272	165	81,389	304	1,030,661
North Atlantic Division:						
Maine	74	353,549	62	35,062	136	388,611
New Hampshire	78	328,606	51	25,837	129	354,443
Vermont	42	204,317	33	18,120	75	222,437
Massachusetts	426	3,489,159	143	80,536	569	3,569,695
Rhode Island	65	387,157	13	7,873	78	395,030
Connecticut	98	663,070	81	44,089	179	707,159
New York	397	2,959,798	383	208,504	780	3,168,302
New Jersey	74	436,581	52	27,081	126	463,662
Pennsylvania	291	1,900,229	142	78,544	433	1,978,773
South Atlantic Division:						
Delaware	12	60,562	6	3,758	18	64,320
Maryland	62	600,544	27	14,950	89	615,494
District of Columbia	53	1,197,169	13	6,587	66	1,203,756
Virginia	46	307,235	29	14,612	75	321,847
West Virginia	6	30,000	13	6,138	19	36,138
North Carolina	35	145,685	22	12,365	57	158,050
South Carolina	28	170,679	12	5,884	40	176,563
Georgia	42	219,446	24	11,768	66	231,214
Florida	5	22,100	9	4,560	14	26,660
South Central Division:						
Kentucky	54	255,856	45	24,654	99	280,510
Tennessee	44	180,614	28	14,572	72	195,186
Alabama	23	85,083	18	10,220	41	95,303
Mississippi	23	89,140	14	6,932	37	96,072
Louisiana	23	130,858	19	89,001	42	219,859
Texas	22	57,521	20	10,221	42	67,742
Arkansas	8	43,500	8	4,643	16	48,143
Oklahoma	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indian Territory	3	4,266	7	3,535	10	7,801
North Central Division:						
Ohio	158	998,821	132	71,438	290	1,070,259
Indiana	82	371,759	88	42,569	170	414,328
Illinois	172	853,624	145	75,776	317	929,400
Michigan	103	475,934	236	116,226	339	592,160
Wisconsin	62	363,882	52	26,901	114	390,783
Minnesota	36	155,544	46	23,397	82	178,941
Iowa	68	286,938	52	30,392	120	317,330
Missouri	69	380,521	77	37,385	146	417,906
North Dakota, South Dakota	7	10,830	11	5,720	18	16,550
Nebraska	19	80,718	29	15,626	48	96,344
Kansas	39	150,632	43	24,329	82	174,961
Western Division:						
Montana	2	12,200	4	2,200	6	14,400
Wyoming	1	10,000	3	1,892	4	11,892
Colorado	17	56,377	13	7,351	30	63,728
New Mexico	4	13,470	2	900	6	14,370
Arizona	2	7,456	2	1,200	4	8,656
Utah	7	23,499	7	4,035	14	27,534
Nevada	5	25,977	2	850	7	26,827
Idaho	3	7,000	3	1,800	6	8,800
Washington	7	12,436	11	6,126	18	18,562
Oregon	11	44,789	10	5,051	21	49,840
California	80	736,068	108	49,984	188	736,052

TABLE 12.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries in 1896 of 300 volumes and over.*

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES AND NUMBER OF VOLUMES.

States and Territories.	Libraries having 1,000 volumes and over.		Libraries having less than 1,000 but over 299.		Total libraries of 300 volumes and over.	
	Libraries.	Volumes.	Libraries.	Volumes.	Libraries.	Volumes.
United States	4,026	33,051,872	3,158	1,544,386	7,184	34,596,258
North Atlantic Division	2,000	17,647,723	912	496,441	2,912	18,144,164
South Atlantic Division	322	4,015,087	176	84,832	498	4,099,919
South Central Division	255	1,360,451	242	115,504	497	1,475,955
North Central Division	1,195	8,016,780	1,043	510,154	2,238	8,526,934
Western Division	254	2,011,831	785	337,455	1,039	2,349,286
North Atlantic Division:						
Maine	93	542,666	34	19,145	127	561,811
New Hampshire	122	595,800	75	40,176	197	635,976
Vermont	67	359,213	33	16,039	100	375,252
Massachusetts	494	5,450,397	136	76,041	630	5,526,438
Rhode Island	74	580,305	16	8,807	90	589,112
Connecticut	154	1,102,082	63	32,487	217	1,134,569
New York	572	5,251,347	282	160,124	854	5,411,471
New Jersey	94	801,152	116	60,684	210	861,836
Pennsylvania	330	2,964,761	157	82,938	487	3,047,699
South Atlantic Division:						
Delaware	14	83,763	7	4,174	21	87,937
Maryland	67	985,330	26	12,817	93	998,147
District of Columbia	55	1,793,910	9	4,913	64	1,798,823
Virginia	50	341,225	37	17,490	87	358,715
West Virginia	10	46,137	18	9,426	28	55,563
North Carolina	40	218,757	22	10,157	62	228,914
South Carolina	32	232,418	18	8,100	50	240,518
Georgia	41	270,041	31	13,842	72	283,883
Florida	13	43,506	8	3,913	21	47,419
South Central Division:						
Kentucky	47	318,661	48	22,657	95	341,318
Tennessee	62	318,571	51	23,897	113	342,468
Alabama	28	117,337	19	9,178	47	126,515
Mississippi	31	166,870	30	13,744	61	180,614
Louisiana	27	212,828	14	6,900	41	219,728
Texas	39	131,222	51	26,257	90	157,479
Arkansas	17	87,600	22	9,806	39	97,406
Oklahoma	2	5,157	1	600	3	5,757
Indian Territory	2	2,205	6	2,465	8	4,670
North Central Division:						
Ohio	202	1,587,891	144	68,529	346	1,656,420
Indiana	107	654,651	88	41,258	195	695,909
Illinois	214	1,822,580	134	66,992	348	1,889,572
Michigan	153	975,031	127	66,241	280	1,041,272
Wisconsin	102	626,442	87	43,416	189	669,858
Minnesota	75	467,397	79	41,539	154	508,936
Iowa	113	607,765	139	65,550	252	673,315
Missouri	104	686,955	108	50,924	212	737,879
North Dakota	6	23,682	17	7,463	23	31,145
South Dakota	14	34,863	12	5,425	26	40,288
Nebraska	42	226,743	36	18,495	78	245,238
Kansas	63	302,780	72	34,322	135	337,102
Western Division:						
Montana	13	69,222	9	5,790	22	75,012
Wyoming	4	23,785	1	450	5	24,235
Colorado	34	300,990	21	10,071	55	311,061
New Mexico	6	13,273	4	2,237	10	15,510
Arizona	4	17,472	2	1,272	6	18,744
Utah	11	49,582	13	6,427	24	56,009
Nevada	6	49,989	2	600	8	50,589
Idaho	5	13,023	2	900	7	13,923
Washington	20	76,646	10	4,973	30	81,619
Oregon	16	90,190	22	10,091	38	100,281
California	135	1,307,659	699	294,644	834	1,602,303

TABLE 13.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1891.*

DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARIES AND OF VOLUMES.

States and Territories.	Libraries.	Volumes.	Population, census 1890.	Number of people per library.	Books per 100 of population.
United States	3,503	25,977,643	62,622,250	17,877	41
North Atlantic Division	1,769	13,754,092	17,401,545	9,837	79
South Atlantic Division	304	3,400,818	8,857,920	29,138	38
South Central Division	229	1,122,366	10,972,893	47,917	10
North Central Division	1,020	6,259,810	22,362,279	21,924	28
Western Division	181	1,440,557	3,027,613	16,727	48
North Atlantic Division:					
Maine	86	435,378	661,086	7,687	66
New Hampshire	87	415,930	376,530	4,328	73
Vermont	51	273,511	332,422	6,518	82
Massachusetts	462	4,452,771	2,238,943	4,846	199
Rhode Island	67	467,233	345,506	5,157	135
Connecticut	126	885,429	746,258	5,923	119
New York	471	3,961,848	5,997,853	12,734	66
New Jersey	90	641,686	1,444,933	16,055	44
Pennsylvania	329	2,220,306	5,258,014	15,982	42
South Atlantic Division:					
Delaware	14	68,533	168,493	12,035	41
Maryland	65	842,174	1,042,390	16,037	143
District of Columbia	50	1,493,055	230,392	4,607	648
Virginia	45	340,539	1,655,980	36,800	21
West Virginia	6	34,980	762,794	127,132	5
North Carolina	38	166,241	1,617,947	42,578	10
South Carolina	31	184,482	1,151,149	37,134	16
Georgia	41	223,833	1,837,353	44,813	12
Florida	14	46,981	391,422	27,959	12
South Central Division:					
Kentucky	59	314,737	1,858,635	31,502	17
Tennessee	49	222,462	1,767,518	36,072	13
Alabama	23	96,166	1,513,017	65,783	6
Mississippi	29	127,314	1,289,600	44,469	10
Louisiana	28	179,218	1,118,587	39,950	16
Texas	27	86,603	2,235,523	82,797	4
Arkansas	11	92,100	1,128,179	102,562	8
Oklahoma	.....	.....	61,834	.....	.....
Indian Territory	3	3,766	.....	.....	.....
North Central Division:					
Ohio	173	1,258,436	3,672,316	21,227	34
Indiana	98	524,826	2,192,404	22,371	24
Illinois	203	1,641,129	3,826,351	18,849	43
Michigan	135	726,266	2,093,889	15,510	35
Wisconsin	80	447,903	1,686,880	21,086	27
Minnesota	53	299,763	1,301,826	24,563	23
Iowa	89	431,695	1,911,896	21,482	23
Missouri	93	527,510	2,679,184	28,808	20
North Dakota	2	7,880	182,719	91,360	4
South Dakota	9	20,586	328,808	36,534	6
Nebraska	29	168,251	1,058,910	36,514	16
Kansas	56	205,565	1,427,096	25,484	14
Western Division:					
Montana	5	21,139	132,159	26,432	16
Wyoming	3	19,300	60,705	20,235	32
Colorado	23	122,067	412,198	17,922	30
New Mexico	5	11,154	153,593	30,719	7
Arizona	3	15,000	59,620	19,873	25
Utah	6	24,726	207,905	34,651	12
Nevada	6	38,215	45,761	7,627	84
Idaho	2	6,000	84,385	42,193	7
Washington	9	41,006	349,390	38,821	12
Oregon	15	65,544	313,767	20,918	21
California	104	1,076,406	1,208,130	11,617	89

TABLE 14.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1896.*

DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARIES AND OF VOLUMES.

States and Territories.	Libraries.	Volumes.	Estimated population in 1895.	Number of people per library.	Books per 100 of population.
United States	4,026	33,051,872	69,954,000	17,376	47
North Atlantic Division	2,000	17,647,723	19,318,000	9,659	91
South Atlantic Division	322	4,015,087	9,436,000	29,305	43
South Central Division	255	1,360,451	12,091,000	47,416	11
North Central Division	1,195	8,016,780	25,234,000	21,116	32
Western Division	254	2,011,831	3,875,000	15,256	52
North Atlantic Division:					
Maine	98	542,666	666,000	7,161	81
New Hampshire	122	595,800	391,000	3,205	152
Vermont	67	359,213	333,000	4,970	109
Massachusetts	494	5,450,397	2,675,000	5,415	204
Rhode Island	74	580,305	382,000	5,162	152
Connecticut	154	1,102,082	821,000	5,331	134
New York	572	5,251,347	6,557,000	11,463	80
New Jersey	94	801,152	1,632,000	17,362	49
Pennsylvania	330	2,964,761	5,861,000	17,761	51
South Atlantic Division:					
Delaware	14	83,763	180,000	12,857	47
Maryland	67	985,330	1,095,000	16,343	90
District of Columbia	55	1,793,910	284,000	5,164	632
Virginia	50	341,225	1,722,000	34,400	20
West Virginia	10	46,137	835,000	83,500	6
North Carolina	40	218,757	1,690,000	42,250	13
South Carolina	32	232,418	1,195,000	37,344	19
Georgia	41	270,041	1,960,000	47,805	14
Florida	13	43,506	475,000	36,538	9
South Central Division:					
Kentucky	47	318,661	1,955,000	41,596	16
Tennessee	62	318,571	1,890,000	30,484	17
Alabama	28	117,337	1,625,000	58,036	7
Mississippi	31	166,870	1,350,000	43,548	12
Louisiana	27	212,828	1,190,000	44,074	18
Texas	39	131,222	2,445,000	62,692	5
Arkansas	17	87,606	1,290,000	75,882	7
Oklahoma	2	5,157	145,000	72,500	4
Indian Territory	2	2,205	201,000	100,500	1
North Central Division:					
Ohio	202	1,587,891	3,882,000	19,218	41
Indiana	107	654,651	2,290,000	21,402	29
Illinois	214	1,822,580	4,200,000	19,626	43
Michigan	153	975,031	2,350,000	15,360	42
Wisconsin	102	626,442	1,939,000	19,010	32
Minnesota	75	467,397	1,660,000	22,133	28
Iowa	113	607,765	2,025,000	17,920	30
Missouri	104	686,955	2,970,000	28,558	23
North Dakota	6	23,682	316,000	52,667	7
South Dakota	14	34,863	522,000	37,286	7
Nebraska	42	226,743	1,490,000	35,476	15
Kansas	63	302,780	1,590,000	25,238	13
Western Division:					
Montana	13	69,222	217,000	16,692	32
Wyoming	4	23,785	91,000	22,750	26
Colorado	34	300,990	546,000	16,059	55
New Mexico	6	13,273	173,000	28,833	8
Arizona	4	17,472	67,000	16,750	26
Utah	11	49,582	255,000	23,182	19
Nevada	6	49,989	45,000	7,500	111
Idaho	5	13,023	126,000	25,200	10
Washington	20	76,646	575,000	28,750	13
Oregon	16	90,190	388,000	24,250	23
California	135	1,307,659	1,392,000	10,311	94

TABLE 15.—*Summary of statistics of public, society, and school libraries of 1,000 volumes and over in 1896.*

NUMBER OF LIBRARIES AND NUMBER OF VOLUMES.

States and Territories.	Libraries reporting.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Increase from 1891 to 1896.		
				Libraries.	Volumes.	Per cent in number of volumes.
United States	4,026	33,051,872	5,444,788	523	7,074,229	27.23
North Atlantic Division	2,000	17,647,723	2,801,270	231	3,893,631	28.31
South Atlantic Division	322	4,015,087	966,999	18	614,269	18.06
South Central Division	255	1,360,451	215,856	26	238,085	21.21
North Central Division	1,195	8,016,780	1,250,342	175	1,756,970	28.07
Western Division	254	2,011,831	210,321	73	571,274	39.66
North Atlantic Division:						
Maine	93	542,666	100,443	7	107,288	24.67
New Hampshire	122	595,800	108,887	35	179,870	43.25
Vermont	67	359,213	13,827	16	85,702	31.33
Massachusetts	494	5,450,397	1,231,953	32	997,626	22.40
Rhode Island	74	580,305	95,950	7	113,072	24.20
Connecticut	154	1,102,082	214,405	28	216,653	24.47
New York	572	5,251,347	563,914	101	1,289,499	32.55
New Jersey	94	801,152	116,327	4	159,466	24.85
Pennsylvania	330	2,964,761	355,564	1	744,455	33.53
South Atlantic Division:						
Delaware	14	83,763	15,264	0	15,230	22.22
Maryland	67	985,330	127,660	2	143,156	17.00
District of Columbia	55	1,793,910	735,231	5	300,855	20.15
Virginia	50	341,225	31,550	5	686	.20
West Virginia	10	46,137	7,548	4	11,157	31.90
North Carolina	40	218,757	16,192	2	52,516	31.59
South Carolina	32	232,418	9,372	1	47,996	25.98
Georgia	41	270,041	19,262	0	46,208	20.64
Florida	13	43,506	4,920	a 1	a 3,475	a 7.40
South Central Division:						
Kentucky	47	318,661	27,739	a 12	3,924	1.25
Tennessee	62	318,571	29,436	13	96,109	43.20
Alabama	28	117,337	35,121	5	21,171	22.02
Mississippi	31	166,870	23,915	2	39,556	31.07
Louisiana	27	212,828	46,431	a 1	33,610	18.75
Texas	39	131,222	13,804	12	44,619	51.52
Arkansas	17	87,600	37,502	6	a 4,500	a 4.89
Oklahoma	2	5,157	1,200	2	5,157	.....
Indian Territory	2	2,205	708	a 1	a 1,561	a 41.45
North Central Division:						
Ohio	202	1,587,891	205,754	29	329,455	26.18
Indiana	107	654,651	53,357	9	129,825	24.74
Illinois	214	1,822,580	447,168	11	181,451	11.06
Michigan	153	975,031	70,455	18	248,765	34.25
Wisconsin	102	626,442	132,224	22	178,539	39.86
Minnesota	75	467,397	46,364	22	167,634	55.92
Iowa	113	607,765	56,339	24	176,070	40.79
Missouri	104	686,955	115,355	11	159,445	30.23
North Dakota	6	23,682	3,100	4	15,802	200.53
South Dakota	14	34,863	10,564	5	14,277	69.85
Nebraska	42	226,743	26,093	13	58,492	34.76
Kansas	63	302,780	83,569	7	97,215	47.29
Western Division:						
Montana	13	69,222	9,892	8	48,063	227.46
Wyoming	4	23,785	3,200	1	4,485	23.24
Colorado	34	300,990	20,318	11	178,923	146.58
New Mexico	6	13,273	3,200	1	2,119	19.00
Arizona	4	17,472	250	1	2,472	16.48
Utah	11	49,582	18,002	5	24,856	100.53
Nevada	6	49,989	2,240	0	11,774	30.81
Idaho	5	13,023	10,230	3	7,023	117.05
Washington	20	76,646	19,380	11	35,640	86.91
Oregon	16	90,190	6,628	1	24,646	37.60
California	35	1,307,659	116,981	31	281,253	21.48

a Decrease.

Public, society, and school libraries in the United

[T, taxation; C, corporation: B, both; S, subscription;

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ALABAMA.								
1	Abbeville	Southeastern Alabama Agricultural School.	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,503
2	Anniston	St. Michael and All Angels Parish Library.	1897	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,237
3	Auburn	Alabama Polytechnic Institute.	1872	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	14,257
4	Birmingham	Public Library	1888	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	B.	6,630
5	.....do	Taylor School	.....	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,500
6	.....do	Washington Library (colored).	1898	Gen	....	T.	S.	B.	1,159
7	.....do	Zelosophian Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
8	Crews Depot	Trideka College	.....	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,200
9	Cullman	Polytechnic College	1894	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
10	Demopolis	Marengo Female Institute	.....	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,800
11	East Lake	Howard College	1841	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
12	Eufaula	Union Female College*	1893	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
13	Florence	State Normal College	1855	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
14	Greensboro	Southern University	1860	Col.	....	C.	S.	R.	4,000
15	Huntsville	Garresonia Library	1870	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,200
16	Marion	Judson Institute	1840	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	3,000
17	Mobile	Academy of the Visitation	1833	Sch	....	C.	S.	R.	3,650
18	.....do	Mobile Library	1874	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	8,000
19	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Public Library	1895	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	F.	B	3,000
20	Montgomery	St. Mary's of Loretto Academy.	1873	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,000
21	.....do	State Board of Health	1880	State	....	T.	F.	R.	3,000
22	.....do	State and Supreme Court Library.	1828	State	....	T.	F.	R.	30,652
23	Normal	Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1875	Col	....	T.	S.	B.	2,973
24	St. Bernard	St. Bernard's Monastery Library.	1892	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,400
25	Selma	Alabama Baptist Colored University.	1878	Col	....	C.	S.	R.	1,200
26	.....do	Dallas Academy	1883	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,600
27	.....do	Library Association	1895	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,200
28	Spring Hill	Spring Hill College	1836	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	R.	25,650
29	.....do	Students' Library	1854	Col. Soc.	O.	C.	S.	R.	4,500
30	Talladega	Alabama Academy for the Blind.	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
31	.....do	Talladega College	1869	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	6,000
32	.....do	Theological Library	1877	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	B.	6,500
33	Troy	State Normal College and Alcyone Literary Society Library.	1888	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,214
34	Tuscaloosa	Pierson Library (Alabama Insane Hospital).	.....	Asy	....	T.	Fr.	C.	1,100
35	.....do	Stillman Institute	1870	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
36	.....do	Verner's Institute	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
37	Tuskegee	Alabama Conference Female College.	.....	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
38	.....do	Currer Bell and Ad Astra societies.	1884	Col. Soc.	....	C.	S.	R.	1,000
39	.....do	Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,200
40	Union Springs	Public Library	1895	Soc	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
41	University	University of Alabama	1831	Col	O.	T.	Fr.	R.	26,000
42	Walnut Grove	Baptist Institute	.....	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,000
43	Wetumpka	Wetumpka Academy Public Library.	1890	Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,496

* Statistics of 1895–96.

States of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900.

F, free; Fr, free for reference; O, own; R, rent.]

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									1
677	500							Edwin Ball, jr	2
1,000	858	8,064			$1,518			Walter L. Fleming	3
350	402	7,922			332			J. H. Phillips, superintendent	4
									5
	15	246			95			J. H. Phillips, superintendent	6
								Rev. J. H. B. Hall	7
									8
100	150				75	0		Miss Florence Felter	9
									10
								S. J. Ansley, A. M	11
									12
200	300		0		248	0		M. C. Wilson, president	13
200	50				500	0		D. P. Christenberry	14
									15
	30	0			100	0		Anne Kirtley	16
	150							Sister M. Ligonri Fox	17
	100	1,700						Miss Addie C. Moses	18
			0		1,000			A. C. Harte, general secretary	19
50	50				25			Sister Mary Bornomeo	20
								W. R. Brassell	21
1,500		0						J. M. Riggs	22
1,028	56			$90	108			Edythe M. Kelly	23
800	270							Rev. P. Benedict, O. S. B.	24
800	52		0		25			E. W. Knight	25
0	200	1,500	0		200			R. E. Hardaway	26
	200	3,000	0		488	0		E. W. Brown	27
8,255	250							James D. Potter	28
3,000	100	1,800			75		$7,500	A. E. Fields, S. J	29
	70							F. H. Manning, superintendent.	30
1,000	200	3,500			115			Rev. Wm. E. Hutchison, professor in college.	31
2,000	80	250			100			J. M. P. Metcalf	32
1,928	200	0						Miss Julia Bowles	33
								J. T. Searcy, superintendent.	34
								Rev. D. Clay Lilly, secretary.	35
									36
									37
100	40				85			Miss Mary A. Caller, teacher.	38
	297	2,405						Lizzie Baytop	39
	50							J. M. Sanders, superintendent.	40
6,000	1,507				500	0	20,000	Amelia G. Gorgas	41
									42
600	100	25		17	107		1,000	H. H. Golson	43

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ARIZONA.								
44	Phoenix	Territorial Library	1870	Law		T.	F.	B.	15,000
45	Tempe	Arizona Territorial Normal School.	1898	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
46	Tucson	Free Public Library	1886	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,480
47	do	University of Arizona	1891	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	5,000
48	Yuma	Territorial Prison Library	1888	Asy		T.	Fr.	C.	1,934
	ARKANSAS.								
49	Arkadelphia	McLanchom Library	1890	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
50	do	Ouachita College Library	1886	Col		C.	S.	B.	4,000
51	Batesville	Arkansas College	1872	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,900
52	Clarksville	Arkansas Cumberland College.	1891	Col		C.	S.	R.	10,000
53	Conway	Hendrix College	1898	Col		C.	S.	B.	5,800
54	Fayetteville	University of Arkansas	1871	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	8,000
55	Fort Smith	Fortnightly Public Library	1892	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,500
56	do	Public High School	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,875
57	do	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,200
58	Gentry	Hendrix Academy	1898	Sch	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,100
59	Greenwood	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
60	Helena	Women's Library Association	1889	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,580
61	Hot Springs	Central High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
62	do	Public School	1894	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
63	Little Rock	Arkansas School for the Blind	1870	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
64	do	Arkansas State Library	1840	State		T.	F.	B.	75,000
65	do	Arkansas Supreme Court Library.	1836	Law		T.	F.	R.	30,000
66	do	Grand Lodge Library	1881	Masonic		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
67	do	Marquand Library	1886	Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,500
68	do	Philander Smith College		Col		C.	S.	B.	1,000
69	Marianna	Male and Female Institute		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,500
70	Pine Bluff	Branch Normal College	1873	Gen		T.	F.	R.	3,129
71	Rogers	Rogers Academy	1882	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,800
72	Searcy	Speers-Langford Military Institute.		Sch		C.	S.	R.	1,500
73	Southland	Southland College or Normal Institute.*		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
74	Spielerville	New Subiaco Abbey Library.	1878	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
75	Sulphur Rock	Arkansas Normal School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,500
76	Woodberry	Woodberry Normal Institute.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,300
	CALIFORNIA.								
77	Alameda	Free Public Library and Reading Room.	1879	Gen		T.	F.	B.	23,589
78	do	School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
79	Artaca	District School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,563
80	Bakersfield	Beale Memorial Free Public Library.	1900	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,450
81	do	Kern County High School	1893	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
82	Belmont	Belmont School	1885	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
83	Benicia	District School Library	1856	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,670
84	do	Public High School	1867	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,770
85	Berkeley	Boone's University School	1884	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
86	do	Head's (Miss) School	1888	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
87	do	Institution for Deaf and Blind	1886	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,405
88	do	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	7,500
89	do	University of California	1869	Col	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	79,417
90	Bolinas	Bay District School	1866	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000

*Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,000								C. H. Akers	44
200	400	300			$400	0		A. J. Matthews	45
	160	7,500		$375	526			Mrs. J. H. Batte	46
2,000	1,000				1,500			M. M. Parker, president	47
1,390									48
200	300							G. C. Jones	49
400					250			J. W. Conger, president	50
1,800	475							C. F. Bizzell	51
1,500	60				50			J. T. Perigo, president	52
5,000	600	1,000	0		375			A. C. Miller, president	53
7,499	465			375	775			C. E. Houghton	54
					100			Mrs. T. W. M. Boone, vice-president.	55
300	375	1,185			175			B. W. Torreyson	56
		10,203			500			J. L. Holloway, superintendent.	57
200	50				35		$500		58
									59
		4,080	0		1,076	0	9,000	Miss Elizabeth Caye	60
									61
500	300	3,000			250			Miss Lottie Schultice	62
500								M. F. Sheroweeke	63
								Alex. C. Hull, secretary of state.	64
10,000	250		$400		1,050			P. D. English	65
4,000	15	10	0					Fay Hempstead, grand secretary.	66
	30	3,304						E. P. Beers	67
200									68
									69
1,031	160	300		500	500			J. C. Corbin, president	70
1,600								M. Weimer, principal	71
									72
									73
200	20						500	Rev. P. Luke Hess, O. S. B	74
									75
									76
2,057	1,123	131,718	6,410		6,410			F. B. Graves	77
				198	438			Eva M. Fabens, assistant secretary.	78
0	159			50	135			L. K. Grimm, principal	79
		2,610	1,800		1,800		8,000	S. E. Bedinger	80
100	0							C. C. Childress	81
	125								82
300	30	2,418		50	50			E. H. Mosher, principal	83
300	150	2,500	70	50	170			Allyn O. Taylor, M. A	84
								P. R. Boone, principal	85
200	250							Edith Bridge	86
	205					$1,000		Wm. A. Caldwell	87
400	1,144	58,349	5,931		5,931			D. R. Moore	88
13,000	3,476	40,000		9,940	12,940	50,000	50,000	J. D. Layman, assistant librarian.	89
0	34	100		50	50			F. J. Gundry	90

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CALIFORNIA—CON.								
91	Centerville	Grammar School	1850	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,300
92	Chico	Chico Library and Free Reading Room.	1879	Gen	R.	B.	S.	B.	1,722
93	do	State Normal School	1890	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	8,500
94	Claremont	Pomona College		Col		C.	S.	B.	3,300
95	College Park	University of the Pacific	1852	Col		C.	F.	B.	5,691
96	Colton	District School Library	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,184
97	do	San Salvador District School.	1866	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,045
98	Colusa	Public School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	C.	1,000
99	Coronado	Coronado Beach Library	1895	Gen		T.	S.	B.	1,600
100	Dixon	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,400
101	Eureka	Free Library	1879	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	3,000
102	Fresno	do	1892	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,600
103	do	Public High School	1891	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,032
104	do	Teachers' Library of Fresno County.	1892	Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
105	Gilroy	Public School Library	1888	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
106	Golden Gate	do		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
107	Grass Valley	Public High School	1856	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
108	Hanford	Free Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
109	Hayward	Laurel District Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,400
110	Healdsburg	Healdsburg College		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
111	do	Public Library	1896	Gen		T.	F.	R.	1,575
112	do	Public School Library	1860	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
113	Hollister	Free Public Library	1875	Gen	O.	B.	S.	B.	2,085
114	Hueneme	Public and School Library	1894	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,600
115	Livermore	Free Public Library	1896	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	4,016
116	do	Public School Library	1875	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
117	Long Beach	Public Library	1896	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,870
118	Los Angeles	Historical Society of Southern California.	1883	Hist		C.	Fr.	R.	1,350
119	do	Law Library of Los Angeles County.	1891	Law		C.	S.	B.	8,000
120	do	Los Angeles Military Academy.	1883	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,587
121	do	Occidental College Library	1896	Col		C.	F.	B.	2,000
122	do	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,342
123	do	Public Library	1872	Gen		T.	F.	B.	54,535
124	do	St. Vincent's College	1870	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,050
125	do	State Normal School	1882	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	8,856
126	Los Angeles University Station.	University of Southern California.	1884	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	4,300
127	Los Gatos	Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,200
128	Martinez	Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
129	Marysville	City Library	1859	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,788
130	do	College of Notre Dame	1856	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,200
131	Mills College	Sage Library, Mills College		Col		C.	F.	B.	5,600
132	Modesto	Public School Library *		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,205
133	Mount Eden	Eureka School District		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
134	Mount Hamilton	Lick Observatory	1888	Scien		C.	F.	R.	9,100
135	Murphys	Public School Library	1855	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
136	Napa	Central District School Library.		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
137	do	Free Public Library *	1885	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,092
138	National City	Public Library	1896	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,900
139	Nevada City	Odd Fellows' Library	1858	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
140	New Almaden	Hill District School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,161
141	Nordhoff	George Thacher Memorial Free Library.	1893	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,230
142	do	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
143	Oakland	Bay School District		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,400

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	180	400	.....	$50	$50	.....	.....	H. W. Lynch, principal	91
.....	67	1,178	.....	180	386	.....	.....	Mary P. Hendricks, superintendent.	92
.....	236	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	.....	93
850	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,025	.....	.....	F. A. Bissell	94
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. A. Augrom	95
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Joseph P. Jackson, superintendent.	96
130	20	60	.....	21	21	.....	.....	Kate Sullivan	97
.....	50	591	.....	35	35	.....	.....	John E. Hayman	98
.....	190	9,850	.....	360	485	.....	.....	Mrs. C. M. Crandall	99
0	25	600	$50	.....	50	.....	.....	James E. Zumwalt	100
.....	100	13,410	1,547	.....	1,547	.....	.....	W. G. Bonner	101
.....	710	38,678	2,209	150	2,922	.....	.....	Miss Alice E. Armstrong	102
500	165	.....	.....	120	340	.....	.....	C. L. McLane	103
150	200	64	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	Theo. Madson, deputy superintendent.	104
100	.....	2,000	50	20	70	.....	.....	A. L. Jones, principal	105
.....	.....	300	.....	50	50	.....	.....	.....	106
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107
.....	200	1,500	600	.....	800	.....	.....	Laura A. Lemon	108
.....	400	4,000	350	.....	350	.....	.....	Wm. M. Greenwell	109
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110
1,250	323	5,009	560	.....	571	.....	.....	H. R. Bull, secretary	111
300	100	1,216	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do	112
1,104	95	1,382	.....	180	304	.....	.....	Miss Elizabeth Bowden	113
.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chas. F. Blackstock, principal.	114
.....	19	9,640	0	.....	530	.....	$500	Mrs. S. J. Harp	115
.....	70	800	.....	50	50	.....	.....	H. C. Petray, principal	116
174	95	5,580	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	Lila G. Castle	117
4,656	65	0	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	J. M. Guinn	118
15,000	600	.....	.....	.....	4,625	.....	.....	T. W. Robinson	119
582	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. A. Hooper, headmaster	120
500	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Guy W. Wadsworth, president.	121
20	125	.....	.....	185	192	.....	.....	Gertrude Henderson	122
.....	5,842	385,218	26,007	1,353	28,581	.....	.....	Mary L. Jones	123
600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rev. J. A. Linn, president	124
200	832	21,436	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	Elizabeth H. Fargo, assistant librarian.	125
6,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. D. A. Crowell	126
1,500	165	5,000	.....	435	435	.....	.....	F. W. Hazen	127
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Brother Edward	128
.....	273	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mary E. Subers	129
.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sisters of Notre Dame	130
500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132
.....	105	.....	39	.....	39	.....	.....	Frank Dennis, clerk	133
.....	260	.....	.....	.....	5,500	.....	.....	James E. Keeper, director	134
.....	60	1,369	50	.....	50	.....	.....	W. D. Spencer	135
.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	137
.....	.....	6,014	591	.....	632	.....	.....	.....	138
500	75	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. C. Rich	139
.....	.....	.....	.....	49	49	.....	.....	E. T. Tregoning, clerk	140
.....	90	1,530	.....	.....	200	.....	400	Lillian E. Soule	141
.....	144	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	Clara H. Smith	142
100	80	70	.....	50	50	.....	.....	J. A. Verqon	143

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CALIFORNIA—con.								
144	Oakland	Birdie Bell, Boys and Girls' Library.	1898	Soc	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
145	do	California College Library	1887	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,280
146	do	Convent of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.	1868	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,444
147	do	Free Public Library	1868	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	30,000
148	do	Gilson's Normal and Special Training School.	1888	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,100
149	do	Pacific Theological Seminary	1869	Theo		C.	F.	R.	7,580
150	do	St. Mary's College*		Col		C.	S.	B.	10,000
151	Ontario	Public Library	1889	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,624
152	do	Public School Library*		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,404
153	Orange	District School Library	1886	Sch		T.	Fr.	C.	1,000
154	do	Free Public Library	1885	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,476
155	Oroville	Public School Library	1870	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,349
156	Oxnard	San Pedro District Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
157	Palo Alto	Free Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,587
158	Pasadena	Classical School for Boys		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
159	do	Classical School for Girls	1890	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,192
160	do	Public High School	1888	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	3,249
161	do	Public Library	1883	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	15,500
162	do	Throop Polytechnic Institute	1891	Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,000
163	Penryn	District School Library	1870	Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,000
164	Petaluma	do		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,070
165	do	Free Public Library*	1867	Gen		T.	F.	B.	6,835
166	Placerville	Neptune Library	1854	Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
167	Pomona	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
168	do	Public Library	1887	Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	5,500
169	Portola	School District Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
170	Red Bluff	Academy of Our Lady of Mercy.	1884	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,000
171	Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library.	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,532
172	do	Lugonia Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,250
173	do	School District Library	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,402
174	Redwood City	do	1880	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
175	Riverside	Free Public Library	1889	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	11,164
176	do	Riverside County Law Library.	1893	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
177	Rocklin	School District Library	1860	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,440
178	Ross	Ross Landing District School.	1880	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
179	Sacramento	California State Library	1852	State		T.	F.	R.	113,600
180	do	Free Public Library	1857	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	28,095
181	do	Sacramento Institute Library	1876	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,500
182	St. Helena	Free Public Library	1879	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,770
183	Salinas	District School Library*		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,042
184	do	Odd Fellows' Library	1888	I. O. O. F.		C.	S.	C.	4,500
185	San Anselmo	San Francisco Theological Seminary.	1871	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	11,815
186	San Bernardino	Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,814
187	San Diego	Free Public Library	1880	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	15,892
188	do	Puolic High School	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,125
189	do	San Diego County Law Library.	1892	Law		T.	F.	R.	2,893
190	do	School District Library		Sch	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,600
191	do	State Normal School	1898	Sch		T.	F.	R.	2,078
192	San Francisco	Astronomical Society of the Pacific.	1889	Scien		C.	S.	B.	1,116
193	do	Bancroft Library		Hist	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	50,000
194	do	Bar Association of San Francisco.	1884	Law	R.	C.	S.	R.	5,500
195	do	Bibliothèque de la Ligue Nationale Française.	1876	Soc	R.	C.	S.	B.	21,635

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
400	125				$250		$2,000	Marietta L. Stow	144
300	65	315			75			J. T. Wallace	145
	31				50			Sister M. Symphorosa, secretary.	146
		151,000	$17,141		17,751		70,000	Charles S. Greene	147
	46				50			J. C. Gilson	148
	249							R. R. Lloyd	149
									150
	72	4,654			352			K. A. Monroe	151
									152
		325	50		50			Lewis Grubb	153
	291	10,237	400		474			Anna C. Field	154
0	124	770		$62	62			George E. Springer	155
	145	300		125	125			R. B. Haydock	156
	508	12,158		220	1,124			Julia R. Gilbert, chairman	157
									158
								Adele Roth, teacher	159
50	274			150	150			Jas. D. Graham, supervising principal.	160
500	2,000	85,162	7,063		7,410		30,000	Miss N. M. Russ	161
	200							Mrs. Theo. Coleman	162
	50	200						N. B. Lardner, trustee	163
								Chas. E. Putnam, principal.	164
									165
500								F. F. Barss	166
500	50	2,000	300	84	384			Frank H. Hyatt, supervising principal.	167
1,700	250	18,956	1,500		1,800			E. P. Bartlett	168
								Mary E. Shine, teacher	169
					20			Sisters of Mercy	170
735	380	31,646	2,630		2,889		30,000	Antoinette M. Humphreys	171
100		1,000	50	50	102			Prof. D. C. Reed	172
		2,000	60	50	110			F. A. Wagner	173
0	140	3,470	50		50			F. S. Rosseter, principal	174
	692	59,426	3,804		3,804			Grace Mansfield, acting librarian.	175
			300	500	1,100			James Mills, secretary	176
	118			50	50			P. J. Freeman, trustee	177
50	25	235		50	50			Margrette M. Curran, teacher	178
	4,395			44,693	44,693			J. L. Gillis	179
3,800	1,697	86,354	7,834		8,088		12,500	L. W. Ripley	180
300	60							Brother Vellesian	181
		3,912	484		503			Miss Louisa Thompson	182
									183
1,000	100	1,300			260			W. H. Clark	184
3,500	87				257			Prof. Thos. F. Day	185
	425	26,055	1,465		2,270			Miss Carrie S. Waters	186
1,200	1,051	78,597	5,851		6,321		50,000	Mary E. Walker	187
	50	1,000	90		90			Katherine Lynch	188
	43			445	445			R. H. Sheldon, secretary	189
	100			200	200			F. P. Davidson, superintendent.	190
300	1,248			1,393	1,393			Samuel T. Black, president.	191
	74							F. R. Zeil	192
								Paul Bancroft	193
								Geo. J. Martin	194
1,600	500	15,702			1,621			Maurice Raimond	195

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CALIFORNIA—con.								
196	San Francisco	B'nai Brith Library	1865	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	10,525
197	do	Bohemian Club Library	1872	Gen	R.	C.	S.	R.	5,801
198	do	California Academy of Sciences.	1853	Scien		C.	Fr.	R.	10,100
199	do	California State Mining Bureau.	1880	State	R.	T.	F.	R.	6,000
200	do	Chamber of Commerce	1850	Mer	R.	C.	F.	R.	1,600
201	do	College of Notre Dame		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
202	do	Cooper Medical College		Med		C.	F.	R.	3,763
203	do	First New Jerusalem Church.	1853	Theo		C.	F.	B.	1,500
204	do	Geographical Society of the Pacific.	1881	Scien	R.	C.	S.	R.	4,580
205	do	Girls' High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,474
206	do	Grand Lodge, F. and A. M.		Masonic		C.	S.	R.	2,000
207	do	Hahnemann Hospital College.	1899	Med		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
208	do	Hamlin School		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
209	do	Irving Institute	1877	Sch	R.	C.	F.	B.	18,023
210	do	Ladies' Sodality of St. Ignatius Church.	1870	Soc		C.	F.	C.	3,000
211	do	Law Library, Southern Pacific Company.		Law	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	12,000
212	do	Mariners' Free Reading Room.		Gen		C.	F.	R.	1,000
213	do	Mechanics' Institute	1855	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	100,170
214	do	Medical Department of the University of California.	1897	Med		C.	F.	R.	1,762
215	do	Medical Society of San Francisco County.		Med	R.	C.	F.	R.	1,247
216	do	Mercantile Library	1852	Mer		C.	S.	B.	75,000
217	do	Mills Building Law Library	1892	Law		C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
218	do	Notre Dame College		Col		C.	S.	B.	1,600
219	San Francisco (Presidio).	Presidio Post Library		Gar		T.	F.	B.	1,000
220	San Francisco	Public School Teachers' Library.		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
221	do	Sacred Heart Academy	1887	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
222	do	Sacred Heart College	1872	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,000
223	do	St. Ignatius College	1857	Col		C.	S.	R.	30,686
224	do	St. Vincent's School	1854	Sch		C.	Fr.	C.	2,000
225	do	San Francisco Law Library	1865	Law		C.	S.	R.	38,000
226	do	San Francisco Microscopical Society.	1872	Scien	R.	C.	S.	R.	2,000
227	do	San Francisco Public Library	1879	Gen		T.	F.	B.	126,274
228	do	San Francisco Verein Library	1852	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	3,500
229	do	Society of California Pioneers	1880	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	4,900
230	do	Supreme Court Library	1868	Law	R.	T.	Fr.	B.	18,000
231	do	Sutro Library		Scien	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	200,000
232	do	Theosophical Society of San Francisco.		Scien	R.	C.	F.	B.	2,000
233	do	Wells-Fargo Library Association.	1890	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	3,100
234	do	West's (Miss) School for Girls.		Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,355
235	do	Young Men's Christian Association.	1853	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	R.	2,000
236	San Jose	College of Notre Dame	1851	Col		C.	S.	B.	7,000
237	do	Free Public Library	1880	Gen		T.	F.	B.	13,559
238	do	St. Joseph's Academy	1886	Sch		C.	F.	B.	6,000
239	do	San Jose Law Library	1876	Law		T.	S.	B.	3,500
240	do	State Normal School	1862	Sch		T.	F.	B.	7,000
241	San Juan	Free Public Library	1896	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
242	San Luis Obispo	do	1894	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,800
243	San Mateo	Church Divinity School of the Pacific.	1893	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
244	do	Public Library	1899	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,878

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
		24,000			$1,750			T. J. Aschhem, secretary	196
3,000	29				87			H. B. Rathbone, assistant secretary.	197
	373							E. A. McIllriach, assistant secretary.	198
500	30							Van W. Jacobs	199
	95							E. Scott	200
									201
5,000	789							David M. Belfrage	202
100								A. W. Manning	203
5,770	43	0						T. F. Trenor	204
0	759				1,000			Elisha Brooks, principal	205
									206
100	20							James W. Ward, M. D., dean.	207
500	20							Sarah D. Hamlin	208
542								Rev. Ed. B. Church, A. M., principal.	209
0	300	1,082						P. M. A. Maussang	210
								S. McBirney	211
	15							H. F. Eden	212
	3,748	153,613			26,776		$300,000	Frederick J. Teggart	213
800	350				700			Philip N. Jones, M. D	214
	15				1,433			George H. Evans	215
		25,000						W. R. Williams	216
					3,632				217
100	50				130				218
								Capt. F. D. Evans	219
100	100	100			403				220
									221
								Brother Florinus	222
7,927	533				600			H. Imoda, S. J	223
								Sister Eugenia, principal	224
	1,003		$3,240		9,987			James H. Deering	225
200	200	0			450			Wm. E. Loy, secretary	226
5,000	10,315	638,250	53,609		55,791			George T. Clark	227
	150								228
		25						J. I. Spear, secretary	229
	700							Benj. Edson	230
									231
5	100							H. H. Somers	232
	150	19,142			2,150			J. B. Storall	233
45	20							Mary B. West	234
0	0							F. A. Jackson, assistant secretary.	235
200		200			340			Sister M. Bernardine	236
	971	74,748	4,831		4,927			Nellie Egan	237
								C. A. Barchi, S. J	238
									239
				$600	600			Ruth Royce	240
125					219			Lottie B. Regan	241
3,160	265	8,223	703		751			Mrs. Frances M. Milne	242
	500							James Otis Lincoln	243
606	4,878	5,430	472	266	1,507			C. H. Kirkbride	244

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CALIFORNIA—con.								
245	San Mateo	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	R.	2,000
246	do	St. Matthew's School	1866	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,000
247	San Quentin	Prison Library		Asy		T.	F.	C.	4,000
248	San Rafael	Dominican College Library	1889	Col		C.	F.	R.	5,500
249	do	Free Library	1887	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,138
250	Santa Ana	Free Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,341
251	do	Orange County Teachers' Library.	1889	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,100
252	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,532
253	do	Santa Ana School Library	1888	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,300
254	Santa Barbara	Free Public Library	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	13,190
255	do	Public High School	1892	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
256	do	Santa Barbara School	1891	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,000
257	do	Society of Natural History	1876	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
258	Santa Clara	Santa Clara College	1851	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	17,000
259	Santa Cruz	Free Library	1870	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	15,000
260	do	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,250
261	Santa Monica	Public Library	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,766
262	Santa Rosa	Free Public Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	9,050
263	do	Pacific Methodist College	1862	Col		C.	F.	B.	2,000
264	do	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,750
265	Sausalito	District School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
266	Sierra Madre	Public Library	1886	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,400
267	Soldiers' Home	Pacific Branch, N. H. D. V. S.	1890	Gar		C.	F.	B.	2,656
268	Sonoma	Sonoma Valley Union High School.	1891	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
269	South Pasadena	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,900
270	Stanford University.	Stanford University Library	1892	Col	O.	C.	F.	R.	35,000
271	Stockton	Free Public Library	1880	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	30,642
272	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	8,000
273	do	San Joaquin County Law Library.	1894	Law		T.	F.	R.	2,000
274	Tomales	District School Library		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
275	Truckee	Public School	1892	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
276	Tulare	Free Public Library	1882	Gen		T.	S.	B.	2,893
277	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,460
278	Tustin	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,117
279	University	University of Southern California.		Col		C.	F.	R.	4,000
280	Vacaville	District School Library		Sch		T.	S.	B.	1,150
281	Vallejo	Free Public Library	1885	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,000
282	do	Public School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,391
283	Ventura	Free Public Library	1872	Gen	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	3,110
284	Waterman	Preston School of Industry	1895	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
285	Watsonville	District School Library		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,123
286	do	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	Fr.	B.	2,369
287	Whittier	Whittier State School		State		T.	Fr.	B.	2,600
288	Woodland	Free Library	1892	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	5,000
	COLORADO.								
289	Aspen	Miners' Athletic Association	1895	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,038
290	do	Public High School	1885	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
291	Boulder	McKenzie Library	1890	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,547
292	do	Public Library and Reading Room.	1895	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,000
293	do	University of Colorado, Buckingham Library.	1877	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	22,200
294	Canon City	Ladies' Library Association	1886	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
500	100	1,000		$50	$100			Geo. W. Hall, principal	245
		100						W. A. Brewer, rector	246
	500	24,000						A. Drahms, chaplain	247
								Mother Louis	248
	251	18,949	$1,996		2,028			Albert N. Boyen, secretary	249
243	136	21,829	1,188		1,261			Kate I. Garnett	250
100	314	421			446			J. P. Greeley, superintendent.	251
0	280							H. R. Gardner	252
1,232	269			100	239			J. C. Templeton	253
	496	41,317	3,400		3,400		$12,000	Mrs. M. C. Rust	254
									255
0	2,000			1,000	1,000			William A. Wilson, superintendent.	256
2,500	20				16			D. Gregorson, secretary	257
650	45	400						James M. O'Sullivan	258
1,500	1,000	60,000	3,000		3,250			D. C. Clark, secretary	259
	100							D. C. Clark, principal	260
	572	27,281	1,675		1,708			Elfie A. Mosse	261
	162		1,890		1,890			Anna Bertha Kumli	262
500	50							G. H. Wilkinson, Ph. B., president.	263
	400							E. M. Cox, supervising principal.	264
125					50	$50		James B. Davidson, teacher	265
50	80				119		3,000	John Geo. Blumer, president	266
		18,108						W. G. Wheeler	267
	25							Benj. Weed, principal	268
	250	8,344	896		901			Nellie E. Keith	269
10,000	5,000				15,000		150,000	A. V. Babine	270
3,285	1,266	89,982	7,248		8,188		75,000	W. F. Clowdsley	271
			146	311	457			James A. Barr, city superintendent.	272
					600			F. E. Dunlop, secretary	273
			50		50				274
0	50	600		50	50			C. F. McGlashan, trustee	275
500	4	3,563	660		944			J. Wolfrom, secretary	276
									277
	78	359		50	50			C. N. Mills, principal	278
3,000									279
0	27	400	50		50			D. Jeannette Levings	280
0	100	20,000	1,565		1,630			A. S. Halliday	281
0	131							J. J. Rippetoe, supervising principal.	282
		10,183			871		10,000	F. Vandeveer	283
	259	1,742						D. S. Hirshberg, superintendent.	284
50	210	0		50	109			Irving Townsend, principal	285
250	226	14,603	951		988			Belle M. Jenkins	286
0	0	0						Mabel Smith	287
	500	7,500	677		682			Mrs. A. Wallace	288
8	17	1,000						Henry Gilbert	289
42	17							F. J. Brownscombe, superintendent.	290
0	113				366			Theo. C. Hamm	291
110	50	3,000		600	670	0		Mrs. Clara H. Savory	292
5,000								Alfred E. Whitaker	293
	150	12,580			344			Mrs. H. C. Webster	294

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	COLORADO—cont'd.								
295	Canon City	Penitentiary Library *		Asy		T.	F.	C.	3,043
296	do	Public High School Library	1870	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
297	Colorado City	Woods Free Library		Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	1,415
298	Colorado Springs	Colorado College, Coburn Library.	1880	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	25,000
299	do	Free Library and Reading Room Association.	1885	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,000
300	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	5,000
301	Del Norte	Presbyterian College of the Southwest.	1883	Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	2,600
302	Denver	College of the Sacred Heart	1885	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
303	do	Colorado Scientific Society	1882	Soc	R.	C.	F.	R.	2,000
304	do	Colorado State Library	1861	State		T.	F.	R.	15,000
305	do	Denver Law School Library	1893	Law		C.	F.	R.	3,000
306	do	Diocesan Library, Matthews Hall.	1872	Theo		C.	F.	R.	10,000
307	do	Equitable Life Assurance Society's Law Library.		Law		C.	F.	B.	6,500
308	do	Ernest and Cranmer Law Library.	1890	Law		C.	F.	B.	10,000
309	do	Manual Training High School Reference Library.	1894	Sch		T.	F.	R.	2,000
310	Denver Highlands Station.	North Side High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,600
311	Denver	Northwestern Library Company.		Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	10,000
312	do	Public High School (District No. 1).	1874	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	3,000
313	do	Public High School (District No. 2).		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,871
314	do	Public Library of the City of Denver.	1886	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	75,000
315	do	Schleier Law Library	1897	Law		C.	S.	B.	7,000
316	do	State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado.	1879	Hist		T.	Fr.	B.	9,000
317	do	Supreme Court Library	1861	Law		T.	F.	R.	12,000
318	do	West Denver High School	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,000
319	do	Wolfe Hall		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,200
320	do	Young Men's Christian Association.	1880	Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,250
321	do	Y. M. C. A. Library, Denver and Rio Grande R. R. Department.	1891	Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,400
322	Durango	Ladies' Library Association	1890	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
323	Fort Collins	Agricultural College	1880	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	9,972
324	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
325	do	Public Library and Reading Room.	1900	Gen	R.	T.	Fr.	R.	1,105
326	Golden	State School of Mines	1876	Col		T.	F.	B.	4,400
327	Grand Junction	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
328	Greeley	Public Library	1885	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,500
329	do	Colorado State Normal School	1891	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	15,000
330	Idaho Springs	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,100
331	do	Public Library	1898	Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,349
332	La Junta	Young Folks' Library	1888	Gen		C.	F.	B.	10,000
333	Leadville	Public School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,000
334	Monte Vista	Library Association	1884	Gen		C.	S.	B.	2,000
335	Ouray	Lincoln Memorial Public Library.	1897	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
336	Pueblo	Central Block Law Library	1892	Law		C.	F.	R.	2,540
337	do	Grand Opera House Law Library.	1892	Law		C.	Fr.	B.	1,900
338	do	McClelland Public Library	1890	Gen	R.	T.	Fr.	B.	12,161

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									295
500		1,000						F H. Clark, superintendent.	296
300								L. D. Lucas	297
25,000	1,400	14,600			$1,650		$50,000	Wm. F. Slocum, president	298
	1,000	35,694		$2,700	3,361			Mrs. Susan T. Dunbar	299
200	3,500				3,629			Margaret McVety	300
100	100	0						James E. Weir	301
800								Alex. Dreane, S. J.	302
					1,400			Thomas L. Wilkinson	303
3,000				500	500			Hattie E. Stevenson	304
1,500	250	0						Lucius W. Hoyt, secretary	305
1,000	400	0				$2,500		John F. Spalding, bishop	306
								Alex. W. Miller, manager	307
	200							H. Whitaker	308
250	900				720			Chas. A. Bradley	309
									310
								Jno. W. Yeoman	311
	700		$350		350			Wm. H. Smiley, principal	312
									313
6,000	3,000	265,070	26,946		27,514			Charles R. Dudley	314
								Mary L. Gregory	315
								Will C. Ferrel, curator	316
	1,000	0			2,200	0		Horace G. Clark	317
1,000	400				760			D. C. Greenlee	318
								M. Kerr, principal	319
0	25							G. S. Bilhimer	320
	100	1,600		1,540	2,704			Le Roy Burdick	321
200	150	1,500			354	0		Mrs. B. W. Ritter	322
8,000	58							Marguerite E. Stratton	323
									324
28	1,105	873		80	462				325
1,000	300							E. G. Moody, regent	326
500								M. M. Bulkley	327
700	350	12,179		400	505			Mrs. Ettella W. Meeker	328
2,000	2,500	16,082			1,364			Joseph F. Daniels	329
									330
		3,000			200			Mrs. Nellie G. Hanchett	331
700	300	12,000						Mrs. Laura Leib	332
0	250				350			Edward Elliott, superintendent.	333
	50			60	500			Mary E. Conant	334
300	110	1,800			50			Frances A. Kimball, president of Woman's Club.	335
	51							O. W. Mallaby	336
1,000	50	1,200						W. Keeling	337
	1,537			3,500	3,551			J. W. Chapman	338

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States.

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	COLORADO—cont'd.								
339	Pueblo	Public High School (District No. 1).	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,767
340	Salida	Public School Library, Tuesday Evening Club Library.	1894	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
341	Trinidad	Free Public Library	1882	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	8,308
342	University Park	University of Denver Library.	1864	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	15,000
	CONNECTICUT.								
343	Abington	Social Library	1793	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	1,053
344	Andover	Public Library	1895	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,100
345	Ansonia	Ansonia Memorial Library	1891	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,374
346	.....do	Public School Library	1885	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,500
347	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1886	Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,440
348	Berlin	Free Library	.....	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,050
349	Bethlehem	Library Association	1857	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	1,600
350	Black Hall	Black Hall School (Boys) Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
351	Branford	James Blackstone Memorial Library.	1893	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	10,234
352	Bridgeport	Park Avenue Institute	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
353	.....do	Public High School Library	1881	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,150
354	.....do	Public Library and Reading Room.	1881	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	34,870
355	.....do	Sea Side Institute Library	1887	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
356	.....do	University School Library	1892	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
357	Bristol	Free Public Library	1892	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	8,048
358	.....do	Public High School	1890	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,262
359	Brooklyn	Town Library Association	1890	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,863
360	Canaan	Douglas Library	1821	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,000
361	Chester	Public Library	1895	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	2,405
362	Clinton	Morgan School	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
363	Colchester	Library Association	1879	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,000
364	Columbia	Free Library	1882	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	4,000
365	Cornwall	Library Association	1869	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	2,795
366	Cromwell	Belden Library Association	1889	Gen	....	T.	S.	R.	1,169
367	Danbury	Danbury Library	1869	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	14,411
368	Danielson	Free Public Library	1892	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,000
369	.....do	Killingly High School	1880	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,100
370	Derby	Allis' Circulating Library	1856	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	4,100
371	Durham Center	Durham Public Library	1894	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,874
372	East Hartford	Public Library	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,053
373	.....do	Raymond Library	1885	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,857
374	East River	East River Library Company.	1873	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	1,430
375	East Windsor	Library Association	1849	Gen	....	T.	S.	B.	1,000
376	Ellington	Ellington Library	1897	Gen	R.	C.	F.	C.	1,490
377	Essex	Public Library	.....	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,100
378	Fairfield	Memorial Library	1876	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	2,373
379	.....do	Mill Plain Circulating Library.	1871	Gen	....	C.	F.	C.	1,556
380	Falls village	David M. Hunt Library	1889	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	2,200
381	Farmington	Porter (Miss) and Dow's (Mrs.) School Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,000
382	....do	Village Library	1890	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,850
383	Granby	Public Library	1887	Gen	....	C.	F.	C.	1,725
384	Greenwich	Greenwich School	1894	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,550
385	.....do	Reading Room and Library Association.	1876	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,500
386	Griswold	Coit Library Association	1879	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,800
387	Groton	Bill Memorial Library	1888	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,630
388	Guilford	Circulating Library	1872	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	1,267
389	Hampton	Free Public Library	1896	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,700
390	Hartford	American School for the Deaf	1817	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	495	50						H. M. Hart	339
	100		$50		$260			Edgar Kesner	340
								Thomas Winsor	341
1,500	450	970			508			D. E. Phillips, Ph. D., chairman of library committee.	342
		100			1,500		$1,000	Mrs. Wm. Ingalls	343
	60	1,200	50	$50	100			E. M. Yeomans, secretary	344
	1,371	33,836		2,500	3,100	$1,000	57,000	Anna Hadley	345
100	30				25			W. A. Smith, superintendent	346
	40	600			90			F. C. Downs, general secretary.	347
	125	4,206			150	700	970	Emily Brandegee	348
								G. C. Stone, secretary	349
								Mrs. Adeline Bartlett Allyn, teacher.	350
300	1,517	35,822			13,875	200,000	500,000	T. F. Hammer, treasurer	351
									352
0	19			22,509	22,509			H. D. Simonds, principal	353
	2,545	134,209	15,000		15,000		150,000	Agnes Hills	354
								Miss C. B. Wheeler	355
1,000	100							Vincent C. Peck, head master.	356
150	774	34,822		3,000	3,593	0	10,000	C. L. Wooding	357
			111		111			C. A. Gornberg	358
	158	3,586		100	285	3,200		Preston B. Sibley	359
	200	5,500	304		439	2,300	2,000		360
	156	4,699		200	216			Mary E. Denison	361
									362
300	73	5,041		138	322			Abby G. Willard, secretary	363
	300	2,300		85	175	1,500	800	A. H. Fox	364
384	95	1,121			112	2,500		Mary J. Whitney	365
		1,013						Mrs. Alice M. Penniman	366
	252	44,402			5,385	40,000	30,000	H. T. Hoyt, secretary	367
	285	21,656	1,000		1,100	2,000		Miss Emma C. Hammond	368
					150	3,000		A. P. Somes	369
0	50							George C. Allis	370
		3,800		300	300			Gertrude L. Hart	371
	482	14,874	300	100	400			Jessie W. Hayden	372
100	432	14,676	300	100	959	10,000	9,000	do	373
	30	900			338	7,000		Sam'l H. Chittenden, secretary.	374
	6	50						Mrs. S. T. Bissell	375
40	147	4,949						Elizabeth L. Kibbe	376
	90				101			J. F. Allison	377
	100							Emma S. Nichols	378
0	13	800			15			Loretta B. Perry	379
	138					20,000	10,000	C. Belle Maltbie	380
									381
	254	8,490			485	2,970		Lillian E. Root	382
	59	2,433			123			Mrs. A. E. Edwards	383
0	100				78			Newton B. Hobart, principal	384
	773	13,678			900		25,000		385
		100				3,000		Charles F. Morgan	386
	222	6,188			525	10,000		Abbie M. Clarke	387
								Shepard & Fowler	388
	75	2,250	50	50	100			Kate A. Thompson	389
								Job Williams, principal	390

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CONNECTICUT—con.								
391	Hartford	Case Memorial Library of Hartford Theological Seminary.	1834	Theo	O.	C.	F.	C.	75,892
392	do	Connecticut Historical Society.	1825	Hist		C.	F.	R.	25,000
393	do	Connecticut State Library		Law		T.	F.	R.	25,000
394	do	Good Will Club for Boys	1881	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,800
395	do	Hartford Bar Library Association.	1886	Law		C.	Fr.	R.	3,500
396	do	Hartford Hospital Medical Library.	1859	Med		C.	F.	R.	2,000
397	do	Hartford Medical Society	1875	Med		C.	F.	R.	1,500
398	do	Hartford Retreat for the Insane.	1824	Asy		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
399	do	Mount St. Joseph's Seminary.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,800
400	do	Public High School	1847	Sch		T.	F.	R.	5,000
401	do	Public Library	1892	Gen		T.	F.	B.	67,000
402	do	State Board of Education	1866	Ped		T.	F.	R.	2,500
403	do	Trinity College Library	1823	Col		C.	F.	B.	40,736
404	do	Watkinson Library of Reference.	1858	Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	52,117
405	do	Woodside Seminary		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
406	Ivoryton	Circulating Library	1871	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,150
407	Jewell City	Stater Library	1884	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,515
408	Lakeville	Hotchkiss School	1892	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,207
409	Lebanon	Buckingham Pastoral Library	1864	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,600
410	do	Jonathan Trumbull	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,500
411	Ledyard	Bill Library	1867	Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	3,470
412	Litchfield	Center High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,050
413	do	Circulating Library	1870	Gen		C.	S.	C.	3,700
414	do	Wolcott Library	1868	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,090
415	Manchester	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,259
416	Meriden	Connecticut School for Boys.	1870	Sch		C.	F.	C.	1,500
417	do	Public High School	1885	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	3,000
418	do	Public Library	1889	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,885
419	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1866	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	8,000
420	Middlefield	Levi E. Coe Library Association.	1893	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,720
421	Middletown	Berkeley Divinity School Library.	1854	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	30,000
422	do	Connecticut Hospital for Insane.	1875	Asy		T.	F.	C.	3,347
423	do	Connecticut Industrial School for Girls.*		Asy		T.	Fr.	R.	1,500
424	do	Russell Free Library	1875	Gen		C.	F.	B.	13,950
425	do	Wesleyan University Library	1833	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	58,000
426	Milford	Taylor Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,200
427	Moodus	East Haddam Public Library.	1888	Gen	R.	B.	F.	B.	4,730
428	Moosup	Aldrich Free Public Library.	1895	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,495
429	Mystic	Mystic and Noank Library	1892	Gen		C.	S.	C.	5,000
430	do	Mystic Valley English and Classical Institute.	1868	Sch		C.	F.	C.	1,000
431	Naugatuck	Howard Whittemore Memorial Library.	1888	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,760
432	New Britain	New Britain Institute Library	1853	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	19,598
433	do	New Britain Normal School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	7,398
434	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,050
435	New Canaan	Circulating Library	1885	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,088
436	New Haven	American Oriental Society	1842	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	5,700
437	do	Free Public Library	1886	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	48,950
438	do	Hillhouse High School	1856	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	3,500
439	do	Hopkins Grammar School		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000

* Statistics of 1895–96

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
39,355	3,921	4,532			$2,418		$100,000	Alfred T. Perry	391
25,000	749		0	$1,000	2,786	$17,035		Albert C. Bates	392
	1,223			4,200	4,200			Geo. S. Godard, assistant State Librarian.	393
	40							Miss H. M. Bundy	394
			$300	300	1,700			J. W. Wolven	395
								B. S. Gilbert	396
	50							F. J. Simpson	397
	20				300	5,000		H. P. Stearns, M. D	398
									399
	100							Katherine Burbank	400
	5,692	207,695		10,500	15,317			Caroline M. Hewins	401
									402
26,335	1,054	744			2,000	28,100		Wm. N. Carlton	403
	1,463				5,800	94,834	100,000	Frank B. Gay	404
								Sara J. Smith	405
200		960			200			Mrs. Samuel Cheney, superintendent.	406
	27	7,164			5			Mary Young Brown	407
								H. G. Buchler	408
					50	1,300	1,000	Rev. Stephen Smith	409
200	230	4,000	100	100	250			Rev. R. E. Turner, president.	410
	22							I. Marion Gray	411
								Geo. A. Smith, principal	412
	95	3,340			200			Mrs. M. J. Buell	413
1,000	25	58			103	2,500		do	414
	195				264				415
0	200	5,000		20	20			M. O. Edson	416
250					500			W. J. Prouty, A. M	417
0	633	35,180		1,000	1,216			Corinne A. Deshon	418
200	25	500						C. Hamilton Sarr, general secretary.	419
285	250	2,906		100	269	5,000		L. A. Rockwell	420
8,000	1,552				500			Samuel Hart, acting librarian.	421
940	97				550			Chas. W. Page, superintendent.	422
									423
	741	37,000		700	960	20,000		Laura F. Philbrook	424
	2,900	7,045			3,186	54,000	40,000	Wm. J. James	425
200	289	32,873	1,000	100	1,169	1,171	24,000	W. S. Chase	426
440	135	5,830		300	600			Nellie E. Chaffee	427
	161				665		6,000	Daniel H. Grover	428
	216	6,373			749			A. A. Murphy	429
550	50	200			75			John K. Bucklyn	430
		18,735			2,400	60,000	60,000	Ellen Spencer	431
587	667	43,150	0	0	8,084	100,000	75,000	Anna G. Rockwell	432
	245							Mary E. Goodrich	433
								Alice A. Belden	434
	198	7,800	100	100	220			Miss Martha Silliman	435
4,000	95							Adrian Van Name	436
5,874		301,425		14,000	17,840	68,000	110,000	Willis K. Stetson	437
75			200		200			Blanche E. Thompson	438
									439

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CONNECTICUT—con.								
440	New Haven	New Haven Colony Historical Society.	1863	Hist		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
441	do	State Board of Health	1880	Scien		C.	F.	B.	1,460
442	do	State Normal Training School	1893	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	8,493
443	do	Yale University Library	1700	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	285,000
444	do	Classical Club Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
445	do	Dwight Hall Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
446	do	Historical Library of Foreign Missions.	1891	Hist		C.	Fr.	B.	7,000
447	do	Law School Library		Law		C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
448	do	Linonian Brothers		Soc		C.	Fr.	R.	22,000
449	do	Lowell Mason (church music).		Soc		C.	Fr.	R.	4,000
450	do	Peabody Museum		Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	7,000
451	do	Sheffield Scientific School		Scien		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
452	do	Theological Department.		Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	12,000
453	do	Trowbridge Reference Library.	1870	Theo	O.	C.	F.	R.	3,000
454	do	Other departments and seminary libraries.		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
455	do	Y. M. C. A. Railroad Department.	1900	Y. M. C. A.		C.	F.	C.	1,033
456	do	Young Men's Institute	1826	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	22,074
457	Newington	Public Library	1894	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,328
458	New London	New London County Historical Society.	1870	Hist		T.	S.	B.	1,500
459	do	Public Library	1882	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	21,000
460	New Milford	Public Library	1898	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,361
461	do	Rectory School	1894	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,000
462	Newtown	Newtown Library	1876	Gen	R.	C.	S.	R.	3,098
463	Norfolk	Public Library	1889	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	11,000
464	Northfield	Gilbert Library	1892	Gen		C.	F.	C.	3,200
465	North Granby	Frederick H. Cossitt Library.	1890	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,230
466	North Haven	Memorial Library	1884	Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,061
467	Norwalk	Meads (Miss) School for Girls.		Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,300
468	do	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,136
469	do	Young Ladies' Institute	1882	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
470	Norwich	Norwich Circulating Library*	1871	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	8,000
471	do	Otis Library	1850	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	24,457
472	do	Peck Library of the Norwich Free Academy.	1858	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	11,930
473	Oakdale	Raymond Library	1884	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,800
474	Oxford	Oxford Library	1883	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
475	Plainville	Free Public Library	1894	Gen		C.	F.	C.	2,030
476	Plymouth	Library Association	1871	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,175
477	Pomfret	Pomfret Library	1882	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,500
478	Portland	Buck Library	1895	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	2,500
479	do	Central School Library		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,022
480	Putnam	Public Library	1886	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,568
481	Ridgefield	Library Corporation	1871	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,034
482	Rockville	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
483	do	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	6,035
484	Rocky Hill	Library Association	1794	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,374
485	Salisbury	Scoville Memorial Library	1894	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,063
486	Saybrook	Acton Library	1854	Gen	O.	T.	S.	B.	7,500
487	Scotland	Free Public Library	1895	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,147
488	Seymour	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
489	do	Public Library	1895	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,000
490	Sharon	Hotchkiss Library	1893	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,657
491	Shelton	Plumb Memorial Library	1892	Gen	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	4,100
492	Simsbury	Free Library	1874	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,400

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
8,000					$1,725	$3,000		Dwight E. Bowers	440
1,000	81							C. A. Lindsley, secretary	441
	213							Arthur B. Morrill	442
100,000	13,500	43,000			34,500	308,000	$170,000	Addison Van Name	443
									444
									445
	2,000							Prof. George E. Day	446
									447
									448
									449
15,000									450
									451
									452
	160				300	6,000	20,000	Frank C. Porter	453
									454
	1,033	800			2,235			W. E. Fenno, secretary	455
	768	42,734			4,235		50,000	Wm. Alanson Borden	456
	188	2,771		$125	225			Lizzie A. Root	457
								Mary E. Benjamin	458
2,600	1,500	72,183					50,000	Mary A. Richardson	459
	349	13,076		900	1,610	15,198	20,000	Charles H. Noble	460
100	120							H. E. Taylor, head master	461
	150	2,175			87			Abbie L. Peck	462
500	500	15,468					25,000	Harry D. Atwood, assistant librarian.	463
	200	4,400			250	5,800			464
		3,229			29		3,500	Flora A. Cushman, assistant librarian.	465
		400			400	3,000		Clara E. Bradley	466
								Mrs. M. E. Mead, principal	467
873	1,363	31,134		2,500	2,737				468
								Miss Cornelia F. Baird, principal.	469
2,000									470
800	1,599	89,559		4,500	6,412	57,923	20,000	Jonathan Trumbull	471
					750	12,000		H. W. Kent	472
	160				320	7,000	2,500	Lucy P. Scholfield	473
								Wm. W. Hughes	474
	12	6,918		100	183			Grace E. Matthews	475
14		3,500			242	3,400		A. S. Beardsley, president	476
	75	1,000			175	100		Miss Louise Hoppin, assistant librarian.	477
0	700	200	$100	100	297	2,500	6,000	Robert S. Mitchell	478
0	0	0		55	55			M. W. Griffin, principal	479
0	0	0		500	532			Emma J. Kinney	480
	222	5,075			555			Miss Jennie Smith	481
									482
	344	27,680		500	1,567	20,000		Florence P. Davis	483
	40	1,500			503		1,200	Adelaide W. Wright	484
	42	18,234						Della E. Parsons	485
	201	1,100		125	235		1,700		486
300	187	4,053	25	100	125			Lisa K. Fuller	487
			150		150			L. A. Camp, secretary	488
0	191	3,054		100	454			Minnie B. Cotter	489
	249	4,715			183			Mrs. Florence A. Ryan	490
	400	15,000		1,300	1,366		32,000	J. Tomlinson, secretary	491
	650	6,400			750			E. J. McRoy	492

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	CONNECTICUT—con.								
493	Simsbury	McLean Seminary	1876	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,300
494	do	Westminster School		Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,300
495	South Coventry	Hale Donation Library	1804	Theo		C.	F.	R.	1,400
496	do	Library Association	1880	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	2,500
497	South Manchester	Free Library	1871	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,552
498	do	Public School, ninth district		Sch		T.	F.	B.	7,000
499	South Norwalk	Public Library and Reading Room.	1891	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,336
500	do	Roth and Goldschmidt Free Library.	1887	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,500
501	Southport	Pequot Library	1894	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	18,000
502	Stafford Springs	Stafford Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,850
503	Stamford	The Ferguson Library	1882	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	10,358
504	do	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,022
505	Stonington	Free Library	1887	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	4,145
506	Storrs	Connecticut Agricultural College.	1884	Col		C.	F.	B.	7,000
507	Stratford	Library Association	1885	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,400
508	Suffield	Connecticut Literary Institution.	1832	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,000
509	do	Free Public Library	1884	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,999
510	Talcottville	Talcott Free Library	1882	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,600
511	Terryville	Free Public Library	1895	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,850
512	Thomaston	Laura Andrews Free Library Association.	1880	Gen		T.	F.	R.	3,419
513	Thompsonville	Enfield Free Public Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,351
514	do	Enfield Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,800
515	Torrington	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	4,000
516	do	Torrington Library Association.	1865	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,286
517	Wallingford	Public Library	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,870
518	Warehouse Point	Library Association		Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,000
519	Warrenville	Babcock Library	1865	Gen	R.	C.	F.	C.	3,700
520	Washington	Reading Room and Circulating Library.	1880	Gen		C.	F.	C.	2,870
521	Waterbury	Convent of Notre Dame		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	6,425
522	do	Silas Bronson Library	1869	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	57,580
523	Watertown	Library Association	1865	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	8,476
524	Wauregan	Village Library Association	1861	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,046
525	Westbrook	Public Library	1895	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,540
526	West Hartford	do	1883	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,592
527	Westport	Staples High School	1884	Sch		C.	S.	R.	3,000
528	Westville	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
529	Wethersfield	Connecticut State Prison		Asy		T.	F.	C.	3,000
530	do	Free Public Library	1894	Gen		C.	F.	R.	3,166
531	Willimantic	Dunham Hall Library	1878	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,000
532	do	Free Public Library		Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,070
533	do	State Normal Training School	1889	Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,156
534	do	Windham High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
535	Windsor	Public Library Association	1888	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,816
536	Winsted	Beardsley Library	1874	Gen		T.	F.	B.	8,500
537	do	Gilbert School Library	1895	Gen		C.	F.	B.	5,000
538	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1887	Y. M. C. A.		C.	F.	B.	1,500
539	Woodstock	Library Association	1898	Gen		C.	S.	C.	2,990
	DELAWARE.								
540	Dover	Delaware State Library	1875	Law		T.	F.	R.	30,000
541	do	Scott Literary Society of Wilmington Conference Academy.	1872	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,375
542	Milford	Milford Library	1882	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,450
543	Newark	Delaware College	1834	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	12,000
544	do	Delta Phi Literary Society	1833	Col. Soc	O.	T.	S.	R.	1,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,000	80							J. B. McLean, principal	493
								W. L. Cushing	494
100		20			$40	$11,000		Rev. H. R. Hoisington	495
								J. M. Isham	496
	312	14,636			41				497
								Fred A. Verplanck, superintendent.	498
	332	20,755	$1,300		1,433			Angeline Scott	499
								Geo. W. Carroll	500
	1,841	13,272			3,499	37,000	$75,000	Josephine S. Heydrick	501
780	110	5,861		$300	628	900	8,000	B. L. Heald	502
	734	15,696			3,986		28,237	Elizabeth Van Hœvenberg	503
								Wilmot R. Jones	504
	289	8,677					20,000	K. Hahn	505
	1,070							Jessie S. Bowen	506
		21,188	800	100	1,455	4,000	20,000	Frances B. Russell	507
								H. L. Thompson	508
		1,557				25,000	50,000	Miss Lillian M. Stedman	509
							10,000	John G. Talcott	510
	110	3,950	78	75	162			Gertrude E. Ells	511
	135	8,603			210	3,500		F. I. Roberts, secretary	512
	170	13,246	350	100	494			Nellie M. Killam	513
								E. H. Parkman	514
								Edwin H. Forbes, principal	515
	348	20,537			490			Louise T. Mason	516
	465	16,287	500	200	1,454	20,000		Emma Lewis	517
200	27	1,900			90			Wm. J. Brewster	518
	130				120	3,000		Peter Platt	519
14		3,445							520
									521
8,462		1,289			11,693	235,350	66,000	H. F. Bassett	522
	202	9,374			1,042	20,000	16,000	N. E. Bronson	523
	0							J. A. Atwood, secretary	524
	140	3,842	100	100	214			C. E. Moore	525
	50	4,470		250	426	1,000		Elizabeth S. Elmer	526
	25				65			Carrie S. Bradley	527
	45	8,000	25	25	50				528
		23,000		300	300			Rev. L. J. Hall, chaplain	529
	166	6,821		300	375			Elisabeth P. Andrews, director.	530
200	162	8,400						J. A. Ford	531
	230	12,067		500	500			A. Dell Carpenter	532
					300			George P. Rhenix	533
								A. E. Peterson, principal	534
	94	6,370	300		334			Grace M. Blake	535
400	465	23,922	750	200	1,619	6,300		Louise M. Carrington	536
150	480	9,000						J. E. Clarke	537
								Wm. Wells	538
	273				175	75		J. T. McClellan, secretary	539
15,000	200			300	300			Thos. W. Jefferson	540
150	2	330			96			Arthur M. Gates	541
	50				132				542
	650							W. H. Bishop	543
500	25						2,500	Herman L. Wright	544

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	DELAWARE—cont'd.								
545	Newcastle	Library Company	1812	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	7,000
546	Odessa	Corbit Library	1847	Gen		C.	F.	B.	3,362
547	Wilmington	Brownson Library Association	1886	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,178
548	do	German Library Association.	1873	Soc	O.	C.	S.	C.	5,370
549	do	Historical Society of Delaware.	1868	Hist	R.	C.	F.	R.	3,000
550	do	Law Library Association of Newcastle County.	1875	Law		C.	S.	R.	15,000
551	do	Shields Library Association	1863	Y. M. C. A.	O.	T.	S.	C.	4,000
552	do	Wilmington Institute Free Library.	1788	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	39,912
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.								
553	Washington	Academy of the Holy Cross	1876	Sch		C.	F.	R.	4,000
554	do	Army and Navy Club	1890	Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,980
555	do	Bar Association of the District of Columbia.		Law		C.	S.	R.	9,000
556	do	Bureau of American Republics.	1890	Govt		T.	Fr.	R.	6,120
557	do	Carroll Institute	1873	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	5,100
558	Washington (Brookland).	Catholic University Library	1889	Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	35,000
559	Washington	Central High School	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	6,000
560	do	Colored High School	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,400
561	do	Columbian University	1821	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	15,000
562	do	Cosmos Club Library		Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	2,000
563	do	Daughters of the American Revolution.	1896	Hist	R.	C.	F.	R.	1,095
564	do	Eastern High School	1891	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,106
565	do	Executive Mansion Library		Govt		T.	Fr.	R.	2,000
566	do	Fairmont Seminary		Sch		C.	F.	R.	2,000
567	Washington (Kendall Green).	Gallaudet College	1867	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	4,500
568	Washington	Georgetown College, Riggs Memorial Library.	1789	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	80,000
569	do	Georgetown University Law School.	1885	Law		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
570	do	Georgetown University Observatory.	1846	Scien		C.	Fr.	R.	1,800
571	do	Senior Students' Reading Room and Library.	1845	Col		C.	S.	B.	4,500
572	do	Gonzaga College		Col		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
573	do	Government Hospital for the Insane.	1855	Gen		T.	Fr.	R.	4,000
574	do	Grand Lodge F. A. A. M.	1849	Masonic		C.	Fr.	C.	3,200
575	do	Howard University	1869	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	17,000
576	Washington (Sun Building).	Interstate Commerce Commission.	1894	Govt	R.	T.	Fr.	R.	5,500
577	Washington	I. O. O. F. Library	1860	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
578	do	Library of Congress *a*	1800	Govt	O.	T.	Fr.	R.	1,000,000
579	do	McDonald Ellis School Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
580	do	Medical Society of the District of Columbia.		Med		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
581	do	Metropolitan Club Library	1882	Soc		C.	S.	R.	6,000
582	do	Mount Vernon Seminary	1876	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,000
583	do	Peabody Library, Curtis School.	1873	Sch		C.	F.	B.	9,000
584	do	Public Library of the District of Columbia.	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	18,513
585	do	Saint Cecilia's Academy	1868	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,246
586	do	St. John's College	1870	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
587	do	School of Notre Dame	1873	Sch		C.	S.	B.	5,000

a On June 30, 1900, the Library of Congress contained about 1,000,000 printed books and pamphlets, 27,800 manuscripts, 55,700 maps and charts, 294,000 pieces of music, and upward of 84,800 photographs,

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$403	.....	$7,500	R. A. Challenger	545
850	74	900	.....	.....	104	$1,150	.....	James L. Gibson, clerk	546
363	10	742	.....	.....	580	.....	15,000	P. J. Ryan, assistant librarian	547
.....	136	950	.....	.....	375	350	10,000	Paul Steinke	548
4,000	300	.....	.....	.....	900	.....	.....	Henry C. Conrad	549
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	650	.....	.....	David J. Reinhardt	550
1,500	500	.....	.....	.....	1,200	.....	16,000	John R. Riley	551
.....	3,197	175,458	.....	$6,594	14,941	90,000	115,000	Enos L. Doan	552
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	553
.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Alfred B. Horner	554
.....	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	555
7,795	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	William C. Fox, chief clerk	556
400	265	1,345	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. H. Lepley	557
7,728	360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Achille Delenie	558
.....	30	1,429	.....	.....	145	.....	.....	Laura N. Mann	559
125	500	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. H. Terrell, principal	560
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chas. W. Holmes	561
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. R. Lane, registar	562
390	116	0	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	Julia Ten Eyck McBlair	563
3,568	6	8,000	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	H. M. Johnson, principal	564
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	565
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	566
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. M. Gallaudet, president	567
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Francis Barnum, S. J	568
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	569
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	570
.....	75	100	.....	.....	250	.....	.....	Richard A. Fleming, S. J	571
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	572
25	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	I. W. Blackburn, M. D	573
.....	103	510	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. R. Singleton	574
3,000	230	3,947	.....	900	910	.....	.....	Flora L. P. Johnson	575
7,200	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Edward A. Moseley, secretary.	576
1,000	75	1,200	$142	.....	142	.....	.....	E. H. Pearson, secretary	577
.....	36,014	17,898	.....	340,580	340,580	.....	6,932,000	Herbert Putnam	578
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	579
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	580
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	P. Lee Phillips	581
.....	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Anne Seymour Ames	582
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	583
.....	2,445	122,493	.....	6,720	8,196	.....	.....	Weston Flint	584
720	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mother M. Augusta	585
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	Brother Atdas	586
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	Sister Mary Ephrasia	587

prints, engravings, and lithographs. The law library of 103,200 volumes, which remains at the Capitol, is included in the above.

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	FLORIDA.								
627	De Funiak Springs	Ladies' Library Association	1886	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,770
628	De Land	John B. Stetson University, Sampson.	1886	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	10,000
629	Jacksonville	Library Association	1883	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	3,500
630	Jasper	Jasper Normal Institute	1890	Sch		C.	S.	R.	1,500
631	Lake City	Florida Agricultural College.	1884	Col		C.	F.	R.	4,500
632	Leesburg	Florida Conference College*	1892	Col		C.	S.	B.	4,500
633	Milton	Santa Rosa Academy, Public Library.	1874	Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,000
634	St. Augustine	Free Public Library	1874	Gen		C.	F.	B.	4,000
635	do	St. Joseph's Academy	1870	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,650
636	St. Leo	St. Leo Military College	1889	Col		C.	F.	R.	2,700
637	Tallahassee	Florida State Library		State		T.	F.	R.	9,500
638	do	Seminary West of Suwanee River.		Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
639	do	Supreme Court Library*	1845	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	7,119
640	do	University Library Association.	1883	Gen		C.	S.	B.	6,000
641	White Springs	Florida Normal Training College.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
642	Winter Park	Rollins College	1885	Col		C.	F.	B.	3,000
	GEORGIA.								
643	Abbeville	Georgia Normal College and Business Institute.	1898	Col		C.	S.	B.	2,000
644	Americus	Library Association	1878	Gen		C.	S.	B.	2,760
645	Athens	Branson Library of City Schools.	1888	Sch		C.	F.	B.	4,854
646	do	Lucy Cobb Institute	1858	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,000
647	do	University of Georgia	1802	Col		C.	S.	B.	25,000
648	Atlanta	Atlanta Baptist College	1870	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
649	do	Atlanta University, Graves Library.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	11,135
650	do	Carnegie Library of Atlanta	1867	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	18,000
651	do	Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery.		Med		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
652	do	Georgia State Library	1847	Law		T.	F.	R.	25,000
653	do	Mation Library	1879	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	4,753
654	do	Morris Brown College	1881	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,500
655	do	Spelman Seminary, Quarles Library.		Sch		C.	F.	B.	3,536
656	Auburn	Perry-Rainey College		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
657	Augusta	Medical College of Georgia	1835	Med		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
658	do	Summerville Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
659	do	Young Men's Library Association.	1848	Soc		C.	S.	B.	8,904
660	Bowdon	Bowdon College		Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
661	Cave Spring	Georgia School for the Deaf		Asy		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
662	Cedartown	Samuel Benedict Memorial School.	1896	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
663	Columbus	Public Library	1880	Gen		T.	S.	B.	16,500
664	Crawfordville	Stephen's High School		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
665	Dahlonega	North Georgia Agricultural College.	1871	Col	O.	T.	S.	B.	2,500
666	do	Decora Palaestra Society	1880	Col. soc		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
667	Decatur	Agnes Scott Institute	1891	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,300
668	Gainesville	Brenan College	1878	Col		C.	S.	B.	3,500
669	Hawkinsville	Public School	1896	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
100		1,600			$42		$600	Alice Fellows, secretary	627
	660	1,000			692	$20,000	35,000	C. Palmer	628
1,000	500				525			Chas. H. Smith, secretary	629
200	100				60			W. B. Cate, assistant principal.	630
								Lucia McCulloch	631
									632
300	200							E. L. McDaniel	633
				$50	50			Frances L. Wilson, manager and treasurer.	634
500	25				10			Sisters of St. Joseph	635
	1				37			Father Benedict, O. S. B.	636
2,000								John L. Crawford, secretary of state.	637
500									638
									639
	100				130			Elizabeth C. Cotten	640
									641
								Miss Nathalie Lord, secretary of faculty.	642
1,000	500	4,000			75		600	W. A. Little, principal	643
	94	3,402			256			Mary C. Granberry	644
	23	6,749		100	100			G. G. Bond, superintendent	645
								M. A. Lipscomb, principal	646
	500	3,689			1,200			Sarah Frierson	647
500	50				150			George Sale, president	648
1,386	116	2,582			255	6,000		E. Jean Stenabaugh	649
				5,000	5,000		125,000	Anne Wallace	650
								A. G. Thomas, president	651
	500			3,000	3,000			James E. Brown	652
	514				303			L. M. Sergeant	653
500	125	2,000			375			Rev. James M. Henderson, A. M., M. D., president.	654
180		400			52			Clara H. Denslow	655
									656
									657
									658
					1,200	12,500			659
500									660
								George E. Benedict, president.	661
200	40								662
					700			G. B. Chipley, assistant librarian.	663
									664
1,000	200						7,000	J. S. Stewart, president	665
		1,000			65			W. M. Smith	666
	150							A. I. Young	667
500	200	400			400			A. W. Van Hoose, chairman of faculty.	668
			$500		1,000			N. E. Ware	669

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	GEORGIA—cont'd.								
670	Lagrange	Southern Female College	1896	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
671	Lithonia	H. Parmalee Library Company.	1890	Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,000
672	Macon	Ballard School	1890	Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,000
673	do	Mercer University	1837	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	15,000
674	do	Ciceronian Society Library.	1832	Col. soc		C.	S.	B.	6,000
675	do	Phi Delta Society	1830	Col. soc		C.	S.	R.	4,400
676	do	Public Library and Historical Society.	1874	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	8,000
677	do	Saint Stanislaus Society	1874	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	6,860
678	do	Wesleyan Female College	1838	Gen		C.	S.	B.	5,000
679	Marietta	Clarke Library	1893	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,000
680	Milledgeville	Georgia Normal and Industrial College.	1891	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,600
681	do	Middle Georgia Agricultural College.	1880	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,000
682	do	State Sanitarium Library	1887	Asy		T.	Fr.	C.	5,256
683	Oxford	Emory College		Col		C.	S.	B.	18,360
684	do	Few Literary Society	1838	Col. soc	O.	C.	Fr.	C.	3,000
685	do	Phi Gamma Society	1838	Col. soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,500
686	Rome	Shorter College	1877	Col		C.	S.	B.	5,000
687	do	Young Men's Library Association.	1880	Soc	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,000
688	Savannah	Georgia Historical Society	1839	Hist	O.	C.	S.	B.	22,821
689	South Atlanta	Clark University	1870	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
690	do	Gammon Theological Seminary.	1883	Theo	O.	C.	S.	B.	12,000
691	Thomaston	R. E. Lee Institute	1900	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,000
692	Thomasville	Thomasville Library	1876	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
693	Valdosta	Institute Library		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,200
694	do	Public Library	1897	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,000
695	Washington	Mary Willis Library	1889	Gen		C.	F.	B.	3,216
696	do	St. Joseph's Academy	1879	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,000
697	Young Harris	Young Harris College		Col		C.	F.	R.	1,000
	IDAHO.								
698	Boise	Free Reading Room and Circulating Library.	1894	Gen		C.	S.	B.	2,456
699	do	Idaho State Law Library	1863	Law		T.	F.	R.	15,000
700	do	Public High School	1881	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
701	Caldwell	College of Idaho	1891	Col		C.	F.	R.	1,600
702	Hailey	Public High School	1887	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,600
703	Lewiston	State Normal School	1895	Sch		T.	F	B.	3,000
704	Moscow	Public High School	1889	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
705	do	University of Idaho and Agricultural College	1889	Col		T.	Fr.	R.	6,000
706	Preston	Oneida Stake Academy	1887	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
	ILLINOIS.								
707	Abingdon	Hedding College	1855	Col		C.	S.	R.	1,500
708	Addison	Seminary Library	1860	Col		C.	F.	R.	2,500
709	Albion	Southern Collegiate Institute	1891	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,350
710	Aledo	Public High School	188-	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,025
711	Alton	Jennie D. Hayner Library Association.	1866	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	12,000
712	Anna	Illinois Southern Hospital	1876	Asy		T.	F.	C.	1,403
713	do	Union Academy	1886	Sch	O.	C.	S.	R.	1,540
714	Atlanta	Public Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,000	200				$100			Rev. G. A. Nunnally, president.	670
0					275			F. F. Wesley	671
		500					$400	Geo. C. Burrage, principal	672
1,000	500				550			T. G. Pollock	673
	25				25			R. W. Eubanks	674
300	57				115			W. M. Mills	675
500	150	1,000			750		8,000	W. A. Huff	676
1,090	90				635			A. Locke Maureau, S. J.	677
	200							J. W. Roberts	678
300	30	2,000			275		2,200	Miss Kate S. Winn	679
500	24							J. Harris Chappell, president.	680
500	50							Wm. E. Reynolds, president.	681
6,392	79	3,572						Robt. A. Trippe	682
5,700	1,640	3,500						H. H. Stone	683
300		400			20		300	W. P. Jones	684
100	25	500			100		300	Leroy Pharr, first assistant librarian.	685
1,000	125				225			J. H. Simmons, professor of English.	686
1,000	50				150			Mrs. John C. Printup	687
5,161	376	9,434			2,673		30,000	Wm. Harden	688
	200							C. M. Melden, president	689
5,000	150	1,000			100	$500	12,000	J. W. E. Bowen	690
					600				691
	65						2,000	Miss Etta Alston Reid	692
	300							Camilla Stevens	693
	250				250			Miss Susie Talbot	694
	344	10,215							695
150	25				25			Sisters of the Sacred Heart	696
									697
600	258	3,941						Ella C. Reed	698
								Mrs. C. A. Gainer	699
								John W. Daniels, superintendent.	700
	125				160			Wm. J. Boone	701
									702
	200							H. L. Talkington	703
250	300			$10	10			J. C. Muerman	704
1,700	1,000				1,000			Margaret B. McCollie	705
600	50	400			100		10,000	W. H. Horner, jr.	706
1,200	150	0			110			Harry M. Beloit, janitor	707
85	0	0			100			Fred Lindermann	708
125	15							Frank B. Hines, president	709
80	110	1,200	$90		140			J. W. Collins, superintendent.	710
	350	9,261						Florence Dolbee	711
				1,200	1,200			W. A. Stokes, superintendent	712
400	0	0					1,000	Thaddeus H. Rhodes, principal.	713
	80	2,100		100	166			Alta B. Chenoweth	714

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ILLINOIS—cont'd.								
715	Aurora	Aurora College	1892	Col	R.	C.	F.	R.	1,600
716	do	East Aurora High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,500
717	do	Public Library	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	15,939
718	Austin	High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,230
719	Barry	Public Library	1876	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	2,075
720	Batavia	do	1873	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	7,521
721	Beardstown	Central High School	1893	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,200
722	Belleville	Public Library	1883	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	18,584
723	Belvidere	Ida Public Library	1884	Gen		T.	F.	C.	8,932
724	Bement	Woman's Club	1899	Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,145
725	Bloomington	Chicago and Alton Library Association.	1879	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	4,859
726	do	Illinois Wesleyan University.	1850	Col		C.	F.	B.	8,000
727	do	Public High School	1867	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,000
728	do	Withers Public Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	22,115
729	Bourbonnais	St. Viateur's College	1870	Col		C.	S.	B.	10,000
730	Braidwood	Public Library	1876	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	1,721
731	Bunker Hill	Bunker Hill Military Academy.*	1882	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
732	do	Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,397
733	Cairo	do	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,500
734	do	Public School Library	1869	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,001
735	Cambridge	Township Public Library	1878	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,200
736	Canton	Parlin Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,139
737	Carbondale	Library Association	1876	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,600
738	do	Southern Illinois State Normal University.	1874	Sch	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	15,166
739	Carlinville	Blackburn University	1870	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,200
740	do	Carlinville Library	1870	Gen		C.	S.	C.	3,500
741	do	Public School	1894	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
742	Carmi	Public School Library		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,000
743	Carpentersville	Literary and Library Association.	1881	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,500
744	Carrollton	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,230
745	Carthage	Carthage College	1870	Col		C.	S.	R.	3,345
746	do	Free Public Library	1894	Gen		C.	F.	B.	3,378
747	Centralia	Public Library	1873	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,650
748	Champaign	do	1876	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,780
749	Charleston	Eastern Illinois Normal School.		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,600
750	do	Public Library	1899	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
751	do	Union High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,050
752	Chenoa	Public School	1897	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
753	Chester	Tecumseh Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,800
754	Chicago (197 N. State st.).	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1870	Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
755	Chicago (15th st. and Wabash ave.).	Acolythical Library*		Soc		C.	S.	C.	1,257
756	Chicago	Armour Institute Library	1893	Col		C.	F.	B.	14,555
757	do	Art Institute of Chicago	1879	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,263
758	do	Aurora Turn Verein	1864	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,000
759	do	Bibliothek des Germania Männerchor.	1891	Hist		C.	S.	R.	1,500
760	Chicago (Lincoln Park).	Chicago Academy of Sciences	1858	Scien	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	9,729
761	Chicago (465 State st.).	Chicago College of Pharmacy	1859	Col	R.	C.	F.	R.	1,700
762	Chicago	Chicago College of Physicians and Surgeons (Quine Library).	1895	Med		C.	Fr.	R.	5,127

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
35	156							Thos. B. Allen, president	715
	200			$250	$250			W. C. Hazzard	716
	800	82,088	$5,090	6,215	11,520		$13,000	James Shaw	717
								Flora A. Crouch	718
1,000	48		196	5	201			Margaret Neubauer	719
	358	19,231	1,354		1,406			Mrs. Margaret R. Twining	720
	50		77		156			H. J. Jokisch, superintendent.	721
11,713	340	19,981		7,500	7,555		55,000	F. J. Staufenbiel	722
2,421	272	25,387		1,000	1,073			Irving Terwilligre	723
	27	1,996			95			Mrs. Tacy M. Holland	724
700	300	6,547			250		1,200	M. C. Fenton	725
								A. F. Caldwell	726
	200							E. L. Boyer, principal	727
1,282	1,698	93,912	6,025		7,842		30,000	Nellie E. Parham	728
1,000	50							E. L. Rivord, D. D	729
		1,744		150	1,093			Samuel Barnett	730
									731
500	91	4,003		300	310			Mary Turk	732
10,000	800	18,500	2,671	0	7,750		25,000	Lizzie L. Powell	733
200	73	763			536			Taylor C. Clenbenon	734
0	375	3,909	522		528		2,800	Mrs. M. E. York	735
527	526	29,089	1,654		2,438		17,389	Mrs. Josephine H. Resor	736
500	50	600						Miss Mary E. Hull	737
	678	3,000		1,500	1,500		40,000	Bessie M. Thompson	738
600	40							Walter H. Bradley, chairman of faculty.	739
								Elfie M. Keas	740
500	200		200		200			J. E. Wooters, superintendent.	741
								Clara L. Craig	742
200	50	2,669			360		8,000	G. F. Arvedson, secretary	743
									744
908	165				244			Robert J. Titus	745
	490	10,800	200		760			Mrs. E. E. Pennock	746
								Maude S. Sisson	747
	440	27,529		2,500	3,243	$10,000	35,000	Anna L. Le Crone	748
	2,600			5,000	5,000			Florence M. Beck	749
20			1,200		1,225			Lizzie F. Purtill	750
									751
0	200		150		450			J. H. Browning, superintendent.	752
					160			Mary R. St. Vrain	753
300	40							Madame A. Donnelly, recording secretary.	754
									755
2,000	546	6,800				500,000		Jessie S. Van Vliet	756
		871			923			Jessie L. Forrester	757
	49	468			100			Max L. Wolff	758
100	25							Carl B. Roden	759
		1,111						Wm. K. Higley, secretary	760
200	15							W. D. Day	761
	1,186			500	800	300		Grace W. Bryant	762

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ILLINOIS—cont'd.								
763	Chicago (142 Dearborn ave.).	Chicago Historical Society	1856	Hist	O.	C.	S.	R.	25,000
764	Chicago (2714 Kenmore ave.).	Chicago Homeopathic Medical College.	1883	Med	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,700
765	Chicago (18 Crilly place).	Chicago Institute	1899	Sch	R.	T.	F.	B.	10,000
766	Chicago (68th st. and Stewart ave.).	Chicago Normal School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	14,000
767	Chicago (43 Warren ave.).	Chicago Theological Seminary (Hammond Library).	1856	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	19,802
768	Chicago (4949 Indiana ave.).	Chicago Training School for City, Home, and Foreign Missions.	1885	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,024
769	Chicago (31 Washington st.).	Circulating Library	1898	Mu	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,700
770	Chicago (35th st. and Wabash ave.).	De La Salle Institute	1893	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	5,000
771	Chicago	Englewood High School	1872	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,076
772	.....do	Field Columbian Museum	1894	Scien	....	C.	F.	R.	10,393
773	Chicago (2815 Cottage Grove ave.).	Hahnemann Medical College	.....	Med	....	C.	F.	B.	1,500
774	Chicago	Hyde Park High School	1874	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,700
775	Chicago (112 Clark st.).	Illinois College of Law	1897	Law	R.	C.	S.	R.	1,200
776	Chicago	John Crerar Library	1894	Scien	R.	C.	F.	R.	59,817
777	.....do	John Marshall High and Grammar School.	1894	Sch	....	C.	F.	R.	1,400
778	Chicago (214 S. Howard ave.).	Joseph Medill High School	1895	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,165
779	Chicago	Kenwood Institute	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
780	Chicago (40 Scott st.).	Kirkland School	1875	Sch	....	C.	F.	R.	1,000
781	Chicago	Lake View High School	1873	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,185
782	Chicago (414 Court-House).	Law Institute	1857	Law	....	C.	S.	B.	36,129
783	Chicago	Lewis Institute Library	1896	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	6,965
784	Chicago (320 Ashland Block).	Loyal Legion Library	1881	Soc	R.	C.	S.	R.	1,873
785	Chicago (326 Belden ave.).	McCormick Theological Seminary (Virginia Library).	1825	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	20,000
786	Chicago (12th and Way sts.).	Married Ladies' Sodality Library.*	1889	Soc	....	C.	F.	B.	5,000
787	Chicago	Newberry Library	1887	Gen	....	C.	F.	R.	157,131
788	.....do	Parmelee Library Company	1897	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	1,000
789	.....do	Public Library	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	258,498
790	.....do	Pullman Public Library	1883	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	9,000
791	.....do	St. Francis Xavier's Academy	1874	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
792	Chicago (413 W. 12th st.).	St. Ignatius College	1870	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	24,000
793	.....do	Students' Free Library	.....	Col. Soc.	....	C.	F.	R.	3,000
794	Chicago (135 S. Desplaines st.).	St. Patrick's Academy	1874	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,686
795	Chicago (W. Div. and Holt sts.).	St. Stanislaus College	1895	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
796	Chicago	Seminary of the Sacred Heart	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
797	.....do	South Chicago High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,149
798	.....do	South Division High School	1875	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	3,534
799	Chicago (3912 Vincennes ave.).	Starrett's (Mrs.) School for Girls.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
50,000							$180,000	Charles Evans	763
800	400	0			$135			Lorenzo N. Grosvenor, M. D.	764
2,500			$2,000		2,000			Irene Warren	765
		20,000						Helene Louise Dickey	766
	600	3,582			1,400	$34,500			767
	210				1,040			J. S. Meyer, superintendent	768
0	1,200	15,000			2,300			R. P. Hayes	769
3,150	356							Brother Abban	770
									771
12,175	395							Elsie Lippincott, assistant librarian.	772
1,000								O. Le Roy Smith	773
500	200								774
300	200				515			Howard N. Ogden, president.	775
0	13,877				139,944	3,350,000		Clement W. Andrews	776
								L. J. Block	777
		2,000						E. C. Rosseter	778
									779
	10							Emma S. Adams, principal	780
									781
1,000	1,195				12,285			Julius Rosenthal	782
1,900	890				1,932			Laura E. W. Benedict	783
100	114			$500	500			Roswell H. Mason, recorder	784
						2,736		Miss Keta B. Parker, acting librarian.	785
100									786
63,588									787
		200						Mrs. V. M. Babcock	788
48,103	12,911	a1,749,775	263,397		272,790	12,000	2,000,000	Frederick H. Hild	789
1,000								Bertha L. Ludlam, assistant librarian.	790
0	500	0							791
	500							George R. Kister, S. J.	792
300								L. A. O'Connor, S. J.	793
176	65	676						Brother Lorian	794
100	50							St. Stanislaus College	795
									796
									797
									798
								Mrs. Helen E. Starrett, principal.	799

a The library has 60 free-delivery stations, of which many are located near schools.

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ILLINOIS—cont'd.								
800	Chicago (1311 Sheffield ave.).	Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.	1891	Theo		C.	F.	C.	4,500
801	Chicago (94 Dearborn st.).	Union Catholic Library Association.*	1868	Soc		C.	S.	B.	2,500
802	Chicago	Union League Club Library	1880	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	4,000
803	do	University of Chicago	1892	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	329,778
804	Chicago (4638 Ashland ave.).	University Settlement Library.	1895	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,000
805	Chicago	West Division High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
806	do	Western New Church Union Library.	1886	Theo		C.	F.	B.	1,500
807	Chicago (1737 Monadnock Block).	Western Society of Engineers.		Scien	R.	C.	F.	R.	3,500
808	Chicago	Western Theological Seminary.	1885	Theo		C.	F.	B.	4,000
809	do	Young Ladies' Sodality	1870	Gen		C.	S.	C.	3,000
810	Chicago (153 La Salle st.).	Y. M. C. A. Library (central department).		Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	R.	1,585
811	Chicago (200 Adams st.).	Y. P. S. C. E. of Third Presbyterian Church.	1880	Soc		C.	S.	C.	2,300
812	Chicago (1422 Montana st.).	Zymotechnic Institute	1880	Gen		C.	F.	R.	2,200
813	Chicago Heights	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
814	Clinton	Public School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,053
815	Cordova	Public Library	1879	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,500
816	Danville	do	1883	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	9,940
817	do	Public School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,650
818	Decatur	Free Public Library	1875	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	18,338
819	do	Public High School	1865	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,010
820	do	R. R. Y. M. C. A. Library	1899	Y. M. C. A.	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,000
821	De Kalb	Northern Illinois State Normal School (Haish Library).	1899	Sch		T.	F.	B.	8,000
822	Delavan	Public School	1870	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
823	Dixon	Dixon Hose Company	1872	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,500
824	do	Northern Illinois Normal School Library.	1881	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,000
825	do	Public Library	1895	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,360
826	do	Steinmann College	1882	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
827	Dundee	Public Library	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,029
828	Earlville	do	1865	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,745
829	East St. Louis	Public Library and Reading Room.	1892	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	12,475
830	Edwardsville	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,260
831	do	Public Library	1879	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,000
832	Effingham	Austin College	1891	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
833	do	Ladies' Library Association	1883	Soc	R.	C.	Fr.	C.	1,400
834	Elgin	Gail Borden Public Library	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	21,728
835	do	Illinois Northern Hospital for Insane.	1872	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
836	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
837	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1885	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	R.	1,000
838	Elmhurst	Elmhurst Public School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
839	do	Mensch Society of the Elmhurst College.	1877	Col. Soc.		C.	S.	B.	2,252
840	Elmwood	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
841	Eureka	Eureka College	1855	Col		C.	S.	B.	4,000
842	Evanston	Free Public Library	1870	Gen		T.	F.	B.	24,736
843	do	Garrett Biblical Institute	1857	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	12,000

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,000	300	1,500			$120	$500		Rev. R. F. Werdner, D. D	800
									801
50	50			$2,000	2,000			E. E. Noyes, assistant secretary.	802
150,000		8,667						Zella Allen Dixson	803
0	25	19,000						Miss Delphine Wilson	804
									805
400	24				388	5,000		C. H. Cutler	806
200	655			372	372			Nelson L. Litten	807
3,000					25			Francis J. Hall, D. D	808
0	50							J. A. Gonser, S. J	809
200	125							W. W. Wood	810
	25	1,200						Jesse W. Ryland	811
3,000	98							E. H. Sirbel	812
								F. W. Tchacht, principal	813
	300		$100		100			E. B. Bentley, superintendent.	814
50	0	1,047	350		350			W. R. Freck, secretary	815
0	400	35,506		3,500	3,500			Josephine E. Durham	816
200	20							L. H. Griffith, superintendent.	817
1,695	1,127	96,385	5,000		5,498			Alice J. Evans	818
									819
100	500	3,000			1,000		$8,000	S. D. Adkins, secretary	820
	8,000				11,355			Elma Warwick	821
	60	1,300			80			F. L. Calkins, superintendent.	822
								Henry S. Dey	823
500	50							Beth McMurtry	824
		8,788	777		777		25,000	E. C. Parsons, secretary	825
100	25							Chas. A. Steinmann, president.	826
		2,400	350		350			H. J. Baumann	827
	150	3,890	350		363			Miss Fanny M. Burlingame	828
	2,088	38,667	8,500		8,627			H. G. Turner	829
									830
	* 100							Sarah Coventry	831
1,000	200							W. E. Lugenbeel	832
60	36	2,340			150			Ula Sapp	833
600	1,228	130,213	6,775		7,014		30,000	Cecil C. Harvey	834
1,000	160			500	500			Samuel Case	835
0	100							E. J. Kelsey, principal	836
								J. H. Hanna, gen'l secretary	837
200	300	1,700						R. O. Stoops	838
	23								839
									840
2,000		3,007			450	200		R. E. Conklin	841
1,000	1,847	116,233	8,190		8,580			Mary B. Lindsay	842
	200							Milton S. Terry, D. D	843

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ILLINOIS—cont'd.								
844	Evanston	Northwestern University	1855	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	43,182
845	do	Dearborn Observatory	1865	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
846	do	Township High School	1883	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,500
847	Ewing	Ewing College		Col		C.	S.	B.	5,000
848	Fairbury	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
849	Fairfield	do	1895	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,100
850	Flora	do		Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,500
851	Freeport	Public Library	1900	Gen		T.	F.	B.	16,312
852	Fulton	Northern Illinois College	1866	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
853	do	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,300
854	Galena	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	6,000
855	do	Public Library and Reading Room.	1894	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,423
856	Galesburg	Knox College		Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	8,500
857	do	Lombard College	1852	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	7,000
858	do	Private School		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
859	do	Public Library	1874	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	23,780
860	Galva	Public High School	1870	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,406
861	Geneseo	Public Library	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,000
862	Geneva	do	1894	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,400
863	Gilman	Library Association	1873	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,641
864	Glenwood	Illinois Manual Training School Farm.	1887	Gen		T.	Fr.	C.	3,000
865	Godfrey	Post Memorial Library (Monticello Seminary).	1838	Col		C.	F.	R.	4,000
866	Greenville	Greenville College Library	1892	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,000
867	do	Ladies' Library Association	1856	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
868	Griggsville	Public Library	1888	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,524
869	Harvard	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
870	Havana	Public Library	1898	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,300
871	Highland Park	Northwestern Military Academy.	1888	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	1,043
872	Hillsboro	Public Library and Reading Room.		Gen	R.	T.	S.	R.	1,246
873	Hinsdale	Public Library		Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
874	Homer	Homer Library	1897	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,040
875	Hoopeston	Public Library	1898	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,173
876	Jacksonville	Illinois Central Insane Hospital.	1847	Asy		T.	F.	C.	2,000
877	do	Illinois College	1829	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	10,000
878	do	Phi Alpha Literary Society.	1843	Col. Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,100
879	do	Sigma Pi Literary Society.	1843	Col. Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
880	do	Illinois Institution for Education of the Blind.	1847	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	4,000
881	do	Illinois Institution for Education of Deaf and Dumb.	1870	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	11,861
882	do	Illinois Woman's College		Col		C.	F.	B.	1,000
883	do	Public Library	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	11,956
884	do	Rhodes Memorial Library of Congregational Church.		Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
885	Joliet	Illinois State Penitentiary	1872	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	15,000
886	do	Public Library	1875	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	15,118
887	do	St. Francis Academy	1874	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,000
888	Kankakee	Public Library	1895	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,169
889	Kenilworth	Rugby School	1892	Sch		C.	S.	R.	2,000
890	Kewanee	Public Library	1875	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	9,000
891	Knoxville	do*		Gen		T.	S.	B.	3,341
892	do	St. Alban's School		Sch		C.	S.	R.	1,000

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
27,000	2,899	7,736	.....	.....	.....	$121,536	$100,545	Lodilla Ambrose, assistant librarian.	844
1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. W. Hough, director	845
200	35	.....	.....	$200	$200	.....	.....	Henry L. Boltwood	846
1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	115	.....	.....	J. A. Leavitt, president	847
1,000	200	.....	$50	.....	50	.....	.....	C. E. De Butts	848
50	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. E. Gilpin, superintendent.	849
300	56	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	P. S. Stevenson	850
.....	885	63,262	3,448	.....	3,602	.....	.....	Harriet Lane	851
300	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000	.....	J. E. Bittenger, president	852
.....	175	.....	250	.....	250	.....	.....	G. W. Wallet	853
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	854
1,833	616	19,560	1,190	.....	1,274	.....	.....	Annie E. Felt, secretary	855
.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mary Scott, assistant treasurer.	856
.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. Ellwood Nash, president	857
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Adda R. Robertson, secretary.	858
2,200	1,587	52,607	6,000	.....	11,337	.....	50,000	Anna F. Hoover	859
700	158	.....	.....	.....	79	.....	.....	F. U. White, superintendent.	860
300	87	10,000	1,425	.....	1,452	.....	10,000	Emma M. Chapin	861
.....	185	11,500	1,050	.....	1,070	.....	.....	Kate Burton	862
.....	30	2,988	.....	.....	65	.....	550	S. Marian Watkins	863
.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	O. L. Dudley	864
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Harriet N. Haskell	865
200	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wilson T. Hogue, A. M., president.	866
.....	75	1,152	.....	15	290	.....	.....	Lizzie S. Coland	867
.....	75	2,760	300	.....	300	.....	.....	Miss Lizzie E. Stone	868
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	869
300	800	12,300	.....	600	650	.....	.....	M. P. Wilkin	870
75	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	H. P. Davidson	871
637	251	4,369	.....	373	436	.....	.....	Bertha Welge	872
.....	186	.....	700	.....	700	.....	.....	Mrs. Flora N. Candee	873
.....	50	.....	.....	10	219	.....	.....	Miss J. Stengle	874
289	893	13,606	608	.....	1,044	.....	.....	.....	875
.....	300	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	F. C. Winslow, M. D., superintendent.	876
2,000	100	200	.....	.....	180	4,500	24,000	H. W. Milligan	877
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	2,000	Clayton J. Barber, president.	878
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	879
1,000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Frank H. Hall, superintendent.	880
4,176	254	5,992	.....	500	500	.....	.....	Miss Helen Kennedy	881
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Joseph R. Harker, president	882
3,276	1,130	40,533	3,500	.....	3,620	.....	.....	John H. Woods	883
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	884
.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	1,200	.....	.....	Thomas C. Matlack	885
.....	719	63,277	.....	4,000	4,362	.....	.....	Kate A. Henderson	886
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sister M. Stanislaus	887
.....	1,034	34,407	3,000	.....	3,000	.....	20,000	Mrs. Alice R. Hamlin, secretary.	888
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Hugh Cooke	889
.....	75	.....	2,250	.....	2,250	.....	.....	R. P. Parrish, president	890
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	891
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	892

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ILLINOIS—cont'd.								
893	Lacon	Union High School	1892	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,250
894	La Grange	Lyons Township High School	1888	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
895	Lake Forest	Lake Forest University	1857	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	15,385
896	do	Public Library	1898	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,797
897	La Salle	La Salle Public Library	1890	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,800
898	do	Peru Township High School.	1898	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,100
899	Lebanon	McKendree College Library.	1838	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	8,000
900	do	Philosophian Society	1837	Col. soc		C.	S.	B.	1,625
901	do	Platonian Literary Society.	1851	Col. soc		T.	S.	B.	1,058
902	Lincoln	Lincoln University	1865	Col		C.	F.	B.	2,500
903	do	Public Library	1873	Gen		T.	F.	B.	7,500
904	Litchfield	Free Public Library	1882	Gen		T.	S.	B.	3,264
905	Lombard	Free Library	1882	Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,313
906	Macomb	Free Public Library	1882	Gen		T.	F.	B.	8,540
907	Mattoon	do	1893	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,983
908	do	Public High School	1886	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,826
909	Maywood	Public Library	1887	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,700
910	Menard	Southern Illinois Prison		Asy		T.	F.	C.	3,560
911	Mendota	Graves Public Library	1870	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,190
912	do	Mendota College	1893	Col		C.	S.	R.	1,200
913	Moline	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,560
914	do	Public Library	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	12,330
915	Monmouth	Monmouth College	1856	Col.		C.	F.	R.	6,500
916	do	Warren County Library and Reading Room Association.	1870	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	19,037
917	Morgan Park	George C. Walker Library	1889	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,200
918	Morris	Public High School	1898	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
919	Morrison	Literary and Scientific Association.	1877	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,000
920	Mount Carroll	Frances Shimer Academy		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,030
921	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
922	Mount Morris	Mount Morris College	1883	Col		C.	S.	B.	20,000
923	Mount Sterling	Mount Sterling Library	1881	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,000
924	Mount Vernon	Appellate Court of Illinois (Fourth district).		Law		T.	Fr.	R.	8,970
925	Naperville	Graded School Library	1870	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,190
926	do	Nichols Library	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,507
927	do	Northwestern College	1862	Col.		C.	F.	R.	5,200
928	Normal	Illinois Soldiers' Orphans' Home.	1869	State		T.	Fr.	R.	2,800
929	do	Illinois State Normal University.	1857	Col		T.	F.	B.	11,300
930	do	Public High School.	1857	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,575
931	Nunda	Nunda and Crystal Lake Union School.	1883	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
932	Oak Park	Public High School	1899	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
933	do	Scoville Institute	1888	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	13,212
934	Olney	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
935	do	Public Library	1886	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,476
936	Onarga	Grand Prairie Seminary	1863	Sch		C.	S.	R.	1,000
937	do	Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,175
938	Oregon	do	1872	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	2,400
939	Ottawa	Appellate Court Library		Law		T.	Fr.	R.	9,000
940	do	Odd Fellows' Library	1865	I. O. O. F.	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,000
941	do	Reddick's Public Library	1888	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	9,580
942	do	Township High School	1879	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,481
943	Paxton	Public High School	1897	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,300
944	Pekin	do		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,100
945	do	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
946	Peoria	Bradley Polytechnic Institute.	1897	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	10,000
947	do	Peoria Law Library	1879	Law		C.	S.	R.	6,500

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of libraria	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
300								D. B. Burrows, superintendent of schools.	893
	50							E. R. Cole	894
					$1,000	$500	$35,000	H. M. Stanley	895
	670	7,772	$1,446		2,466			Parmalee J. McFadden, secretary.	896
200	1,000	30,000			740	2,500			897
	230			$700	700			Chas. A. Farnam, principal	898
3,000	84				200		15,000	James C. Dolley, A. M., professor of Latin.	899
100	57	1,121			79			E. C. Chamberlin	900
225								Fred W. Reinhardt	901
1,000	150				103			Miss Kate Brown	902
1,500	565	27,635	1,420		2,013			Ida M. Webster	903
	19	3,124		500	567				904
	89	2,418			69			Josiah T. Reade	905
	573	25,319	800		800			Miss Mahala Phelps	906
72	309	27,196	1,345		1,426			Miss Helen T. Bennett	907
	14							Bess Donnell	908
200	557	9,000							909
		6,000		500	500			O. H. Clark	910
	225	20,183							911
300	15	1,500			37			M. L. Gordon, president	912
									913
328	955	38,757	2,280		3,221		12,000	H. L. Hanson, secretary	914
1,500						200,000		J. N. Swan	915
	546	22,123			17,315	41,000	17,000	Thos. H. Rogers, superintendent.	916
175	350	4,573					10,000	Sarah E. Mills	917
0	100				200			P. K. Cross, superintendent	918
	100	4,600			591	6,690	1,000		919
	30							Wm. P. McKee, dean	920
50	100				80			Ada M. Griggs, superintendent.	921
	300		100		305			J. S. Royer	922
		1,250			203			S. R. McIntosh	923
0	175			1,000	1,000			Frank W. Havill	924
350	50		30		30			R. F. Bunnel	925
	34	6,992	600	100	720		10,000	Hannah M. Ditzler	926
600	200				200			S. L. Umbach	927
	200			300	300			Ella Barlow	928
4,600	500	20,900							929
300	525								930
100	200	5,000						W. C. Smith	931
75	100			250	250			John C. Hanna	932
2,000		58,000			5,500	25,000	82,049	E. L. Moore	933
									934
	100	9,669	800		1,350			Miss Nettie Kitchell	935
	30								936
	100						350	Charlotte M. Ammerman	937
500	100		250		250			W. H. Guilford	938
				500	500			C. C. Duffy	939
		200						L. A. Williams	940
	610	27,590	600		4,764			N. D. Nash	941
	100							J. O. Leslie, principal	942
	102	3,982			75			O. J. Barnum	943
								O. A. Schotts	944
	268	14,000	1,002		1,002			B. P. Schenck	945
					150	2,000,000		E. T. Wyckoff, acting librarian.	946
								Harriet M. Sturns	947

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ILLINOIS—cont'd.								
948	Peoria	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,500
949	do	Public Library	1880	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	70,342
950	Peru	St. Bede College	1891	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
951	Pinckneyville	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
952	Pittsfield	Public Library	1879	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,967
953	Polo	Buffalo Free Public Library.	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,175
954	Pontiac	Illinois State Reformatory	1875	Asy		T.	F.	C.	6,273
955	Princeton	Matson Public Library	1885	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	5,526
956	do	Princeton High School	1868	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,250
957	Quincy	Chaddock College Library	1857	Col		C.	F.	B.	2,000
958	do	Free Public Library and Reading Room.	1887	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	23,069
959	do	St. Francis Solanus College	1870	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	4,600
960	River Forest	River Forest Institute*	1879	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
961	Riverside	Public High School	1897	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,100
962	Rochelle	Flag Township Public Library	1891	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,350
963	do	Public High School	1869	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
964	Rockford	do	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,523
965	do	Public Library	1872	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	35,026
966	do	Rockford College	1849	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	6,300
967	Rock Island	Augustana College and Theological Seminary.	1862	Col		C.	F.	B.	12,000
968	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,600
969	do	Public Library	1872	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	14,262
970	do	Visitation Academy Library		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,500
971	Rockton	Talcott Free Library	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,606
972	Rushville	Library Association*	1878	Gen		C.	S.	B.	2,000
973	St. Charles	Library Association	1889	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,500
974	do	Public High School	1897	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,800
975	do	Public Library	1889	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,756
976	Sandwich	Public High and Graded Schools.		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
977	Savanna	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,017
978	Sparta	Public High School	1878	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,100
979	Springfield	Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.		Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,000
980	do	Bettie Stuart Institute	1868	Sch	O.	C.	S.	R.	2,000
981	do	Concordia College	1875	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	8,000
982	do	Illinois State Historical	1889	Hist		T.	F.	R.	9,000
983	do	Illinois State Library	1839	State		T.	F.	R.	50,000
984	do	Illinois State Museum of Natural History.	1858	Scien		T.	Fr.	R.	2,000
985	do	Public Library	1887	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	42,148
986	do	St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy.	1857	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
987	do	Supreme Court		Law		T.	Fr.	R.	14,000
988	Spring Valley	Public Library	1893	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,800
989	Sterling	do	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	9,493
990	Streator	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,450
991	do	Public Library	1899	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,571
992	Sycamore	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
993	do	Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,850
994	do	Waterman Hall	1889	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,300
995	Teutopolis	St. Joseph's College	1861	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,000
996	Tuscola	Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,488
997	Upper Alton	Shurtleff College	1827	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	8,000
998	do	Sigma Phi Society*	1853	Col. Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,500
999	do	Western Military Academy	1878	Sch		C.	S.	R.	1,000
1000	Urbana	Champaign County Teachers and Pupils' Library.	1882	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,564
1001	do	Free Library	1872	Gen		T.	F.	B.	8,497
1002	do	Illinois State Laboratory and Natural History.	1878	Scien		T.	Fr.	R.	3,888

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									948
4,019	4,400	167,951		$14,679	$15,808		$86,000	E. S. Wilcox	949
	600							Rev. A. Grass, secretary	950
									951
75	67		$200		280			J. H. Barber, secretary	952
	211	5,899	675		684	$500	800	E. Frances Barber	953
	284							F. L. Mallory	954
	293	19,209			1,420	15,500	3,000		955
	50							D. O. Barto, principal	956
500	200				200	8,000		A. M. Danely	957
1,674	990	64,567	5,000		5,286		40,000	Margaret Ringier	958
	300							Rev. Theo. Richardt	959
									960
400	40				75	1,000		Joel O. Harley, principal	961
	150	1,500	350		350			Mrs. F. Simon	962
200	100			40	40			C. F. Philbrook	963
140	58	320		350	400			Florence M. Foster	964
	2,023	106,217	7,604		7,992			Wm. L. Rowland	965
	87								966
5,000	82	300				3,500		C. O. Granère	967
200	215				300			J. F. Darby, principal	968
	632	45,158	3,826		3,999			Ellen Gale	969
400								Sisters of the Visitation	970
	434		500		650		4,000	E. S. Waite	971
									972
					123			Miss G. Lewis	973
	100	432							974
	138				177			Miss G. Lewis	975
	450				275			W. W. Woodbury	976
41	306	13,301	726		785			Emma L. Bowen	977
50	25	1,600			135			L. J. Sexton	978
									979
								Mrs. A. M. Brooke, principal	980
200	30	200			100			J. Herzer	981
3,000				3,100	3,100			Mrs. Jessie P. Weber	982
	3,200			1,200	1,200				983
1,000								C. H. Crants, curator	984
	4,113	96,084	6,027		6,266			James P. Bryce	985
					300			Sister M. Paul	986
0								A. D. Cadwallader	987
250		7,000	600		600			Mrs. Annie Lyng	988
	326	21,700	1,300		1,300			Miss S. F. Murphy	989
	26	1,000						S. B. Hursh, principal	990
1,502	1,475	30,415	1,875		1,971			R. Williams, president of library board.	991
	10								992
	115	12,969		500	572			Flora J. Dow	993
								B. T. Fleetwood	994
300	50						15,000	Rev. Christopher Guithuer, O. F. U.	995
924	200	9,413	600		964			Lillie Hostetler	996
2,000	100				850	5,000	8,000	L. A. Abbott, secretary	997
263									998
300	50	700			50			Geo. D. Eaton	999
	323	2,668			218			Geo. R. Shawhan, county superintendent.	1000
	534	22,584	950		953			Ida B. Hanes	1001
8,987	1,430							H. C. Forbes	1002

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ILLINOIS—cont'd.								
1003	Urbana	University of Illinois	1867	Col	O.	T.	F.	B.	42,314
1004	Vandalia	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1005	Warsaw	Free Public Library	1872	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	5,049
1006	Watseka	Watseka Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,188
1007	Waukegan	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,600
1008	Westfield	Westfield College	1865	Col		C.	F.	B.	3,000
1009	Wheaton	Adams Memorial Library	1891	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,365
1010	.....do	Wheaton College	1860	Col		C.	F.	B.	3,600
1011	Whitehall	Public School	1875	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,050
1012	Winnetka	Free Public Library	1885	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,100
1013	Woodstock	Library and Literary Association.	1877	Gen		T.	F.	C.	3,000
1014	.....do	Todd's Seminary	1848	Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,600
1015	Yates City	School and Public Library	1878	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,912
	INDIANA.								
1016	Albion	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,092
1017	Anderson	.....do	1895	Sch		T.	F.	B.	4,000
1018	.....do	Public Library	1894	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	7,275
1019	Attica	Ladies' Library Association	1883	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,500
1020	Auburn	Public High School	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,021
1021	Aurora	Public Library	1882	Gen		C.	S.	C.	4,000
1022	Bedford	.....do	1898	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,000
1023	Bloomingdale	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
1024	Bloomington	Indiana University	1820	Col		C.	F.	R.	37,000
1025	.....do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
1026	Bluffton	.....do		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,500
1027	.....do	Public Library	1893	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,008
1028	Borden	Borden Institute		Sch		C.	S.	R.	4,000
1029	Brazil	Public Library Association	1880	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,000
1030	Brookville	Township Library		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
1031	Cambridge	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
1032	Cannelton	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,600
1033	Charlestown	.....do		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,511
1034	.....do	Township Library	1871	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,300
1035	Collegeville	St. Joseph's College	1892	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,300
1036	Columbia City	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,033
1037	Columbus	Public High School	1887	Sch		T.	F.	R.	5,000
1038	.....do	Public Library	1899	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,035
1039	Corydon	Ohio Valley Normal School	1896	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,574
1040	.....do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
1041	Crawfordsville	Public Library	1899	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,700
1042	.....do	Wabash College	1832	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	36,000
1043	Crownpoint	Public School	1870	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,500
1044	Danville	Central Normal College	1876	Col		C.	F.	R.	2,500
1045	Decatur	Public School (The Jefferson)	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
1046	Delphi	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
1047	.....do	Public Library	1896	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,000
1048	Dublin	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
1049	Elkhart	Public School Library	1884	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,471
1050	Elwood	Public Library	1899	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,254
1051	Evansville	Evansville Law Library	1892	Law		C.	S.	R.	2,250
1052	.....do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,500
1053	.....do	Vanderburgh County Library		Gen		T.	F.	C.	3,500
1054	.....do	Willard Library	1885	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	27,000
1055	Fairmount	Fairmount Academy (Iredell B. Rush Library).	1886	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1056	Fort Wayne	Concordia College	1839	Col		C.	S.	R.	4,360
1057	.....do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,500
1058	.....do	Public Library	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	12,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	2,484	19,058		$1,495	$1,495		$150,000	Katharine L. Sharp	1003
	100		$50		50			G. T. Turner, secretary of board of education.	1004
1,500	385	12,357		250	652	$5,000		John W. Marsh	1005
	73	12,605	550		550			Lillian Barnes	1006
									1007
500	100				90			W. S. Reese, principal	1008
	74	9,881					35,000	Katharine S. Adams	1009
	81				70			E. Whipple	1010
500	100		25		57			C. E. Joiner, superintendent.	1011
	281	7,744	849		1,849			Grace E. Sloate	1012
	200	15,000	600		600			T. E. Richards, president board of directors.	1013
500								Noble Hill	1014
120	37	1,800			59			W. F. Boyes, principal	1015
340	263	1,127	100		100			W. A. Fox, superintendent	1016
	500			500	500			J. W. Carr, superintendent	1017
200	2,135	35,343	43,000		43,100			Kate Chipman	1018
	100				215		1,500	Mrs. Charles R. Milford	1019
	160			75	100				1020
	100			50	199			Jno. A. Conwell, treasurer	1021
200	500	35,550	900	200	1,275	2,500	2,200	Thos. J. Brooks, president	1022
									1023
1,000	2,500	43,000	13,100		13,100			Geo. F. Danforth	1024
									1025
									1026
	17	14,114	450		478			Bertha Craven	1027
									1028
	100		150		450			J. D. Strachan, secretary	1029
								Max Baker, trustee	1030
	150			100	100			Paul Wilkie	1031
	100		250	50	300			O. R. Robinson, superintendent.	1032
									1033
	100	3,500	71		71			James M. De Mar	1034
								B. Boebner, president	1035
	189	2,325			50			C. L. Hottel, superintendent.	1036
								John A. Carnogey	1037
	1,300	26,958	1,386		1,479			Jennie Elrod	1038
2,150	114	490			190			E. S. Hallett, president	1039
	105	700			77			Jesse W. Biddle, superintendent.	1040
		18,831	1,950		1,950			Susan Beck	1041
15,000	900							H. S. Wedding	1042
200	50		200		200			Frank F. Heighway, superintendent.	1043
								C. A. Hargrave, secretary	1044
100	400	1,500	450		450			Arthur D. Suttles	1045
									1046
1,000	156	3,600	227		239			A. E. Bradshaw, treasurer	1047
		2,260	80		80			Virginia Stubbs	1048
5,000	100	10,000	500		500			D. W. Thomas, superintendent.	1049
40	177	15,400			1,200			A. H. McKenzie, president Library Association.	1050
	200				100			James T. Walker	1051
									1052
		1,000						Harry Stinson	1053
	500	63,000			6,877		61,635	Otilda Goslee	1054
400	15							W. C. Goble	1055
								Jos. Schmidt	1056
								Clara M. Greer	1057
	1,726	49,164	7,901		8,056			Margaret M. Colerick	1058

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIANA—cont'd.								
1059	Fort Wayne	Public School	1866	Sch.		T.	Fr.	R.	2,000
1060	do	Railroad Department Y. M. C. A.	1884	Y. M. C. A.	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
1061	Frankfort	Public High School	1892	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,500
1062	do	Public Library	1880	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,000
1063	Franklin	Franklin College	1844	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	12,288
1064	Goshen	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	4,340
1065	Greencastle	De Pauw University	1840	Col		C.	S.	R.	24,500
1066	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	6,824
1067	do	Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,624
1068	Greenfield	do	1899	Gen		T.	F.	R.	2,105
1069	Hammond	Public School	1887	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
1070	Hanover	Hanover College	1828	Col		C.	S.	B.	14,000
1071	do	Philalathean Society	1833	Col. Soc.		C.	S.	R.	2,000
1072	do	Union Literary Society	1834	Col. Soc.		C.	S.	R.	1,300
1073	Hartford	Public High School	1898	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,050
1074	Huntingburg	do	1830	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1075	Huntington	do	1874	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	11,000
1076	Indianapolis	Central College of Physicians and Surgeons (Clark Library).	1879	Med		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
1077	do	Central Indiana Hospital for Insane.	1848	Asy		T.	Fr.	R.	2,506
1078	do	Indiana Historical Society	1830	Hist		C.	F.	R.	4,500
1079	do	Indiana Institution for the Blind.	1847	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1080	do	Indiana Industrial School for Girls.	1873	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	2,737
1081	do	Indiana State Law Library	1867	Law		T.	F.	R.	33,000
1082	do	Indiana State Library	1825	State		T.	F.	R.	31,000
1083	do	Indianapolis Bar Association	1878	Law		C.	S.	R.	8,000
1084	do	Institution for Education of Deaf and Dumb.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,349
1085	do	Knickerbocker Hall		Sch		C.	S.	R.	1,500
1086	do	Manual Training High School	1895	Sch		T.	F.	R.	3,000
1087	do	Marion County Library	1844	Gen		C.	F.	B.	5,200
1088	do	Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	95,007
1089	do	Shortridge High School	1880	Sch		C.	F.	R.	5,000
1090	Irvington	Butler College		Col		C.	F.	R.	10,000
1091	Jeffersonville	Indiana Reformatory Library		Asy		T.	F.	B.	3,000
1092	do	Township Library	1870	Gen	R.	T.	F.	R.	2,500
1093	Kendallville	Public School	1890	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,500
1094	Knightstown	Indiana Soldiers and Sailors' Orphans' Home.	1885	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	2,312
1095	Kokomo	Public Library	1885	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	7,225
1096	Lafayette	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	14,000
1097	do	Public Library	1882	Gen		T.	F.	B.	17,230
1098	do	Purdue University	1875	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	10,050
1099	Laporte	Public High School	1867	Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,000
1100	do	Public Library	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,322
1101	do	St. Rosis Academy		Sch		C.	S.	R.	1,000
1102	Lawrenceburg	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
1103	Lebanon	do		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
1104	Lima	Howe School		Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,200
1105	Madison	Public Library	1888	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	8,000
1106	Marion	Marion Normal School	1890	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,562
1107	do	Public Library	1888	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	7,500
1108	Martinsville	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
1109	Merom	Union Christian College	1860	Col		C.	F.	B.	3,000
1110	Michigan City	Indiana State Prison		Asy		T.	Fr.	C.	2,000
1111	do	Public Library	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,557
1112	do	St. Mary's Academy	1885	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
								Clara M. Greer	1059
200	100	1,500						J. W. Burns, general secretary.	1060
500	150				$75			Jno. J. Mitchell	1061
150	30	12,000	$300		325			Miss Cora A. Cooper	1062
500	992	782						W. T. Stott, president	1063
50	365	10,568	350		650			J. F. Rieman, superintendent.	1064
	450			$800	1,225			Martha B. Longden	1065
									1066
	102	26,055	720	500	1,220			Belle S. Hanna	1067
	109	9,435	900		912			Minnie Hughes	1068
									1069
3,000	300	1,800			450			D. W. Fisher, president	1070
100	10				10			J. F. Giboney	1071
					80			A. K. Reischauer	1072
	300				250			Grace L. Horne	1073
500	50	200			40			John Owens, superintendent	1074
	578	26,052	1,200		1,260			Lyle Harter	1075
1,000	25							Samuel E. Earp, dean	1076
									1077
								J. P. Dunn, secretary	1078
200	300				400			George S. Wilson, superintendent.	1079
								Sarah F. Keely, superintendent.	1080
	1,500		2,000		7,000			H. N. McClain	1081
	1,000			6,020	6,020			W. E. Henry	1082
								Paul C. Hendricks	1083
								Richard O. Johnson	1084
									1085
	275				450			Chas. E. Emmrich, principal	1086
	100	1,250		150	207	$2,000		L. R. Blaich	1087
	7,462	271,374	47,500		48,400		$152,750	Eliza G. Browning	1088
	800				1,000			Arthur J. Taylor	1089
	816				550			D. E. Marchus Brown	1090
	700			500	500			C. E. Endicott, superintendent.	1091
50	300	1,400	900		900			Isaac Phipps	1092
50	75	1,000		30	50			D. A. Lambright, acting librarian.	1093
	200	4,056		300	300			Andrew H. Graham, superintendent.	1094
200	167		1,366		1,381			Eva M. Fitzgerald	1095
									1096
600	1,334	77,571	3,500		3,500			Mrs. Virginia Stein	1097
2,300	1,200	4,812						Elizabeth Day Swan	1098
300	700	4,000		120	120			John A. Wood, superintendent city schools.	1099
	600	12,856	1,269		1,275		10,000	Emily A. Vail	1100
									1101
									1102
200	50				125			James R. Hart	1103
							2,000	S. R. C. Roberts	1104
	200	15,422						Nellie G. Harper	1105
									1106
	1,683	47,301	2,083		2,125			Mrs. Ida Gruwell	1107
									1108
750	25				140			Daniel B. Atkinson	1109
500	600	31,200		500	500			Harry L. Henderson, chaptain.	1110
	1,154	36,053	2,276		2,784	2,100	35,000	Marilla W. Freeman	1111
500	100							M. Agninala, superioress	1112

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIANA—cont'd.								
1113	Mishawaka	Public High School	1882	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,632
1114	Mitchell	Southern Indiana Normal College.	1880	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
1115	Moores Hill	Moore's Hill College	1856	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	3,000
1116	Mount Vernon	Alexandrian Public Library.	1895	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	3,000
1117	Muncie	City Public Library	1875	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	13,000
1118	.....do	Eastern Indiana Normal University.	1899	Col	....	C.	Fr.	C.	2,000
1119	.....do	Workingmen's Public Library	1900	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
1120	New Albany	De Pauw College	.....	Col	....	C.	.....	R.	2,500
1121	.....do	Public Library	1883	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	10,513
1122	New Harmony	Workingmen's Institute	1838	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	11,000
1123	Noblesville	Public Library	1900	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,400
1124	Notre Dame	St. Mary's Academy	1852	Sch	....	C.	F.	R.	7,000
1125	.....do	University of Notre Dame (Lemonnier's Library).	1856	Col	....	C.	F.	R.	60,000
1126	Oakland	Oakland City College	.....	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
1127	Oldenburg	Immaculate Conception Academy.	1870	Sch	....	C.	S.	R.	2,500
1128	Peru	Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,700
1129	Plainfield	Central Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,000
1130	.....do	Indiana Reform School for Boys.	1868	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,491
1131	Plymouth	City Library	1880	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	6,480
1132	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	5,980
1133	Portland	Public Library	1900	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,100
1134	Remington	Public School Library	1890	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
1135	Rensselaer	Jasper Public Library	1899	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,552
1136	.....do	Public School Library	1880	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,800
1137	Richmond	Earlham College	1847	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	8,000
1138	.....do	Ionian Society	1871	Col. Soc	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
1139	.....do	Phœnix Society	1878	Col. Soc	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1140	.....do	Morrison-Reeves Library	1864	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	27,000
1141	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,000
1142	.....do	Richmond Law Library	1897	Law	....	T.	S.	R.	3,500
1143	Ridgeville	Ridgeville College	1867	Col	....	C.	F.	R.	3,000
1144	Rochester	Rochester Normal University	1895	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,050
1145	Rockport	Ohio Township Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,050
1146	Rockville	Public High School	1888	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
1147	Rushville	F. B. Johnson & Co.'s Library.	1898	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,500
1148	St. Marys	St. Mary's Academic Institute	1840	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	3,000
1149	St. Meinrad	St. Anselen's Library	1853	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	15,000
1150	Seymour	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
1151	.....do	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	1,400
1152	Shelbyville	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,000
1153	.....do	Public Library	1897	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,566
1154	Sheridan	Public School Library	1885	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,100
1155	South Bend	Northern Indiana Historical Society.	1895	Hist	....	C.	F.	R.	2,092
1156	.....do	Public High School	1881	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,900
1157	.....do	Public Library	1889	Gen	O.	T.	F.	R.	8,750
1158	.....do	St. Joseph County Teachers' Library.	1884	Gen	....	T.	S.	B.	1,100
1159	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1883	Y. M. C. A.	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,000
1160	Spiceland	Spiceland Academy Library Association.	1870	Gen	....	C.	S.	R.	1,500
1161	Terre Haute	Indiana State Normal School.	1889	Sch	O.	T.	S.	B.	27,684
1162	.....do	Public High School	1890	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
1163	.....do	Public Library	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	29,854
1164	.....do	Rose Polytechnic Institute	1874	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	10,000
1165	Union City	Stone Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,112

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
400	78		$75		$85			B. J. Bogue	1113
2,000	20							G. W. Dunlavy, president	1114
2,000	50							Charles W. Lewis, president	1115
2,000	1,000	3,200			100	$9,000		Mrs. M. Alexander	1116
	503	22,470		$213	6,377			R. A. Wilson	1117
								Mrs. Mary K. Emerick	1118
	1,000	114			2,000			Casper Orebaugh, secretary	1119
								C. A. Campbell	1120
	406	49,685	2,287		2,308			Walter G. Harrison	1121
2,600	1,000			3,200	3,200	81,500	$25,000	Arthur D. Marsfield	1122
	1,400							Raymond Aldred	1123
									1124
	2,500				350			Jos. J. Sullivan	1125
									1126
100	10							Sister M. Clotilda	1127
167		13,657	500		500			Martha G. Shirk	1128
									1129
400	12	642						T. J. Charlton, superintendent.	1130
1,165	700	3,887	250		250			R. A. Chase	1131
									1132
50	1,100	4,313			564			Elma Bolten	1133
	200	2,500						W. R. Murphy	1134
		2,632	152	20	327			Stella A. Parkinson	1135
	200		118		118			W. H. Sanders, superintendent.	1136
	150	1,200						Harlow Lindley	1137
	25					500		do	1138
	25					500		do	1139
	1,000	47,621	6,583		6,872		35,000	J. W. Tingle, treasurer	1140
25	12			100	100			D. R. Ellaboger, principal	1141
					180			Henry C. Fox, president	1142
2,000								H. C. Garvin, president	1143
300	500							W. H. Banta	1144
								Josiah Haines, trustee	1145
500	75	2,542			36			J. F. Thornton, superintendent.	1146
	100								1147
									1148
300	400	400			35		6,000	Rev. Frances de Salles Schoeppnor, O. S. B.	1149
									1150
	200	4,800	475		535			Miss Lucy G. Boake	1151
									1152
25	1,321	12,368	1,400		1,436			Ida A. Lewis	1153
	65			57	90			C. L. Mendenhall	1154
2,210	782				201			Geo. A. Baker, secretary	1155
	55	3,407							1156
	984	38,548	4,205		4,295		32,000	Evelyn C. Humphrey	1157
60	30	30			40			William Clem, superintendent.	1158
2,100	6				70			Miller Guy, general secretary.	1159
	230	972			100			Bertha Butler	1160
1,200	3,406	57,482			8,570		75,000	Arthur Cunningham	1161
									1162
	1,000	54,253	13,540		13,590		10,000	Wm. H. Wiley, superintendent.	1163
2,000	491				1,200			Albert A. Faurot	1164
300	12	400						H. W. Bowers, superintendent.	1165

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	INDIANA—cont'd.								
1166	Union Mills	Union High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
1167	Upland	Taylor University (Moony Library).	1893	Col		C.	F.	B.	5,000
1168	Valparaiso	Normal School Library	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	10,000
1169	do	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,026
1170	Vincennes	Public Library	1889	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,000
1171	do	St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral Library.	1834	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	8,000
1172	do	Vincennes University	1806	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,835
1173	Wabash	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	4,000
1174	do	Public Library	1900	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,500
1175	do	Wabash City Library*	1889	Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,500
1176	Warsaw	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,500
1177	do	Public Library	1885	Gen		T.	F.	R.	6,000
1178	Washington	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,050
1179	Winchester	Randolph County Law Library.	1883	Law		C.	S.	R.	3,000
	INDIAN TERRITORY.								
1180	Muscogee	Henry Kendall College	1894	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
1181	Tahlequah	Cherokee National Library		Gen		T.	F.	R.	1,906
1182	do	Cherokee National Male Seminary.	1866	Gen		T.	F.	R.	1,876
	IOWA.								
1183	Algona	Free Public Library		Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,049
1184	Ames	Iowa State College	1869	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	13,500
1185	Anamosa	Penitentiary Library	1874	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	4,300
1186	Atlantic	James K. Powers Memorial Library.	1889	Gen		C.	S.	B.	2,129
1187	Audubon	Columbian Library	1883	Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,200
1188	Boone	Free Public Library	1889	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,510
1189	do	Public School	1879	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,100
1190	Brooklyn	Public High School	1893	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
1191	Burlington	Free Public Library	1868	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	18,450
1192	do	Public High School	1883	Sch		T.	F.	R.	2,000
1193	Carroll	Public Library	1894	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,050
1194	Cedar Falls	Free Public Library	1878	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,118
1195	do	Iowa State Normal School	1876	Sch		T.	F.	B.	10,530
1196	Cedar Rapids	Coe College	1881	Col		C.	F.	B.	3,500
1197	do	Free Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	5,400
1198	do	Iowa Masonic Library	1844	Masonic	O.	C.	F.	B.	18,500
1199	do	Washington High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1200	do	Y. M. C. A. Library		Y. M. C. A.		C.	F.	B.	2,500
1201	Centerville	Library and Reading Room	1895	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,200
1202	Chariton	Free Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,005
1203	Charles City	Charles City College	1890	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,200
1204	do	Free Public Library	1886	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	20,000
1205	Cherokee	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,575
1206	do	Public Library	1899	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,099
1207	Clarinda	State Hospital for Insane Library.	1888	Asy		T.	F.	C.	1,180
1208	Clear Lake	Public Library	1889	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,103
1209	Clinton	Public School	1885	Sch	R.	T.	F.	B.	7,708
1210	do	Wartburg College	1864	Col		C.	F.	R.	2,440
1211	Colfax	Public Library	1892	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,118
1212	College Springs	Amity College	1860	Col		C.	F.	B.	2,500
1213	Council Bluffs	Free Public Library	1882	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	22,592
1214	do	Iowa School for the Deaf	1878	Sch	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	3,480
1215	do	St. Francis Academy	1873	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1216	Creston	Creston Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,028
1217	Davenport	Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences.	1867	Scien	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	39,102

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
200	25	500						W. Bert Siders	1166
400	568	50			$500			Lillian St. John	1167
3,000								O. P. Kinsey	1168
0	179	3,421			43			C. H. Wood	1169
	250	20,040	$763		763			Myrtle M. Ruddy	1170
								L. Gueguen, rector	1171
1,577	539	415						Maude Lemon	1172
									1173
		12,000	500		600		$45,000	Mrs. A. H. Zeigler	1174
									1175
									1176
2,000	380	10,000	418		426			Noble Harter, superintendent.	1177
200	100	5,756	200		279			W. F. Axtell	1178
1,000	100				600			A. O. Marsh, circuit judge	1179
500	50							A. Grant Evans	1180
1,000	28							J. T. Parks, secretary	1181
2,150	90							do	1182
450	149	9,587	393		401	0		E. P. McElroy	1183
3,000	900			$1,800	1,800			Vina E. Clark	1184
0	573	29,000		1,300	1,300			E. G. Beyer, chaplain	1185
1,243	40							W. B. Martin	1186
50	20	1,837			440			Laura A. Hurd	1187
400	835	10,314	1,066	3,600	4,694		10,000	Bessie Moffatt	1188
					300			Geo. I. Miller	1189
100	120				55			Eugene Henry, superintendent.	1190
6,000	750	57,368	5,100		6,100		75,000	Philip M. Crapo, president	1191
250	45							Dr. E. Poppe	1192
43	60	5,011	325		344			Mrs. M. H. Bangs	1193
600	370	7,455	795		795			Eunice C. Overman	1194
1,313	918	23,950		1,000	1,000				1195
	350	186			50	0		Ida M. Dodd	1196
		3,300	5,261		5,355			Harriette L. McCrony	1197
3,700	465				2,500		35,000	N. R. Parvin	1198
100								A. S. Abbott, principal	1199
500	20	800						A. M. Clemence, secretary	1200
					272			Mrs. E. J. Shirey, secretary	1201
25	125	13,555	0	0	365			Margaret W. Brown	1202
	20				75			Frederick Schaub	1203
	375	11,562			47			Mrs. H. N. Samson	1204
									1205
			480		507			Mrs. M. Wakefield, secretary	1206
	86							Max E. Witte, superintendent.	1207
	75	2,500	0	0	300	0		Hannah Bowers	1208
	138	9,303						Mrs. O. P. Bostwick	1209
	207	250		199	349			Prof. H. Kuhlmann	1210
100	98	1,279			50			Miss Etta Ogan	1211
					50			Prof. Geo. M. Reed	1212
	362	63,310	4,106		4,228			Mary E. Dailey	1213
	410			200	200			Henry W. Rothert, superintendent.	1214
150	45							Sister M. Antonia	1215
100	127	2,000	0	255	260			Mrs. Gertrude Jay	1216
	1,570		0	0	900	$9,500	20,000	W. H. Barres, curator	1217

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	IOWA—continued.								
1218	Davenport	Davenport Turngemeinde	1855	Gen		C.	F.	B.	3,000
1219	do	Immaculate Conception Academy.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
1220	do	James Grant Law Library		Law		C.	S.	R.	12,000
1221	do	Library Association	1852	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	9,000
1222	do	Public High School	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
1223	do	St. Ambrose College		Col		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
1224	do	St. Katharine's Hall		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
1225	do	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	1866	Sch	O.	T.	F.	C.	2,124
1226	Decorah	Decorah Institute	1874	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,000
1227	do	Norwegian Luther College	1861	Col		C.	S.	B.	8,918
1228	do	Museum Library	1895	Hist		C.	F.	R.	1,500
1229	Denison	Public School	1873	Sch	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,100
1230	Denmark	Denmark Academy	1858	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,560
1231	Des Moines	Des Moines College	1865	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,500
1232	do	Drake University	1884	Col		C.	F.	B.	7,000
1233	do	Grand View College	1895	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1234	do	Highland Park College		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1235	do	Iowa State Library	1838	State		T.	F.	R.	65,093
1236	do	Public Library	1867	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	26,391
1237	do	State Board of Health	1880	Med		T.	Fr.	R.	2,000
1238	do	State Historical Library	1882	Hist		T.	Fr.	R.	7,000
1239	do	State Horticultural Library	1880	Scien		C.	F.	R.	1,200
1240	do	West High and Industrial School.		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,200
1241	Dewitt	Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,193
1242	Dubuque	Convent of the Visitation		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1243	do	German Theological Seminary of the Northwest.		Theo		C.	F.	R.	4,500
1244	do	Public High School	1896	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,225
1245	do	St. Joseph's College		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
1246	do	Wartburg Seminary	1854	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	5,800
1247	do	Young Men's Library Association.	1856	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	17,500
1248	Dunlap	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
1249	East Des Moines	East Side High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,600
1250	Eldora	Iowa Industrial School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,850
1251	do	Public Library	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,500
1252	Emmetsburg	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,127
1253	Epworth	Epworth Seminary	1883	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,000
1254	Estherville	Free Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,300
1255	Fairfield	do	1892	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	16,200
1256	do	Parsons College	1875	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1257	Fayette	Upper Iowa University	1858	Col		C.	F.	R.	5,000
1258	Fort Dodge	Free Public Library	1874	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	10,000
1259	Fort Madison	Cattermole Memorial Library.*	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,500
1260	do	Iowa State Penitentiary Library.		Asy		T.	Fr.	B.	8,047
1261	Glenwood	Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.		Asy		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1262	do	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
1263	Greene	Library Association	1875	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,500
1264	Grinnell	Free Library	1894	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,341
1265	do	Iowa College	1848	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	26,650
1266	Hamburg	Public High School	1894	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1267	Hampton	Public Library	1891	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,461
1268	Hopkinton	Lenox College	1859	Col		C.	S.	B.	2,800
1269	Hull	Educational Institute	1885	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,500
1270	Humboldt	Humboldt College		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1271	Ida Grove	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,181
1272	Independence	Free Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,218

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	75	1,787	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ludwig Berg, corresponding secretary.	1218
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1219
1,000	300	0	0	0	$559	.....	.....	Louis Block	1220
.....	285	16,495	.....	.....	1,996	.....	$30,000	S. C. Billen	1221
150	100	700	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	W. D. Wells, principal	1222
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Henry Maniett, O. P.	1223
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mary F. Buflington, principal.	1224
.....	225	3,588	.....	$275	275	.....	.....	M. T. Gass, superintendent	1225
600	50	600	0	0	93	0	.....	Gilbert Holtan	1226
.....	53	4,252	0	0	614	$200	.....	Chr. A. Naeseth	1227
1,500	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Haldor Hanson, curator	1228
.....	.....	.....	.....	100	100	.....	.....	G. W. McClellan	1229
6	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chas. Hancock, treasurer	1230
.....	.....	1,260	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	Carrie E. Laird	1231
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mary A. Carpenter	1232
.....	20	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	Prof. R. R. Vestergaard	1233
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1234
.....	2,830	.....	.....	5,000	7,000	.....	.....	Johnson Brighand	1235
.....	1,361	133,840	$12,337	.....	12,793	.....	.....	Ella M. McLoney	1236
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. F. Kennedy, secretary	1237
2,000	.....	.....	.....	6,000	6,000	.....	.....	.....	1238
.....	50	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	.....	Wesley Green	1239
0	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. O. Riddell, principal	1240
0	206	2,548	.....	.....	442	.....	.....	Delia Reilly, secretary	1241
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1242
1,600	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. C. Kroesche	1243
300	180	800	95	.....	250	.....	.....	F. T. Oldt, superintendent	1244
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1245
.....	44	.....	0	0	190	0	.....	Prof. Max Fritschel	1246
.....	228	26,710	78	.....	3,285	.....	.....	Miss C. Wilder	1247
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1248
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1249
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1250
200	250	15,000	701	.....	701	.....	.....	Clara Esterbrook	1251
.....	36	763	.....	.....	84	.....	.....	H. E. Blackmar, superintendent.	1252
500	20	.....	.....	.....	91	.....	.....	Helen I. Hanna	1253
200	200	9,160	700	0	700	0	.....	Tillie Sillge	1254
800	200	.....	0	0	1,347	0	40,000	H. M. Dysart	1255
2,000	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. D. Gable, secretary	1256
1,000	500	.....	0	0	250	0	.....	B. Fink	1257
175	800	21,539	1,641	.....	1,641	0	.....	W. H. Johnston	1258
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1259
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	A. H Jessup, chaplain	1260
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. M. Powell, superintendent.	1261
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jessie C. Nutting	1262
100	75	.....	.....	.....	85	.....	.....	Walter V. Greene	1263
153	251	10,670	716	.....	756	0	.....	Mary E. Wheelock	1264
.....	1,282	.....	.....	.....	900	.....	.....	M. H. Douglass	1265
.....	250	2,639	.....	65	125	.....	.....	J. C. King	1266
0	273	8,147	500	.....	508	.....	.....	S. M. Jones	1267
1,300	100	.....	.....	.....	105	.....	.....	A. G. Wilson, president	1268
500	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. R. Chase, principal	1269
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. P. Peterson	1270
.....	.....	.....	.....	130	130	.....	.....	E. T. Sheppard, superintendent.	1271
.....	351	15,567	882	.....	895	.....	15,000	D. S. Deering, secretary	1272

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	IOWA—continued.								
1273	Indianola	Public Library	1884	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,817
1274	.....do	Simpson College	1867	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	2,860
1275	Iowa City	Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,097
1276	.....do	State Historical Society	1857	Hist	R.	T.	F.	R.	20,500
1277	.....do	State University of Iowa	1856	Col	O.	T.	F.	B.	55,000
1278	.....do	Law Library	1868	Law	....	C.	Fr.	R.	9,650
1279	Iowa Falls	Ellsworth College*	1890	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
1280	.....do	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,266
1281	Keokuk	I. O. O. F. Library	.....	I. O. O. F.	....	C.	Fr.	C.	2,400
1282	.....do	Keokuk Bar Association Library.*	1883	Law	....	C.	S.	R.	1,000
1283	.....do	Public High School	1893	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,200
1284	.....do	Public Library	.....	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	13,134
1285	Keosauqua	I. O. O. F. Library	1850	I. O. O. F.	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1286	Knoxville	Home for the Blind	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
1287	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1288	Lamoni	Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.	1865	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,739
1289	Legrand	Palmer College	.....	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1290	Lemars	Public Library	1885	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,500
1291	.....do	Western Union College	1900	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,650
1292	Lyons	German Association Library*	1860	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,100
1293	.....do	Young Men's Association Library.	1863	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	4,945
1294	Manchester	Free Public Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,845
1295	Maquoketa	Boardman Library Institute.	1885	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,394
1296	Marshalltown	Iowa Soldiers' Home Library.	1887	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,690
1297	.....do	Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,891
1298	.....do	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	5,527
1299	Mason City	Public Library	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,225
1300	Missouri Valley	Free Public Library	1881	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,895
1301	Mount Pleasant	German College	1874	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1302	.....do	Iowa Hospital for Insane	.....	Asy	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,085
1303	.....do	Iowa Wesleyan University	1855	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	8,000
1304	.....do	Ladies' Library Association	1872	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	6,467
1305	Mount Vernon	Cornell College	1854	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	18,330
1306	Muscatine	P. M. Musser Library	1897	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
1307	Nevada	Public Library	1876	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	5,000
1308	Newton	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
1309	Onawa	.....do	1880	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
1310	Orange City	Rapelye Library	1895	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1311	Osage	Cedar Valley Seminary	1877	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
1312	.....do	Sage Public Library	1875	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
1313	Oskaloosa	City School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
1314	.....do	Oskaloosa College	1867	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1315	.....do	Penn College	1874	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
1316	.....do	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,134
1317	Ottumwa	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,077
1318	Oxford	Masonic Library	1892	Masonic	....	C.	S.	B.	1,300
1319	Panora	Guthrie County High School.	1876	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1320	Pella	Central College	1853	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	4,000
1321	Perry	Normal School	1893	Sch	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,200
1322	Redoak	Public High School	1882	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
1323	Rockford	.....do	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
1324	Rock Rapids	Free Public Library	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,285
1325	Sabula	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,010
1326	Sheldon	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
1327	.....do	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
1328	Shenandoah	Western Normal College	1882	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	1,500
1329	Sibley	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1330	Sigourney	Keokuk County Educational Library.	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1331	Sioux City	Morningside College	1895	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	2,000

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	500	7,742	$900		$952			Hannah M. Babb	1273
1,980	0			$38	84			Martha Stahl	1274
	1,137	28,494	3,500		3,500			Adelaide C. Lloyd	1275
	325			1,000	1,000	$1,000		M. W. Davis, secretary	1276
	5,650								1277
	150								1278
300									1279
109	265	8,758	443	0	645	0		Mrs. Florence Anders	1280
550	50	600			80			E. C. Cobb	1281
									1282
								Bertha R. Craig	1283
	1,211	60,927	2,000		3,066		$10,000	Nannie P. Fulton	1284
0	0	25						Chas. F. Henry	1285
									1286
	160				45			Harlan Updegraff, superintendent.	1287
400	362	26						F. E. Cochran	1288
									1289
	150	10,000	1,000		1,050	0		Ira T. Martin, president	1290
								Rev. H. H. Thoren, president.	1291
									1292
	270	1,000	0	0	598			Jeanncite F. Balch	1293
		12,149	476		476			Mrs. Jennie Jones	1294
	90	5,284			700	5,000		Ida M. Simpson	1295
		3,600		146	146			E. L. Lunt	1296
600	790	34,455	1,560		1,777	0		M. M. Battis	1297
	241							Olive A. Zug	1298
1,020	190	14,694	1,127		1,289		3,000	Anna H. Chapin	1299
		1,500						Estelle Turner	1300
	100	226						E. S. Hovighorst, president	1301
								Frank C. Hoyt, superintendent.	1302
1,000	150	75						A. L. Eaton	1303
900	109	1,769	0	0	452			Ida Van Hon	1304
	1,118	11,889			510			May L. Fairbanks	1305
								Mrs. Emma L. Makin	1306
200	250	8,643	800		875	0		W. P. Payne, president	1307
					200			E. J. H. Beard	1308
100	320		125		250			A. F. Styles, superintendent.	1309
400	50	500			25			Phil. Sonlen	1310
	100				125	500		Alonzo Abernethy	1311
	132	10,541			550			Ella M. Stacy	1312
	450		300		300			S. J. Linley, superintendent.	1313
								John M. Stoke	1314
	50							Rosa E. Lewis	1315
	322	5,641			361	0		W. S. Lacy	1316
50	39	520			42			Calla M. Hand	1317
500	100	200						W. H. Poole	1318
	75				126			B. E. Finley	1319
	30	200	0	0	120			Martha Firth	1320
300								W. M. Tarr	1321
	100				160	0		W. F. Chevalier	1322
									1323
0	290	2,500	247	0	295			Mrs. Anna Manning	1324
									1325
		3,520	293		299			Mrs. G. W. Roth	1326
								W. J. Simpson	1327
	50							J. M. Hussey, president	1328
									1329
									1330
1,000	100				150			F. H. Garver, secretary	1331

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	IOWA—continued.								
1332	Sioux City	Public Library	1877	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	14,750
1333	Spencer	do	1880	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,500
1334	Storm Lake	Buena Vista College	1891	Col		C.	S.	B.	2,500
1335	do	Public School	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,250
1336	Tabor	Tabor College	1866	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	11,500
1337	Tama	Woman's Club Library	1885	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,013
1338	Toledo	Western College	1856	Col		C.	S.	B.	3,100
1339	Trenton	Henry County Institute of Science.	1870	Scien	O.	C.	S.	C.	1,560
1340	Vinton	Iowa College for the Blind		Asy		T.	F.	B.	1,500
1341	do	Tilford Collegiate Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1342	Washington	Free Public Library	1877	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,241
1343	Waterloo	do	1897	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,239
1344	Waverly	Public Library	1894	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,870
1345	do	Public School Library	1884	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
1346	do	Wartburg Teachers' Seminary	1879	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,100
1347	Webster City	Kendall Young Library	1898	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,930
1348	Westbranch	Scattergood Library	1890	Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
1349	West Liberty	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,050
1350	West Union	do	1896	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,500
1351	Wilton Junction	Wilton German-English College.	1894	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,800
1352	Winterset	Free Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,220
	KANSAS.								
1353	Abilene	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,200
1354	Anthony	Public Library	1897	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,200
1355	Atchison	Daughters of Rebekah, I. O. O. F.	1873	I. O. O. F.		C.	S.	B.	2,000
1356	do	John A. Martin Memorial Library.		Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1357	do	Midland College	1887	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1358	do	Public Library	1879	Gen		C.	S.	B.	6,548
1359	do	St. Benedict's College	1858	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	14,600
1360	do	Western Theological Seminary.	1895	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	1,800
1361	Baldwin	Baker University		Col		C.	S.	B.	7,000
1362	Belleplaine	Public High School	1887	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
1363	Beloit	do		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1364	Blue Rapids	Ladies' Public Library	1875	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,168
1365	Burlingame	Public School	1868	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,800
1366	Burlington	Free Public Library	1884	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,800
1367	Cawker City	Public Library	1883	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,860
1368	do	Public School	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
1369	do	Woman's Hesperian Library Club.	1883	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,872
1370	Chapman	Dickinson County High School.	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
1371	Columbus	Public High School	1884	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,650
1372	do	Public School	1885	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,715
1373	Concordia	Library Association	1892	Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,300
1374	do	Nazareth Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1375	do	Public High School	1893	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
1376	do	St. Aloysius School	1884	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1377	Dodge City	Soule College	1894	Col		C.	F.	R.	1,300
1378	Effingham	Atchison County High School	1892	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
1379	Emporia	College of Emporia (Anderson Memorial Library).	1885	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1380	do	Free Library	1884	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,500
1381	do	Railroad Library	1898	Gen		C.	F.	B.	8,000
1382	do	State Normal School	1865	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	14,302
1383	Eureka	Southern Kansas Academy	1887	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,432
1384	Fort Leavenworth	Post and Lyceum Library		Gar		T.	Fr.	B.	2,250
1385	do	U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School.	1881	Govt		T.	F.	B.	8,000
1386	Fort Scott	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,658

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
450	1,274	55,165	$4,778	$4,000	$9,029	0	$75,000	Mrs. R. A. Oberholtzer	1332
	250						12,000	Mrs. H. J. Brown	1333
500	750				275			Harvey Hostetler	1334
100	591	1,200			651			J. H. O'Doughue	1335
6,000	1,000	0	0	0	300				1336
	50				15	0		Mrs. J. L. Bracken	1337
	100				179			H. W. Ward	1338
	50						3,000	Mrs. C. Morrison	1339
								T. F. McCune, superintendent	1340
									1341
	242	14,077	1,288		1,288			N. J. Springer	1342
	694	41,718	2,184		2,483			Mrs. W. A. Wilson	1343
	38	4,000	490		495			May Brotherton	1344
									1345
600	200	300	0	0	200			Prof. C. S. Fritschel	1346
475	974	22,147			3,051	$150,000	6,000	E. D. Burgess	1347
300					23			W. J. Edgerton	1348
200	150	3,600	0	0	337			H. W. Hughes, president	1349
100	100	100			400			E. W. Smith	1350
	200	500	0	0	165			John H. Harms	1351
	225	11,918	10,161	0	10,161				1352
	25	600						Wm. C. Wagner	1353
	200	3,000	150		150			B. H. Stedman	1354
	0	1,000						W. S. Vader	1355
100	50				38			E. S. Hillis, superintendent	1356
1,000	500	1,000			325	1,000		G. H. Meixell	1357
	200	9,145		25	97			Mrs. L. Scofield	1358
1,650	600							Benno Feser, O. S. B.	1359
								F. D. Altman, president	1360
970	717	2,570			600	1,000		Prof. E. M. Wood	1361
200	20							C. O. Smith, principal	1362
	20							Ethel Walker	1363
1,500		1,634	0	0	592			Chloe F. Axtell	1364
			51		51			Mary E. Newman	1365
	100	8,000	372	50	484			Mrs. D. Hall	1366
	94				145			Mrs. Frank Garrett	1367
300	375	1,876	125		140			L. J. Hall, superintendent	1368
					78		1,000	Mattie Larkin, secretary	1369
300	200			127	160			D. E. Lantz, principal	1370
100	150	1,000	0	60	220		1,200	E. L. Enloe	1371
100	18	600			75			O. C. Ecke, superintendent	1372
100	227	4,475			276			Mattie H. Spaulding	1373
									1374
	100							A. B. Carney, superintendent	1375
1,000	200								1376
20	100							E. H. Vaughan, president	1377
750	200		400	0	400	0		J. W. Wilson, superintendent	1378
2,000	150							Martha R. McCabe	1379
	330	18,394	1,100		1,179			Mrs. A. J. Wicks	1380
0	1,000	4,800							1381
	866	13,162			900			Elva E. Clarke	1382
900	243	505			150			J. W. Scroggs, principal	1383
100	40	700						Arthur N. Wales	1384
280	161	642			675			Alfred Robertson	1385
									1386

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	KANSAS—cont'd.								
1387	Garnett	Library Association	1880	Soc		C.	F.	B.	1,000
1388	Greatbend	Central Normal College	1888	Col		C.	F.	R.	1,000
1389	Hays City	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,500
1390	Hiawatha	Hiawatha Academy	1888	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,000
1391	do	Morrill Public Library	1882	Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	6,000
1392	Highland	Highland University	1858	Col		C.	F.	B.	5,000
1393	Holton	Campbell University	1882	Col		C.	F.	B.	2,000
1394	do	Public High School	1886	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,875
1395	Horton	Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
1396	Howard	Public School	1888	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
1397	Independence	Ladies' Library Association	1882	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,891
1398	do	Public Library	1882	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,891
1399	Irving	do		Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,040
1400	Junction City	Ladies' Reading Club	1874	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,200
1401	do	Trott's Select Library	1873	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,500
1402	Kansas City	Kansas City University	1897	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
1403	do	Kansas Institute for the Blind.		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,700
1404	Lansing	Kansas State Penitentiary Library.	1868	State	O.	T.	Fr.	C.	5,135
1405	Lawrence	City Library	1861	Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	15,000
1406	do	University of Kansas	1865	Col	O.	T.	F.	B.	33,324
1407	Leavenworth	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1408	do	Public Library Association	1900	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,221
1409	do	St. Mary's Academy	1858	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1410	do	Y. M. C. A. Library		Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	1,500
1411	Lecompton	Lane University		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1412	Lindsborg	Bethany College	1881	Col		C.	F.	B.	4,500
1413	McPherson	College and Industrial Institute.	1887	Col		C.	F.	R.	2,000
1414	Manhattan	Kansas State Agricultural College.		Col	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	21,798
1415	Marysville	Modern Normal College	1892	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,400
1416	do	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
1417	Minneapolis	do	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,000
1418	Newton	Bethel College	1893	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,250
1419	do	Free Library	1885	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,011
1420	Nickerson	Normal College	1898	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,253
1421	Norton	Norton County Teachers' Library.	1890	Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,000
1422	do	Public High School	1893	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
1423	Olathe	Institute for the Deaf and Dumb.	1861	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,300
1424	do	Library Association	1877	Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,000
1425	Osage City	Public High School	1889	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1426	Osawatomie	Public Library	1885	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,460
1427	Oswego	Library Association	1878	Gen		C.	F.	B.	4,000
1428	Ottawa	City Library	1872	Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	5,000
1429	do	Ottawa University	1867	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1430	Paola	Free Public Library	1876	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,500
1431	Peabody	Public Library	1875	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,000
1432	St. Marys	St. Marys College	1869	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	10,000
1433	do	Junior Students' Library.	1889	Col		C.	S.	C.	1,180
1434	do	Senior Reading Room Association.	1872	Col		C.	S.	B.	2,800
1435	Salina	Free Public Library	1900	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,510
1436	do	Public School	1876	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,500
1437	do	Wesleyan University	1887	Col		C.	F.	B.	2,000
1438	Sedgwick	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
1439	Seneca	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,400
1440	Smith Center	Public Library	1897	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,250
1441	Sterling	Cooper Memorial College		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
200	32	400		$20	$25			J. B. Cox	1387
200	400				300			Porter Young, president	1388
					20			Chas. W. Reed	1389
300	1,000		$25		525			L. E. Tupper	1390
	100				123			L. Macy	1391
200	12	300						Eugene C. Ford	1392
300	200							Walter Gidinghagen	1393
	0							Erwin E. Heuth, superintendent.	1394
200	200	200			10			W. P. Todd	1395
50	50		45		45			J. M. Pieratt, superintendent.	1396
500	95				245			Mrs. H. D. Grant	1397
500	92							do	1398
200	0				15			Eliza Guthrie	1399
	40		0	0	155		$3,000	Annie B. White	1400
0	0	300	0	0	100			C. H. Trott	1401
									1402
									1403
100	100	48,408		100	100		7,000	R. A. Hoffman	1404
			1,000		1,580				1405
	2,667			8,820	8,820		75,000	Carrie M. Watson	1406
		3,036						Rose R. Morgan	1407
		8,661	2,824		2,851		25,000	Syrena McKee	1408
	65				50			Sister Mary	1409
								S. W. Moore	1410
									1411
1,500	100								1412
200	50				25			S. B. Fahnestock, secretary	1413
14,000	1,163	4,500		3,085	3,085			Josephine T. Berry	1414
150	100	350	0	0	75	0		J. G. Ellenbeeker	1415
					55			W. H. Greider	1416
500	1,000	7,000	300	0	305	0		G. R. Crissman, superintendent.	1417
300	125				100			H. O. Kruse, principal	1418
1,743	312	11,495	1,073	0	1,130			Miss L. McAlpine	1419
500	250		0	0	375			E. B. Smith, president	1420
	75				40			F. R. Snyder, superintendent.	1421
0	100	1,770			50			H. M. Culter	1422
	100			200	200			H. C. Hammond, superintendent.	1423
400			0	0	12			S. B. S. Wilson, M. D	1424
									1425
235	80	3,785	185		197			C. S. Bixley, secretary	1426
600	300							W. S. Newlon, assistant librarian.	1427
2,000	100	11,474		400	832			Julia M. Walsh	1428
4,000	200	1,000	0	0	170			R. L. Parker	1429
1,000	200	9,760	570		590			Miss K. A. Hobson	1430
								Emma F. Christ	1431
1,000	85	800						Albert Muntsch	1432
								Joseph M. Milet, S. J	1433
	200	8,000	0	0	307			J. H. Whelan, S. J	1434
	380	2,617	800		801			Bessie M. Page	1435
500								A. Ludlum, superintendent.	1436
1,000								A. Gridley, secretary	1437
								R. A. Hampshire	1438
									1439
	140	1,825			1,055		1,500	Mrs. Hattie A. Baker	1440
3,000									1441

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	KANSAS—cont'd.								
1442	Topeka	College of the Sisters of Bethany.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1443	do	Free Public Library	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	16,800
1444	do	Kansas Academy of Science.	1867	Scien		C.	F.	R.	6,800
1445	do	Kansas State Historical Society.	1875	Hist		T.	F.	R.	44,844
1446	do	Kansas State Library	1870	State		T.	F.	R.	75,000
1447	do	Masonic Library	1856	Masonic	R.	C.	F.	R.	2,500
1448	do	State Board of Agriculture	1875	Scien		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1449	do	Washburn College	1867	Col		C.	F.	B.	8,255
1450	Troy	S. L. K. Association	1879	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,505
1451	Wichita	Fairmount College	1895	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	18,000
1452	do	Friends' University	1897	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1453	do	City Library	1889	Gen		T.	F.	B.	7,000
1454	Winfield	Public High School	1888	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,427
1455	do	Southwest Kansas College	1886	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
1456	Yates Center	Public High School	1883	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,443
	KENTUCKY.								
1457	Anchorage	Bellewood Female Seminary.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1458	Ashland	Public Schools	1891	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,560
1459	Barbourville	Union College (Speed Stevenson Library.)	1890	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,000
1460	Beechmont	Louisville Training School for Boys.	1889	Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
1461	Berea	Berea College	1885	Col		C.	F.	B.	18,500
1462	Bowling Green	Ogden College	1884	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,500
1463	do	Potter College and Students' Library.	1889	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,957
1464	do	Southern Normal College	1875	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,400
1465	Clinton	Clinton College	1874	Col		C.	S.	R.	2,000
1466	Covington	Public Library	1901	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,000
1467	Cynthiana	Graded City School	1872	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,903
1468	Danville	Centre College of Kentucky.	1819	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	14,945
1469	do	Danville Theological Seminary.	1853	Theo		C.	F.	B.	10,600
1470	do	Hogsett Military Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1471	do	Institution for the Deaf	1850	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
1472	do	Library Association	1893	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,500
1473	Elkton	Vanderbilt Training School		Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,350
1474	Frankfort	Kentucky Geological Survey Library.		State		T.	F.	R.	3,000
1475	do	Kentucky Penitentiary Library.	1884	Asy	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,500
1476	do	Kentucky State Library		State	O.	T.	F.	R.	101,000
1477	Georgetown	Georgetown College	1840	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	13,000
1478	do	Ciceronian Society	1839	Col. Soc		C.	F.	C.	2,000
1479	do	Tau Theta Kappa Society	1839	Col. Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,650
1480	do	Scott County Library and Lecture Association.*		Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,629
1481	Glendale	Lynnland M. and F. Institute		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1482	Hopkinsville	Public School	1882	Sch		T.	S.	B.	1,600
1483	do	South Kentucky College		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1484	Jackson	S. P. Lee's Collegiate Institute.		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,250
1485	Lexington	Agr. and Mech. College of Ky		Col		T.	Fr.	B.	4,009
1486	do	Hamilton Female College		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1487	do	Kentucky Geological Survey.		Scien		T.	F.	B.	3,000
1488	do	Kentucky University	1783	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	16,294
1489	do	Public Library	1796	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	15,000
1490	do	Russell High School (colored)	1895	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1491	Louisville	Girls' High School	1881	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,138
1492	do	Grand Lodge of Kentucky	1800	Masonic	R.	C.	F.	R.	4,000

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Annie J. Hooley	1442
.....	1,034	75,807	$4,595	.....	$8,108	$9,000	$43,000	E. S. Lewis	1443
4,700	850	340	.....	$1,220	2,840	.....	.....	B. B. Smyth	1444
66,257	2,605	.....	.....	5,140	5,194	.....	.....	Geo. W. Martin	1445
2,000	7,500	.....	.....	10,400	10,400	5,000	.....	Annie L. Diggs	1446
7,000	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. K. Wilson	1447
.....	.....	.....	100	100	200	.....	.....	F. D. Coburn, secretary	1448
3,000	570	1,500	.....	.....	1,200	.....	.....	Lucy F. Dougherty	1449
250	.....	576	.....	.....	85	.....	.....	Margaret Schletzbaum	1450
5,000	3,574	1,300	.....	.....	827	.....	.....	Paul Roulet	1451
.....	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Laura E. Kirby	1452
2,000	500	.....	1,000	600	1,900	.....	.....	Laura B. Gross	1453
148	240	1,135	.....	.....	353	.....	.....	John W. Spindler, superintendent public schools.	1454
200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1455
.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lucy Phillips	1456
100	100	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. G. Lord, president	1457
2,000	360	1,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. G. Crabbe, superintendent.	1458
200	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jas. P. Faulkner	1459
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	H. K. Taylor, president	1460
5,000	2,500	5,063	.....	.....	800	.....	.....	Mrs. M. P. Gould	1461
.....	2,000	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. A. Obenchain	1462
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	Gertrude Anderson	1463
200	300	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	.....	H. H. Cherry	1464
500	450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	John C. C. Dunford, president	1465
.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000	5,000	.....	.....	Mrs. Lansdowne	1466
543	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. A. Leonard	1467
4,591	1,957	.....	.....	.....	988	.....	7,000	J. C. Fales	1468
2,100	100	.....	.....	.....	200	2,000	.....	C. K. Crawford, D. D.	1469
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1470
0	150	.....	.....	.....	120	.....	.....	Augustus Rogers, superintendent.	1471
0	125	6,500	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	J. B. Fisher, president	1472
.....	200	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	S. W. Alexander	1473
2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. W. Stone, Curator	1474
500	100	.....	.....	100	100	.....	5,000	Lew G. Wallace, chaplain	1475
.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	1,200	.....	.....	Pauline H. Hardin	1476
100	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,000	10,000	J. K. Nunnelley, assistant	1477
100	135	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	E. D. Morgan	1478
100	75	.....	50	.....	225	.....	.....	W. P. Dickey, acting	1479
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1480
300	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. B. Gwynn, president	1481
500	.....	.....	.....	50	62	.....	.....	L. McCartney	1482
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1483
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. Dinwiddie	1484
7,629	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	V. E. Muncy, secretary	1485
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1486
1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. W. Stone	1487
2,500	392	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Henry W. White	1488
.....	1,998	34,502	1,400	1,800	4,715	.....	10,000	Mary K. Bullitt	1489
700	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1490
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	B. H. Bartholomew	1491
2,500	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	H. B. Grant	1492

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	KENTUCKY—con.								
1493	Louisville	Hampton College	1878	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1494	.....do	Kentucky Inst. for the Blind.	1842	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1495	.....do	Law Library	1839	Law	....	T.	Fr.	R.	8,000
1496	.....do	Male High School (Maurice Kirby Memorial Library).	1897	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,700
1497	.....do	National Library	1891	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	7,000
1498	.....do	Polytechnic Society of Kentucky.	.....	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	52,923
1499	.....do	Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	1893	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
1500	.....do	Presentation Academy	1893	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,040
1501	.....do	St. Xavier's College	1864	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,900
1502	.....do	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.	1888	Theo	O.	C.	F.	C.	25,000
1503	.....do	University of Louisville (medical department).	1837	Med	....	C.	F.	R.	3,000
1504	.....do	Young Ladies of St. Benedict's Academy.	.....	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,000
1505	Lyndon	Kentucky Military Institute.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
1506	Maysville	Limestone Lodge, No. 36, K. of P. Library.	1888	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,750
1507	.....do	Maysville and Mason County Library, Historical, and Scientific Association.	1878	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	4,606
1508	.....do	Odd Fellows' De Kalb Library.	1850	I. O. O. F	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,200
1509	.....do	St. Frances De Sales Academy.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1510	Midway	Kentucky Female Orphan School.*	1848	Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
1511	Morganfield	St. Vincent's Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,060
1512	Nazareth	Nazareth Academy	1850	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1513	Newport	Belleview School	1894	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,200
1514	.....do	Mount St. Martin's Seminary.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,127
1515	.....do	Public Library	.....	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,258
1516	Paducah	Public High School	1890	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
1517	Paris	.....do	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
1518	.....do	Tipton (Miss) Private School.	1880	Sch	....	C.	F.	C.	1,000
1519	Princeton	Princeton Collegiate Institute.	1880	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	1,500
1520	Richmond	Central University and Landis Library.	1874	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
1521	.....do	Madison Female Institute	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1522	Russellville	Bethel College (Long-Norton) Library.	1854	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
1523	.....do	Logan Female College	1868	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,600
1524	St. Catharines	St. Catherine of Sienna Academy.	1822	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	2,500
1525	St. Joseph	Mount St. Joseph's Academy	1884	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
1526	St. Mary	St. Mary's College	1821	Col	....	C.	S.	R.	4,000
1527	St. Vincent	St. Vincent's Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,130
1528	Shelbyville	Science Hill School	1825	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	2,500
1529	Waddy	Central Normal College	1886	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1530	Williamsburg	Beal's Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
1531	.....do	Williamsburg Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1532	Winchester	Kentucky Wesleyan College.	1868	Col	....	C.	F.	R.	2,750
	LOUISIANA.								
1533	Baldwin	Gilbert Academy and Industrial College.	1875	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
1534	Baton Rouge	Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1877	Col	....	T.	Fr.	B.	21,500
1535	.....do	Public Library	1889	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	1,157

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									1493
					$290			B. B. Huntoon	1494
100	200							Samuel F. Johnson	1495
150	10							John B. Carrington	1496
1,000	140				505			Ellen Brandis	1497
	889	24,568			4,087		$300,000	Thos. B. Crutcher	1498
	800							C. R. Hemphill	1499
	50							Sister Eutropia	1500
								Brother Bernardine	1501
							50,000	E. A. Forbes, assistant	1502
	400							H. M. Goodman	1503
									1504
									1505
								John G. Chamberlain	1506
2,449	186	1,150					4,000	W. D. Hixson	1507
0	90	982			80			John W. Thompson	1508
									1509
									1510
									1511
								Sister Seraphia	1512
200	120				80			F. S. Alley, superintendent	1513
500									1514
	947	28,609	$2,000		2,200				1515
50	4							C. B. Hatfield, superintendent	1516
									1517
	20				100			Miss M. S. Tipton	1518
250	10		0	0	45			John M. Richmond	1519
								Prof. L. G. Barbour	1520
									1521
	300				400	$1,000	18,000	E. S. Alderman, president	1522
600	21							A. G. Murphy, president	1523
7,000								Sister M. Alberta	1524
1,000	50		0	0	37			Sister M. Aloysius	1525
2,000					5			John Fehwenbach	1526
1,500	50	160						Sister Mary David	1527
								Mrs. W. T. Poynter, principal	1528
100	100							Elma Paxton	1529
								H. Haynes	1530
									1531
350	250				18			J. E. Wamsley	1532
1,000								A. E. P. Albert	1533
								Chas. H. Stumberg	1534
	0		0	0	757			Mary Davis	1535

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	LOUISIANA—cont'd.								
1536	Clinton	Clinton Female Academy (Munday Library).		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1537	do	Silliman Female Collegiate Institute.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,100
1538	Convent	Jefferson College	1861	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	4,000
1539	Donaldsonville	Ascension Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1540	Grand Coteau	St. Charles College	1836	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
1541	Jackson	Centenary College	1845	Col		C.	S.	B.	4,000
1542	do	Feliciana Female Collegiate Institute.		Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1543	Keatchie	Keatchie College (Eulalian Library).	1856	Col. Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	1,142
1544	Natchitoches	Louisiana State Normal School.	1886	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,161
1545	New Iberia	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1546	New Orleans	Charity Hospital Medical Library.	1887	Med	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	4,760
1547	do	College of the Immaculate Conception.*		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	15,000
1548	do	Fisk Free and Public Library.	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	43,000
1549	do	Grand Lodge F. and A. M	1852	Masonic	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
1550	do	Home Institute		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
1551	do	Howard Memorial Library	1887	Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	38,000
1552	do	H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College.	1892	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
1553	do	Jewish Orphans' Home Library.	1887	Asy		C.	Fr.	B.	1,149
1554	do	Leland University	1870	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1555	do	Louisiana Bar Association Library.	1847	Law		C.	S.	R.	12,000
1556	do	McDonogh High School, No. 1	1890	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1557	do	McDonogh High School, No. 2		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1558	do	McDonogh High School, No. 3	1889	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,608
1559	do	New Orleans University	1873	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1560	do	St. Alphonsus Circulating Library.	1860	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,900
1561	do	St. Joseph's Convent*	1868	Col		C.	S.	C.	1,500
1562	do	St. Mary's Dominican College	1862	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
1563	do	Soulé College	1856	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,311
1564	do	Southern University and A. and M. College.	1880	Col		T.	Fr.	R.	2,603
1565	do	State Library of Louisiana	1838	Gen		T.	Fr.	R.	28,619
1566	do	Straight University	1892	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1567	do	Tulane University	1885	Col		C.	F.	R.	20,000
1568	do	Ursuline Nuns' Library	1727	Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	4,500
1569	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1853	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	1,500
1570	Opelousas	St. Landry High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
1571	Ruston	Louisiana Industrial Institute.	1895	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,000
1572	Shreveport	Shreveport Library	1895	Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,564
	MAINE.								
1573	Alfred	Alfred Reading Club	1876	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,225
1574	do	York County Bar Library	1815	Law		C.	F.	R.	1,700
1575	Auburn	Androscoggin County Law Library.	1870	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	3,730
1576	do	Public Library	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	8,607
1577	Augusta	Kennebec Historical Society Library.	1891	Hist		C.	F.	R.	3,000
1578	do	Kennebec Law Library		Law		T.	Fr.	B.	3,500
1579	do	Lithgow Library and Reading Room.	1882	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	7,547
1580	do	Maine Board of Agriculture Library.*		Scien		T.	F.	R.	1,500

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. S. E. Munday	1536
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1537
2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$8,000	.....	1538
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1539
360	355	.....	.....	.....	$500	.....	.....	Rev. M. A. Higgins, S. J	1540
2,000	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rev. I. W. Cooper, president.	1541
400	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rev. D. V. Byers, president	1542
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. W. Thighen	1543
3,000	133	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. L. Westbrook, secretary	1544
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1545
1,150	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lawrence Justin	1546
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1547
.....	3,250	88,000	.....	$8,500	11,993	.....	40,000	Wm. Beer	1548
2,000	40	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	Richard Lambert	1549
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sophie B. Wright	1550
.....	2,046	.....	.....	.....	7,500	$200,000	100,000	Wm. Beer	1551
950	300	1,650	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. E. P. Randolph	1552
93	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Annie Hurwitz	1553
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1554
20,000	1,200	0	0	0	1,300	.....	.....	Benj. R. Forman	1555
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1556
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Alice L. Lusher	1557
0	150	1,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. Suydam, principal	1558
500	100	.....	0	0	40	.....	.....	L. Y. Adkinson, D. D	1559
25	50	6,000	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	Eveline A. Waldo	1560
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1561
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1562
108	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Geo. Soulé, principal	1563
1,250	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. A. T. Getz	1564
.....	.....	.....	.....	650	802	.....	.....	Albertine F. Phillips	1565
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. C. Little, treasurer	1566
5,000	1,500	.....	.....	.....	1,200	.....	.....	.....	1567
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sister St. Helen	1568
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. C. Jackson, general secretary.	1569
639	50	1,200	.....	115	131	.....	.....	E. F. Gayle, principal	1570
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	.....	.....	W. C. Robinson	1571
.....	154	4,150	.....	.....	246	.....	.....	Nellie F. Walters	1572
.....	23	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	.....	Sam M. Came	1573
.....	400	.....	.....	.....	1,250	.....	.....	James E. Hewey	1574
.....	394	.....	.....	500	680	.....	.....	A. R. Savage	1575
.....	1,041	34,290	.....	1,540	2,322	1,500	.....	Annie Prescott	1576
2,000	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chas. E. Nash	1577
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. A. Small	1578
.....	188	34,306	.....	1,200	2,480	24,000	50,000	Julia M. Clapp	1579
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1580

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MAINE—continued.								
1581	Augusta	Maine Insane Hospital (Black Library).	1860	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	C.	2,000
1582	.....do	Maine State Library	1861	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	60,000
1583	Bangor	Bangor Theological Seminary	1814	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	21,311
1584	.....do	Penobscot Bar Library Association.	.....	Law	....	T.	F.	R.	2,800
1585	.....do	Public Library	1883	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	46,837
1586	Bar Harbor	Village Library	.....	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
1587	Bath	Patten Free Library	1890	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,398
1588	Belfast	Free Library	1887	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	9,614
1589	Biddeford	Public High School	1850	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1590	.....do	Public Library	1862	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	6,500
1591	Bridgton	.....do	1895	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,075
1592	Brunswick	Bowdoin College	1794	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	67,164
1593	.....do	Public Library	1883	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	8,340
1594	Bucksport	Buck Memorial Library	1807	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,717
1595	.....do	East Maine Conference Seminary.	1850	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1596	.....do	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	6,000
1597	Calais	Free Library	1892	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,520
1598	Camden	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,643
1599	Castine	Eastern State Normal School.	1868	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
1600	.....do	Town Library	1856	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,500
1601	Charleston	Higgins Classical Institute (Tibbetts Library).	1890	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,450
1602	Cherryfield	Public Library	1837	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,200
1603	Clinton	Brown Memorial Library	1899	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,500
1604	Corinna	Stewart Free Library	1898	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	3,429
1605	Cornish	Library Association	1867	Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	1,453
1606	Cumberland Mills	Cumberland Mills Library	1879	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,048
1607	Damariscotta	Skidompha Library	1887	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,203
1608	Deering	Westbrook Seminary (Frost Library).	.....	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,500
1609	Dexter	Town Library	1881	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,929
1610	East Machias	Public Library Association	1874	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	1,300
1611	Eastport	Public Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,000
1612	Ellsworth	City Library	1870	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,850
1613	Farmington	Abbott Family School (Little Blue Library).	1844	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1614	.....do	Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	6,555
1615	.....do	State Normal School	1864	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,600
1616	Fort Fairfield	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,101
1617	Frankfort	Waldo Peirce Reading Room.	1892	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
1618	Gardiner	Public Library	1874	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	6,801
1619	Gorham	.....do	1882	Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	3,500
1620	.....do	State Normal School	1879	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,672
1621	Hallowell	Hubbard Free Library	1842	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	9,000
1622	Hebron	Hebron Academy (Hamlin Library).	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,700
1623	Houlton	Ricker Classical Institute	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,000
1624	Kennebunk	First Congregational Parish Library.	1831	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,000
1625	.....do	Free Library Association	1881	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,300
1626	Kents Hill	Maine Wesleyan Seminary	1830	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	8,000
1627	Kittery	Rice Public Library	1875	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,610
1628	Lewiston	Bates College	1863	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	18,766
1629	.....do	Cobb Divinity School	1840	Theo	....	C.	S.	B.	4,150
1630	.....do	Manufacturers and Mechanics' Library Association.	1861	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	7,840
1631	Machias	Porter Memorial Library	1892	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,234
1632	.....do	Washington County Law Library.	.....	Law	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,535
1633	Madison	Public Library	1866	Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	1,052
1634	New Gloucester	.....do	1889	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
1635	New Sharon	Town Library	.....	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
0	40		0	0	$160	$3,000		Dr. H. B. Hill	1581
3,000	2,800		$4,300		4,300	1,000		L. D. Carver	1582
	610				600	12,000	$10,000	John L. Crosby	1583
					520			M. S. Clifford	1584
9,860	1,425	44,174			5,769	112,000		Mrs. Mary H. Curran	1585
0	300	9,939		$100	100			Miss A. M. Bunker	1586
	416	25,786		1,375	2,065	10,000	19,000	F. H. Low, treasurer	1587
		24,026			1,836	47,844		Elizabeth M. Pond	1588
								Harry H. Burnham	1589
30	220	16,600		800	885			Emma Hatch	1590
	90	3,000			172		2,500		1591
	2,059	6,509	0	0	2,965	30,000	50,000	George T. Little	1592
	21	24,000	1,000	100	1,203			Mary G. Gilman	1593
						9,500		Alice B. Gardner	1594
1,000							8,000	S. A. Bender	1595
									1596
0	576	20,067		1,103	1,297	5,750	10,000	Rev. Chas. G. McCully	1597
	147	11,945	500	50	823	0		E. C. Fletcher, treasurer	1598
	25				50			Albert F. Richardson	1599
	300	10,000	197	19	223			Edward E. Philbrook	1600
300	300	300			60	1,000		H. W. Foss	1601
			57		57			Rebecca Burnham	1602
		3,630				5,000	12,000	Grace L. Weymouth	1603
	150	15,429	100	14	121		65,000	J. H. Winchester	1604
50	22			0	36			Mary I. Marr	1605
	288	5,280						Lucy S. Anderson	1606
	125	2,000	0	0	180			Wm. Keene Hilton	1607
									1608
	337	20,558	750	75	849	6,000	30,000	F. S. Springall	1609
	30	1,800	0	0	45			Josiah Harris	1610
	393	15,050		660	808	700	10,000	Mrs. Charlotte Wood	1611
	97		800	86	886			Adelaide True	1612
									1613
10,000	336		0	0	470			Mrs. Flora A. Brooks	1614
400	75			120	120			Geo. C. Parington	1615
	107	5,742		200	223			C. E. Holt, jr.	1616
		3,285			365			S. L. Peirce, director	1617
	85	9,306		770	804		10,000	Chas. O. Wadsworth	1618
	100							Hattie M. Files	1619
700	100			500	950			W. J. Corthell, principal	1620
	240	11,280			1,133	25,000	30,000	Annie F. Page	1621
					60	1,000			1622
	30	500						Lucia H. Morrill	1623
	100	2,000			95	1,550		F. P. Hall, treasurer	1624
	175	10,000		200	632	1,500	2,000	F. P. Hall	1625
7,000	300	5,000	0	0	352	1,000		J. Orville Newton	1626
500	200	10,869			1,626	30,000	18,000	M. A. Safford, president	1627
	3,339	8,174	0	1,050	41,075			Caroline A. Woodman	1628
500	250				159	2,000		Prof. H. R. Purinton	1629
		15,000	0	0	665			Geo. W. Yoss, treasurer	1630
	142	8,254	400	40	575		13,000	Mary O. Longfellow	1631
	56				515			P. H. Longfellow	1632
300	150			200	302			C. O. Small	1633
	250		325		333			Helen A. Moseley	1634
	25			16	16			Nellie C. Neal	1635

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MAINE—continued.								
1636	North Bridgton	Bridgton Academy	1811	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,525
1637	Norway	Public Library		Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,000
1638	Oakland	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1639	Old Orchard	Free Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,800
1640	Oldtown	Public Library	1892	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,470
1641	Orono	University of Maine	1868	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	17,200
1642	do	W. C. T. U. Free Public Library.		Gen	R.	C.	F.	C.	2,000
1643	Oxford	Freeland Holmes Library	1873	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,200
1644	Paris	Paris Hill Academy	1891	Sch		C.	F.	R.	2,500
1645	Phillips	Free Public Library		Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	2,056
1646	Portland	Clark's Circulating Library	1877	Gen		C.	S.	C.	5,000
1647	do	Greenleaf Law Library	1867	Law		T.	S.	R.	8,000
1648	do	Maine Charitable Mechanic Association Library.	1815	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	14,000
1649	do	Maine Genealogical Society	1884	Hist		C.	S.	R.	2,097
1650	do	Maine Historical Society	1822	Hist		C.	Fr.	R.	13,500
1651	do	Portland Society of Natural History.	1843	Scien	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	3,426
1652	do	Post Library, Fort Preble	1867	Gar	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,412
1653	do	Public High School	1872	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,010
1654	do	Public Library	1867	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	47,500
1655	do	Rossini Club Library *	1869	Soc	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,630
1656	do	State Reform School (Boys Library).		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,100
1657	Presque Isle	Library Association	1870	Gen		B.	S.	C.	1,600
1658	do	Public Library	1885	Gen	R.	B.	S.	C.	1,800
1659	Richmond	Library Association	1867	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	4,898
1660	Saco	Dyer Library Association	1881	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	12,000
1661	do	Thornton Academy (Sweetser School).	1889	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,821
1662	do	York Institute		Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
1663	Searsport	Sears Public Library	1883	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,700
1664	Skowhegan	Free Public Library	1867	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	8,000
1665	South Berwick	Berwick Academy (Fogg Memorial Library).	1895	Gen		C.	F.	B.	4,356
1666	Thomaston	Maine State Prison Library		Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,954
1667	do	Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,021
1668	Togus	National Soldiers' Home Library.	1866	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	9,465
1669	Vassalboro	Oak Grove Seminary	1856	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1670	Waterville	Coburn Classical Institute		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,510
1671	do	Colby College	1818	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	35,700
1672	do	Waterville Woman's Association Library.	1887	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
1673	Westbrook	Memorial Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,400
1674	Winterport	Free Library Association	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,300
1675	do	Ladies' Circle Library	1865	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	1,650
1676	Winthrop	Public Library	1889	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	2,300
1677	Wiscasset	Lincoln Law Library *	1824	Law		C.	F.	R.	1,000
1678	do	Social Library *	1799	Soc		C.	F.	R.	1,300
1679	Woodfords	Deering Library		Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,800
1680	do	Westbrook Seminary		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1681	Yarmouth	North Yarmouth Academy	1894	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,300
1682	Yarmouthville	Hillside Library	1892	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,175
1683	York Harbor	York Library	1881	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	3,000
	MARYLAND.								
1684	Ammendale	Ammendale Normal Institute.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1685	Annapolis	Maryland State Library	1827	Gen		T.	F.	R.	40,000
1686	do	St. John's College	1872	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	10,000
1687	do	United States Naval Academy.	1845	Col	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	39,538

* Statistics of 1895-96

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
0	100	950						C. C. Spratt, principal	1636
300	300	2,500		$50	$50			A. E. Monahan	1637
									1638
975	525	6,616	$200	83	311			Mrs. M. W. Means	1639
	293	12,898	350	37	437			Charlotte Folsom	1640
7,500	2,409	4,875	0	0	4,973			Ralph K. Jones	1641
	70			25	275			Addie L. Harvey	1642
200			50		50			Geo. H. Jones	1643
								Geo. M. Atwood	1644
35	91		200	20	240			Mrs. A. M. Greenwood	1645
									1646
				500	834			Edward Woodman, treasurer	1647
		10,000			1,554	$3,000	$50,000	Russell G. Dyer	1648
2,160	157				337	1,150		Joseph P. Thompson	1649
17,500	250				650	10,000		H. W. Bryant	1650
3,230	422	50			427	3,500	8,000	Joseph P. Thompson	1651
0	24	200			30		1,500	Chas. R. Lawson	1652
0	25							A. E. Chase	1653
	2,700	99,145		6,600	15,143	98,815	50,000	Alice C. Furbish	1654
									1655
								E. P. Wentworth, superintendent.	1656
	125			100	250			Fred. H. Blake	1657
	125	5,000		100	325			do	1658
								Wm. H. Stuart	1659
	1,000	26,000	0	0	46		25,000	John Haley	1660
0	200	3,130	0	0	500	10,000		Henrietta Moody	1661
5,000	0		0	0	382		20,000	W. S. Dennett	1662
0	45		0	0	25			Jennet B. Rice	1663
	1,000	13,042				12,000	17,000	Clara A. Morrison	1664
100	277	5,262	0	0	363	18,000		Ella W. Ricker	1665
0	100		0	50	379			C. A. Plumer	1666
2,000	1,549	16,609	0	515	721	11,490		Annie O. Gerry	1667
0	235	30,108					10,328	A. L. Smith, treasurer	1668
100	20	500	0	0	35			Arthur M. Charles	1669
725	246	3,124	0	0	350	3,000		F. W. Johnson, principal	1670
20,000	752	7,000	0	0	430	7,000	50,000	Edward W. Hall	1671
	73	6,175	0	0	146			Miss L. E. McLain	1672
	579	24,345		1,690	2,290	10,000	25,000	Eliza M. Atkinson	1673
200	200	3,000	100	10	210	250		Amos F. Carleton, president.	1674
	50	1,050							1675
								John A. Stanley	1676
									1677
									1678
	20							Mrs. A. R. Huston	1679
100	20	100			10			O. H. Perry, president	1680
150	126	220			25			Rev. B. P. Snow, principal	1681
0	30	5,107			74			Ellen S. Mitchell	1682
	125	3,000			300			Sarah M. Varrell	1683
									1684
3,000	1,500							L. H. Drehnen	1685
1,000	700	1,000			150		10,000	Francis E. Daniels	1686
	1,058	8,325	0	2,000	2,000		25,000	Prof. Arthur N. Brown	1687

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MARYLAND—con.								
1688	Baltimore	Academy of the Visitation *	1838	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
1689	do	Archbishop's library	1808	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	R.	20,000
1690	do	Baltimore City College	.....	Col	....	T.	Fr.	B.	8,000
1691	do	Baltimore Law School	1900	Law	....	C.	Fr.	C.	1,000
1692	do	Baltimore Monthly Meeting Library, Friends' School.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
1693	do	Baltimore Normal School for Training of Colored Teachers.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1694	do	Baltimore and Ohio Employees Free Circulating Library.	1885	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	14,000
1695	do	Baltimore Polytechnic Institute.	1890	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1696	do	Boys' Home	1871	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1697	do	Bryn Mawr School	1885	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,320
1698	do	Calvert Hall College	1891	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,990
1699	do	City Library	1875	Gen	....	T.	F.	R.	17,000
1700	do	Enoch Pratt Free Library	1882	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	202,118
1701	Baltimore (Walbrook).	Epiphany Apostolic College	1889	Col	....	C.	F.	R.	1,000
1702	Baltimore	Germania Turnverein Library.	1880	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1703	do	Girls' Latin School	1895	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,226
1704	Baltimore, Station D.	House of Refuge	1855	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,600
1705	Baltimore	I. O. O. F. Library	1840	I. O. O. F.	....	C.	S.	B.	22,541
1706	do	Johns Hopkins Hospital Library.	.....	Med	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,200
1707	do	Johns Hopkins University	1876	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	93,000
1708	do	Knapp's Institute	1860	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,850
1709	do	Knights of Pythias Library	1878	Soc	....	C.	F.	C.	7,500
1710	do	Library Company of the Baltimore Bar.	1840	Law	....	C.	S.	B.	16,759
1711	do	Loyola College	1852	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	R.	35,000
1712	do	Maryland Diocesan Library	1879	Theo	O.	C.	F.	B.	25,000
1713	do	Maryland Historical Society.	1844	Hist	O.	C.	S.	B.	34,000
1714	do	Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts.	1850	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	20,123
1715	do	Maryland Penitentiary Library.	.....	Asy	....	T.	F.	B.	3,000
1716	do	Maryland School for the Blind.	1853	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	2,148
1717	do	Maryland State Homeopathic Medical Society.	.....	Med	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1718	do	Maryland State Normal School.	1865	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	4,200
1719	do	Masonic Library Association.	.....	Masonic	....	C.	Fr.	C.	3,000
1720	do	Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland.	1830	Med	O.	C.	S.	B.	13,000
1721	do	Morgan College	1867	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1722	Baltimore, Station D.	Mount St. Joseph's College	1876	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	6,100
1723	Baltimore	New Mercantile Library	1888	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	67,540
1724	do	Notre Dame of Maryland	1896	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	8,000
1725	do	Peabody Institute of Baltimore.	1857	Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	137,000
1726	do	Red Men's Library	1858	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	7,000
1727	do	St. Joseph's Seminary	1889	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,500
1728	do	St. Mary's Seminary of St. Sulpice.	1791	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	B.	30,000
1729	do	Samuel Ready School (The).	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,154
1730	do	University of Maryland Law School.	1884	Col	....	C.	S.	R.	1,100

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									1688
1,000	200							Rev. Wm. T. Russell	1689
									1690
								Howard Bryant, secretary	1691
									1692
									1693
		38,000						A. M. Irving	1694
500	0	300						W. R. King, U. S. N., president.	1695
0	60							John H. Lynch, superintendent.	1696
	23								1697
								Brother Denis	1698
								B. L. Turner	1699
15,000	10,000	746,623		$50,000	$55,000	$1,260,000	$400,000	Bernard C. Steiner	1700
								Justin McCarthy, president	1701
0	4							Ernst Kroh, secretary	1702
								Jessie B. Slack	1703
200	50							Joseph M. Fisher, superintendent.	1704
0	51				600			B. F. Cooper	1705
	440							M. W. Blogg	1706
100,000	4,000							N. Murray	1707
	50							Wm. A. Knapp	1708
300	200	2,000			325			James Whitehouse	1709
	592		0	0	1,000				1710
								John N. Morgan, S. J	1711
	40	300						W. F. Koopman, assistant	1712
5,000	176	93		2,000	6,446			Francis E. Sparks	1713
	114							Geo. L. McCahan	1714
1,500	500							John F. Weyler	1715
525	93							F. D. Morrison, superintendent.	1716
50	0							Wm. M. Pannebaker, M. D	1717
								E. B. Prettyman	1718
1,000	6	1,000	$200		220			Geo. H. Rogers	1719
5,000	806	1,424			2,200			Miss M. C. Noyes	1720
								F. J. Wagner, president	1721
500	100							Brother Joseph	1722
0	2,083				6,352	4,000			1723
									1724
17,550	4,566	88,514	0	0	26,230		400,000	P. Reese Uhler, LL. D	1725
500	150	800		0	150			J. P. Abell	1726
1,000	100							J. R. Slattery	1727
	200				500			A. Boyed	1728
								Helen J. Power, principal	1729
150								C. Justin Kennedy	1730

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MARYLAND—con.								
1731	Baltimore	Woman's College of Baltimore.	1888	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	8,000
1732	.....do	Young Men's Christian Association Library.	1860	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	2,500
1733	Catonsville	Mount de Sales Academy	1852	Sch	....	C.	S.	R.	5,000
1734	Charlotte Hall	Washington and Stonewall Society Library.	1800	Soc	....	C.	S.	C.	1,121
1735	Cheltenham	House of Reformation for Colored Boys.	1893	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1736	Chestertown	Washington College	1783	Col	....	C.	Fr.	C.	2,500
1737	College of St. James.	College of St. James Irving Society.	1842	Sch	O.	C.	S.	B.	14,000
1738	College Park	Maryland Agricultural College.	1858	Col	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,300
1739	Ellicott City	Rock Hill College	1857	Col	....	C.	F.	R.	7,500
1740	.....do	St. Charles College	1848	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	14,233
1741	Emmitsburg	St. Joseph's Academy	1809	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1742	Forest Glen	National Park Seminary	1894	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,000
1743	Frederick	Frederick College	1860	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	5,000
1744	.....do	Law Library Association, of Frederick County.	1885	Law	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,000
1745	.....do	Maryland School for the Deaf	1870	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,085
1746	.....do	St. John's Circulating Library	.....	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,000
1747	.....do	Woman's College	1893	Col	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1748	Hagerstown	Kee Mar College	1852	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	9,000
1749	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1895	Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	F.	B.	3,000
1750	Ilchester	Redemptorist Library (Ilchester College).	1867	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	18,000
1751	Lutherville	Maryland College for Young Ladies.	1853	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1752	McDonogh	McDonogh School	1873	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	3,592
1753	Mount St. Marys	Mount St. Mary's College	1808	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	25,000
1754	Mount Washington.	Mount St. Agnes College	1869	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	2,000
1755	Port Deposit	Jacob Tome Institute	1894	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,525
1756	Reisterstown	Tillard Memorial Free Library.	1887	Gen	R.	C.	F.	C.	1,790
1757	St. George	St. George's Hall for Boys	1876	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1758	Sparrows Point	Free Library	1896	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,200
1759	Washington Grove	Fairview Seminary	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1760	Western Port	Public School Library	1891	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,400
1761	Westminster	Western Maryland College	1867	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	8,000
1762	.....do	Westminster Theological Seminary.	1882	Theo	....	C.	S.	R.	3,000
1763	Woodstock	Woodstock College	1869	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	67,000
	MASSACHUSETTS.								
1764	Abington	Public Library	1878	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	12,569
1765	Acton	Acton Memorial Library	1890	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,004
1766	Adams	Free Public Library	1863	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,006
1767	Agawam	.....do	1870	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,400
1768	Amesbury	Public Library	1856	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	10,650
1769	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1884	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	F.	C.	1,058
1770	Amherst	Amherst College	1821	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	72,000
1771	.....do	Massachusetts Agricultural College.	1886	Col	O.	T.	F.	B.	21,000
1772	.....do	Town Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	8,575
1773	Andover	Abbot Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,500
1774	.....do	Andover Theological Seminary.	1807	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	52,300
1775	.....do	Memorial Hall Library	1873	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	15,353
1776	.....do	Taylor Memorial Library	1788	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,300
1777	Arlington	B. E. C. Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1778	.....do	Robbins Library	1835	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	16,318
1779	Ashburnham	Cushing Academy	1873	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,100
1780	Ashby	Public Library	.....	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,500

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	415							Joseph S. Sheploe	1731
	150							J. H. Creighton	1732
									1733
326			$30	0	$91			Capt. F. D. Chappelear	1734
0	0	425						Nathan Thompson, superintendent.	1735
	200							C. W. Reid, president	1736
					15			Henry W. Morison	1737
2,000	300	600			351		$5,000	Joseph R. Owens	1738
580	300		0	0	60			Brother Blandin, secretary	1739
	1,000							P. F. Roux	1740
	50		0	0	25			Sr. Henrietta, directress	1741
								John A. Cassedy	1742
	100							E. E. Cates, president	1743
				$85	335			John S. Newman, treasurer	1744
111	57							Chas. W. Ely	1745
2,500	2,000	4,572			1,400		15,000	John H. O'Rourke, S. J	1746
1,000	50		0	0	175	$300		J. H. Apple, A. M	1747
3,000	500				300			M. L. Mair, president	1748
	20	600						L. P. Little, general secretary	1749
200								Joseph C. Hild, C. S. S. R	1750
300	30							J. H. Turner, president	1751
	70							F. B. Crawford	1752
1,000	300						40,000	Wm. L. O'Hara, president	1753
								Sister Mary Austin	1754
		5,216						Caroline Burnite	1755
	42	2,700	120		216			S. F. Morris	1756
	15							J. C. Kinear, principal	1757
	117	1,050			110			Minnie Sholl	1758
									1759
	100			10	35			O. H. Bruce, principal	1760
1,000	100							Lilian V. Hopkins	1761
	50							Hugh L. Elderdice	1762
10,000	500						50,000	A. J. Maas	1763
	382	20,786	1,296		1,353			Mary O. Nash	1764
	377	8,578		600	809	5,000	25,000	Viola L. Tuttle	1765
	483	30,758		3,000	3,559		40,000	Lucy C. Richmond	1766
	150	4,679	300		300			Ralph Perry	1767
	540	30,031		1,124	1,124	10,000		Alice C. Follansbee	1768
		52						C. S. McGown, general secretary.	1769
20,000	2,500	7,000				77,000	50,000	W. I. Fletcher	1770
0	1,705	2,476			1,250	10,500	36,000	Henry H. Goodell, president.	1771
	401		400		602			Mary M. Robison	1772
			0	0	289			W. F. Draper, treasurer	1773
26,000	277						41,000	Rev. Wm. L. Ropes	1774
7,821	473	19,609	0		2,728	35,600	28,500	Ballard Holt	1775
	150		0	0	280			Cecil F. P. Bancroft	1776
								Jno. W. Holt, principal	1777
	631	47,815	0	3,217	6,071	65,100	145,000	Elizabeth J. Newton	1778
								B. M. Dempsey	1779
	50	1,400						Grace E. Allen	1780

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
1781	Ashfield	Library Association	1855	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	5,000
1782	.....do	Sanderson Academy and High School.	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1783	Ashland	Public Library	1880	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	5,000
1784	Athol	.....do	1882	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	6,732
1785	Attleboro	Free Public Library	1885	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,196
1786	Auburn	.....do	1872	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	2,500
1787	Auburndale	Lasell Seminary for Young Women.	1851	Sch	....	C.	F.	R.	2,300
1788	Avon	Public Library	1892	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,010
1789	Ayer	.....do	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	7,885
1790	Ballardvale	Bradlee Library	1878	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,800
1791	Barnstable	Sturgis Library	1867	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	13,942
1792	Barre	Free Public Library	1856	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,547
1793	Becket	Becket Athenæum	1888	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,800
1794	Bedford	Free Public Library	1876	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	5,337
1795	Belchertown	Clapp Memorial Library	1885	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,500
1796	Bellingham	Free Public Library	1895	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,086
1797	Belmont	Public Library	1868	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	10,494
1798	Berlin	Free Public Library	1891	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
1799	Bernardstown	Cushman Library	1862	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,523
1800	Beverly	Public Library	1855	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	22,418
1801	Billerica	Bennett Public Library	1880	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,500
1802	Blackinton	Free Library	1859	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,502
1803	Blackstone	Free Public Library	1855	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,167
1804	Blandford	Free Library	1892	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,270
1805	Bolton	Public Library	1856	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,950
1806	Boston (Back Bay)	Academy of Notre Dame	1849	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1807	Boston (618 Massachusetts ave.).	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,400
1808	Boston	American Academy of Arts and Sciences.	1780	Scien	....	C.	Fr.	B.	26,000
1809	Boston (25 Beacon st.).	American Unitarian Association.	1854	Theo	....	C.	F.	R.	1,275
1810	Boston (14 Beacon st.).	American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.	1810	Theo	R.	C.	F.	R.	8,820
1811	Boston (Back Bay)	Anna Ticknor Library Association.	1897	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	3,052
1812	Boston	Bibliothek des Boston Turn Vereins.	1849	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,600
1813	.....do	Boston Athenæum	1807	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	196,000
1814	.....do	Boston Bar Association Library.	1885	Law	....	C.	S.	R.	7,836
1815	Boston (812 Harrison ave.).	Boston City Hospital (Medical Library).	.....	Med	....	C.	Fr.	R.	3,746
1816	Boston (Station A)	Boston College	1862	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	35,000
1817	.....do	Students' Library	1890	Col. Soc.	....	C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
1818	Boston (Mattapan).	Boston Insane Hospital Library.	1860	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	C.	1,500
1819	Boston	Boston Latin School Association Library.	1635	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	5,218
1820	Boston (Station B)	Boston Library Society	1792	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	37,681
1821	Boston	Boston Normal School	1872	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,500
1822	.....do	Boston Scientific Society	1876	Scien	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1823	.....do	Boston Society of Civil Engineers' Library.	1848	Scien	R.	C.	S.	R.	2,200
1824	Boston (234 Berkeley st.).	Boston Society of Natural History.	.....	Hist	....	C.	Fr.	B.	25,629
1825	Boston	Boston University College of Liberal Arts.	1875	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
1826	.....do	Boston University Law School.	1872	Law	....	C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
1827	.....do	Boston University School of Medicine.	1873	Med	....	C.	F.	B.	5,450
1828	.....do	Boston University School of Theology.	.....	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	B.	6,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
175	125	5,700	$200		$274	$1,500			1781
									1782
	225	7,583	175		447				1783
								Mrs. Sarah L. Smith, secretary.	1784
	335	27,263	1,800		1,935			Letitia S. Allen	1785
	120	1,435						Miss Josie E. Prouty	1786
								Emily H. Genn	1787
	250	6,766		$325	325			Harry L. Robinson	1788
	245	12,491	800		800		$45,000	Geo. H. Brown, secretary	1789
0	0	2,000						Howell F. Wilson	1790
	265	4,500				18,000	15,000	Elizabeth C. Nye	1791
700	389	9,167	700	700	1,553	8,175	30,000	Mary E. Lane	1792
	60	800	25		103			O. L. Willis, president	1793
	438	7,392	200	0	652	4,750		Geo. R. Blinn, president	1794
200	84	9,127		354	725	9,000	40,000	Lydia A. Barton	1795
50	140	2,120		100	106			Sara T. Rockwood	1796
	308	12,765	950		1,334			Nellie McCabe	1797
	111	2,518	50		110	520		Mary M. Babcock	1798
	164	6,670		100	400		1,950	Rev. R. E. Birks	1799
	1,000	54,204		3,258	3,258			Martha P. Smith	1800
	96	5,053	0	0	432			Fannie S. Paige	1801
	356	5,297		150	170			O. A. Archer	1802
202	200	5,454	459		476			Wm. A. Cole	1803
	86	2,386	150		157			Hattie P. Herrick	1804
	27	2,762						F. C. Newton	1805
200	100	1,100	0	0	50				1806
								F. Molloy	1807
4,000	456	202						A. Lawrence Rotch	1808
								Geo. W. Fox, assistant	1809
0	87				75			Judson Smith, secretary	1810
	51	483			1,653			Miss Lucy B. Heywood	1811
100		600						Julius Kreidel	1812
	4,586	59,612	0	0	41,741	579,046	201,789	Chas. K. Bolton	1813
215	287	0	0	0	1,085	4,550		A. M. P. Porter	1814
1,200	261							G. H. M. Rowe, superintendent.	1815
2,000	500								1816
									1817
	100							Wm. Noyes	1818
0	74							Moses Merrill, Ph. D	1819
3,000	956	9,590	0	0	2,144		23,000	Luella M. Eaton	1820
								Wallace C. Boyden	1821
2,000	50							John Ritchie, secretary	1822
2,000	275				150			S. Esinknam, secretary	1823
13,311	468							C. F. Batchelder	1824
	107	3,000						D. L. Sharp	1825
	1,400		0	0				S. C. Bennett, dean	1826
	364	500						Anna T. Lovering	1827
								Marcus D. Buell	1828

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
1829	Boston	Bostonian Society, Old Statehouse.	1881	Soc		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
1830	do	Bureau of Statistics of Labor Library.	1873	State		T.	Fr.	R.	15,000
1831	Boston (5 Somerset st.).	Carter's Circulating Library		Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	25,000
1832	Boston (253 Commonwealth ave.).	Chamberlayne's (Miss) School for Girls.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1833	Boston (Charlestown).	Charlestown High School	1850	Sch		T.	F.	R.	2,250
1834	Boston	College of Physicians and Surgeons Library.		Med		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
1835	do	Congregational Library	1853	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	42,358
1836	do	Directory Library	1846	Mer	R.	C.	F.	R.	2,800
1837	Boston (Dorchester).	Dorchester High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	3,000
1838	Boston	English High School Association Library.		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,500
1839	Boston (Box 1486)	Farm School	1814	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,363
1840	Boston	Female Academy of the Sacred Heart.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,350
1841	Boston (121 Chandler st.).	Franklin Typographical Society.	1830	Soc		C.	Fr.	C.	3,500
1842	Boston (53 Mount Vernon st.).	General Theological Library	1860	Theo	O.	C.	F.	B.	20,000
1843	Boston	Girls' High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	4,300
1844	do	Girls' Latin School	1878	Sch	R.	T.	Fr.	R.	1,164
1845	do	Grand Lodge of Masons Library.	1867	Masonic		C.	Fr.	R.	8,000
1846	do	Harvard Musical Association Library.	1837	Soc		C.	S.	C.	4,342
1847	Boston (178 Newbury st.).	Horace Mann School for Deaf and Dumb.		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,093
1848	Boston (Deer Island).	House of Correction Library	1898	Asy		T.	Fr.	B.	4,442
1849	Boston (55 Kilby st.).	Insurance Library Association.	1887	Soc	R.	C.	S.	R.	2,879
1850	Boston	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.	1867	Col		C.	F.	R.	5,265
1851	do	Massachusetts General Hospital (Treadwell Library).	1847	Med		C.	S.	B.	5,360
1852	Boston (1154 Boylston st.).	Massachusetts Historical Society Library.	1791	Hist	O.	C.	Fr.	C.	41,000
1853	Boston (101 Tremont st.).	Massachusetts Horticultural Society Library.	1829	Scien		C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
1854	Boston	Massachusetts Institute of Technology.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	53,000
1855	do	Massachusetts New Church Union Free Library.	1864	Theo		C.	F.	B.	2,502
1856	Boston (Charlestown).	Massachusetts State Prison Library.	1805	Asy		T.	Fr.	B.	7,600
1857	Boston (Brighton)	Mount St. Joseph Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,595
1858	Boston	Museum of Fine Arts	1870	Hist		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
1859	Boston (18 Somerset st.).	New England Historic Genealogical Society.	1845	Hist	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	27,000
1860	Boston (38 Bromfield st., r. 21).	New England Methodist Historical Society Library.	1880	Hist		C.	Fr.	R.	4,583
1861	Boston	North Bennet Street Industrial School.	1881	Gen		C.	F.	B.	3,400
1862	Boston (Roxbury)	Notre Dame Academy	1854	Sch		C.	S.	B.	5,300
1863	Boston (South)	Payne's Circulating Library	1869	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	4,000
1864	do	Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.	1833	Sch		C.	F.	B.	16,912
1865	Boston (Fort Warren).	Post Library		Gar		T.	Fr.	R.	1,039

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	53				$5,894	$27,000		Chas. F. Read	1829
								H. G. Wadlin	1830
100	1,500	70,000						Hattie M. Baker	1831
									1832
100	25							John O. Norris	1833
									1834
48,747	1,003				6,824	13,000			1835
0	100				50			Wm. E. Murdock	1836
	100				150			Chas. J. Lincoln	1837
								R. E. Babson	1838
172	237	919			150			Chas. H. Bradley	1839
									1840
								Willis D'L. Winsor	1841
	450				4,055			Mary W. Pillsbury, assistant	1842
								John Tetlow	1843
								do	1844
400	250							Sereno D. Nickerson	1845
	135							Mrs. Mary M. Barlow, assistant.	1846
								Miss Sarah Fuller	1847
		21,238						James R. Gerrish	1848
585	608				2,373	7,391		E. R. Hardy	1849
	63							J. W. Baird, dean	1850
683	345					5,000		Grace W. Myers, acting	1851
								Samuel A. Green	1852
11,000	306	349			700			Robert Manning	1853
15,000	4,000					12,000		Robert P. Bigelow, Ph. D	1854
831	9	447	0	0	20			Edwd. A. Whiston	1855
		47,000							1856
									1857
2,500					1,450			Benj. I. Gilman, secretary	1858
24,000	430				4,813	85,000		Wm. P. Greenlaw	1859
18,590	52				319	8,810		Willard L. Allen	1860
		14,577							1861
	75		0	0	100			Sister Julia	1862
		5,000			300			H. B. Payne	1863
	841					100,000		Miss S. E. Lane	1864
								E. T. Buron, captain, Seventh Artillery.	1865

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
1866	Boston	Public Library of the City of Boston. *a*	1854	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	772,432
1867	Boston (Roxbury)	Roxbury High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,500
1868	do	Roxbury Latin School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,975
1869	Boston (Brighton)	St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary.	1884	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	12,000
1870	Boston	Social Law Library	1804	Law		C.	S.	B.	32,500
1871	do	State Board of Health Library.	1869	Scien		T.	Fr.	R.	3,500
1872	do	State Library of Massachusetts.	1826	State		T.	Fr.	R.	106,351
1873	Boston (South)	Suffolk County House of Correction.		Asy		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1874	do	Tollgate Circulating Library		Soc	R.	C.	Fr.	C.	1,600
1875	Boston (Roxbury)	Warren Circulating Library	1866	Mer	R.	C.	Fr.	C.	1,500
1876	Boston (Back Bay)	Weeks (Miss) and Lougee's (Miss) School.	1892	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1877	Boston	Wells Memorial Institute	1879	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,150
1878	Boston (Jamaica Plain).	West Roxbury High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,229
1879	Boston	Women's Educational and Industrial Union.	1880	Gen		C.	F.	C.	2,240
1880	Boston (458 Boylston st.).	Y. M. C. A. Library	1851	Y. M. C. A.		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
1881	Boston (Back Bay)	Young Men's Library		Soc		C.	S.	B.	7,200
1882	Boston	Y. M. C. Union Library	1851	Soc		C.	S.	B.	15,410
1883	do	Y. W. C. A. Library	1867	Soc		C.	F.	R.	1,000
1884	Bourne	Jonathan Bourne Public Library.	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,850
1885	Boxford	Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	2,000
1886	Boylston Center	Boylston Public Library*	1880	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,769
1887	Bradford	Bradford Academy	1803	Sch		C.	F.	R.	5,000
1888	do	Public Library	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,000
1889	Brewster	Ladies' Library	1853	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,600
1890	Bridgewater	Memorial Public Library	1879	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	11,442
1891	do	State Normal School	1840	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	6,600
1892	Brimfield	Free Public Library	1877	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,000
1893	do	Hitchcock Free Academy	1855	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1894	Brockton	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	14,360
1895	do	Public Library	1867	Gen		T.	F.	B.	31,984
1896	Brookfield	Merrick Public Library	1867	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	14,989
1897	Brookline	Public High School	1843	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,200
1898	do	Public Library	1857	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	54,570
1899	Buckland	Public Church Library		Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,500
1900	Cambridge	Cambridge Latin School	1886	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
1901	do	Cambridge School for Girls	1886	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
1902	do	Cambridge Social Union Library.	1871	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	5,100
1903	do	East End Christian Union Library.	1889	Soc		C.	F.	B.	1,500
1904	do	English High School	1850	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,200
1905	do	Episcopal Theological School	1867	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	15,000
1906	do	Harvard University	1638	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	*b* 560,000
1907	do	Arnold Arboretum Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
1908	do	Bussey Institution		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
1909	do	Divinity School		Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	29,500
1910	do	Herbarium Library		Scien		C.	Fr.	B.	7,600
1911	do	Law School		Law		C.	Fr.	B.	50,400
1912	do	Lawrence Scientific School.		Scien		C.	Fr.	B.	4,900
1913	do	Medical School		Med		C.	Fr.	B.	2,200
1914	do	Museum of Comparative Zoology.		Scien		C.	Fr.	B.	32,300

* Statistics of 1895–96.
a Includes Central Library, 10 branch libraries, 6 reading rooms, and 14 delivery stations.
b Including the 379,000 volumes in Gore Hall and all in the 11 department libraries which follow.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	32,368	1,317,497	.....	$255,000	$302,457	$276,150	$2,500,000	James L. Whitney	1866
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chas. M. Clay	1867
200	50	.....	.....	.....	270	.....	.....	O. M. Farnham	1868
.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	P. P. Chapon	1869
.....	945	.....	0	1,000	11,836	25,000	.....	Francis W. Vaughan	1870
4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Samuel W. Abbott, secretary.	1871
87,216	4,084	.....	0	8,300	8,300	.....	.....	C. B. Tillinghast	1872
100	299	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	John C. Whiton	1873
.....	80	1,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Clarence Hallett	1874
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss F. M. Hanley	1875
50	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Susan C. Lougee	1876
.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Edmund Billings	1877
.....	161	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Geo. B. Mann	1878
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Louisa C. Young, secretary	1879
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	J. A. Leach	1880
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1881
0	775	21,605	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Richard Ray, jr	1882
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mary L. Thompson	1883
.....	125	3,434	$500	.....	500	.....	15,000	F. C. Small	1884
.....	100	.....	.....	53	71	.....	300	Miss Mary Sawyer	1885
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1886
.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ida C. Allen	1887
800	.....	21,144	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Kate E. Johnson	1888
0	100	2,000	.....	50	75	.....	1,000	Emily Rowe	1889
.....	500	37,791	.....	1,200	1,243	500	.....	Lucia L. Christian	1890
1,000	400	500	.....	400	467	.....	.....	A. C. Boyden	1891
.....	216	5,932	.....	202	320	2,300	.....	Miss M. A. Tarbell	1892
.....	20	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. H. Jones	1893
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Anna M. Beal	1894
.....	2,552	116,942	1,500	8,500	10,404	.....	.....	Clarence W. Ayer	1895
.....	281	30,015	650	.....	1,050	.....	10,000	Eliza R. Hobbs	1896
100	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	D. T. Lanford, A. M.	1897
.....	4,441	104,454	.....	18,500	20,068	16,874	77,500	Hiller C. Wellman	1898
200	158	2,144	.....	.....	90	.....	2,500	S. B. Pratt	1899
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Annie S. Dodge, secretary	1900
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Arthur Gilman	1901
.....	371	9,550	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Legh R. Pearson	1902
400	40	600	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	John H. Walker, superintendent.	1903
0	25	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M. L. Babbitt	1904
.....	350	1,500	.....	.....	2,000	10,000	.....	Edith D. Fuller	1905
350,000	23,745	63,000	11,828	.....	78,820	1,096,000	.....	Wm. C. Lane	1906
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1907
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1908
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1909
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1910
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1911
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1912
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1913
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1914

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
		Harvard University—Cont'd.							
1915	Cambridge	Peabody Museum	1866	Scien		C.	F.	B.	2,144
1916	do	Phillips Library (Observatory).		Scien		C.	Fr.	B.	9,400
1917	do	Laboratory and classroom libraries.		Scien		C.	Fr.	B.	20,000
1918	do	Middlesex Law Library Association.	1815	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	35,000
1919	do	New Church Theological School.	1866	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
1920	do	Public Library	1857	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	57,761
1921	do	Radcliffe College	1879	Col		C.	F.	B.	15,265
1922	do	St. John Literary Institute	1854	Soc	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,700
1923	Cambridgeport	Abbott Parker Library	1876	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	C.	3,200
1924	do	E. F. Hunt & Co.'s Circulating Library.*	1833	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	3,700
1925	do	Latin School Reference Library.		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1926	Canton	Public Library	1875	Gen		T.	F.	B.	11,000
1927	do	Ladies' Social Library		Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1928	Carlisle	Gleason Library	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,140
1929	Charlemont	Free Town Library	1891	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,550
1930	Charlton	Free Public Library	1882	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,624
1931	Chatham	Eldridge Public Library	1897	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,000
1932	Chelmsford	Adams Library	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,032
1933	Chelsea	Fitz Public Library	1868	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	16,252
1934	do	Hayden's Circulating Library		Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,300
1935	Cheshire	Library Association	1866	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,440
1936	Chester	Free Public Library		Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,500
1937	Chesterfield	do	1870	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,200
1938	Chicopee	Center High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1939	do	City Library	1853	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	19,600
1940	Clinton	Bigelow Free Public Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	24,000
1941	Cohasset	Free Public Library	1880	Gen		T.	F.	B.	6,624
1942	Colerain	Free Library	1892	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,359
1943	Concord	Free Public Library	1851	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	32,196
1944	do	Home School		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1945	Concord Junction	Massachusetts Reformatory	1885	Asy.		T.	F.	C.	3,500
1946	Conway	Public Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,694
1947	Cotuit	Library Association		Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,500
1948	Cummington	Bryant Free Library	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,000
1949	Dalton	Free Public Library	1861	Gen		T.	F.	B.	8,000
1950	Danvers	Danvers Historical Society	1889	Hist	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,610
1951	do	Peabody Institute	1866	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	19,200
1952	Dedham	Dedham Historical Society	1862	Hist	O.	C.	F.	R.	5,000
1953	do	Norfolk County Law Library Association.	1898	Law		T.	F.	R.	4,175
1954	do	Public Library	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	16,660
1955	Deerfield	Dickinson Library and Deerfield Town Library.		Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,500
1956	do	Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association Library.		Hist		C.	Fr.	R.	6,100
1957	Dover	Town Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,822
1958	Dudley	Conant Library	1881	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,200
1959	Dunstable	Free Public Library	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,160
1960	Duxbury	Powder Point School	1886	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
1961	East Bridgewater.	Public Library	1884	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,046
1962	East Dennis	East Dennis Association Library.	1870	Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,400
1963	East Douglas	Douglas Free Public Library.	1799	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,868
1964	Eastham	Public Library	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,494
1965	Easthampton	Public Library Association	1869	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	10,000

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
2,775	111	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. W. Putnum, curator	1915
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1916
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1917
.....	300	.....	.....	$2,000	$2,000	.....	.....	John L. Ambrose	1918
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. F. Wright, dean	1919
.....	3,847	175,026	.....	21,230	21,652	$8,500	$116,000	Wm. L. R. Gifford	1920
8,075	1,405	3,255	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. A. Farley	1921
2,000	100	1,541	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	John J. Collins	1922
200	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Abbott Parker	1923
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1924
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1925
.....	424	24,000	.....	1,050	1,314	.....	.....	Mrs. Lucy D. Downes	1926
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1927
.....	254	2,727	$322	.....	324	.....	10,000	Mrs. Mary A. Green	1928
.....	212	3,674	.....	65	115	1,000	.....	G. E. Bemis	1929
0	140	2,386	.....	200	220	500	.....	Frank W. Wakefield	1930
300	50	9,000	.....	250	300	26,000	30,000	H. A. Harding, vice-president.	1931
.....	298	10,642	.....	800	856	.....	25,000	Emma J. Gay, secretary and treasurer.	1932
2,610	733	70,115	.....	4,500	4,736	.....	30,000	Miss Medora J. Simpson	1933
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104	.....	.....	A. L. Hayden	1934
.....	150	5,941	.....	125	145	.....	2,500	Emma E. Martin	1935
.....	40	1,854	.....	100	105	.....	.....	Frank Fay, secretary	1936
75	43	1,200	25	0	28	.....	.....	.....	1937
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1938
.....	.....	45,598	.....	3,200	4,229	.....	3,000	Annie A. Smith	1939
.....	868	50,417	2,600	.....	2,600	.....	.....	C. L. Greene	1940
.....	375	9,739	850	.....	850	.....	.....	Miss S. B. Collier	1941
200	50	2,128	50	.....	68	.....	.....	Katherine H. Cram	1942
.....	845	29,592	2,584	.....	4,184	56,180	70,000	Helen W. Kelley	1943
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1944
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Joseph F. Scott, superintendent.	1945
.....	100	3,000	.....	.....	135	1,000	.....	Grace Pease	1946
.....	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. J. Bearse	1947
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	.....	.....	L. H. Tower	1948
.....	300	14,402	.....	500	528	.....	.....	Marion L. Warren	1949
4,181	206	.....	0	0	539	1,125	.....	George Tapley	1950
.....	673	32,996	500	0	4,284	105,533	34,218	Emilie D. Patch	1951
7,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	262	.....	12,500	John H. Burdakin	1952
50	738	.....	0	1,860	1,860	.....	.....	Louis A. Cook	1953
.....	786	33,131	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss M. F. Mann	1954
300	100	1,200	100	.....	100	.....	.....	R. P. Sibley	1955
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Geo. Sheldon	1956
.....	200	2,736	.....	350	350	.....	.....	Marion B. Hodgson	1957
175	80	5,110	.....	.....	430	.....	10,000	A. G. Collins	1958
.....	90	1,690	50	57	128	.....	.....	Lizzie A. Swallon	1959
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. B. Knapp, principal	1960
.....	78	13,410	500	.....	585	2,000	12,000	Lucy L. Siddall	1961
.....	30	300	.....	.....	51	900	.....	Edith Crowell	1962
125	166	9,066	277	.....	290	.....	.....	Alice E. Luther	1963
100	51	1,635	50	61	116	.....	.....	Mrs. Herbert C. Clark	1964
.....	727	25,050	.....	1,200	1,996	19,000	20,000	Miss D. C. Miller	1965

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
1966	Easthampton	Williston Seminary	1841	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
1967	East Northfield	Northfield Seminary (Talcott Library).	1887	Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,708
1968	East Orleans	Orleans Public School	1896	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
1969	East Saugus	Circulating Library	1864	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,300
1970	Enfield	Public Library	1881	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,500
1971	Erving	Town Library	1875	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,750
1972	Essex	T. O. H. P. Burnham Public Library.	1894	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,800
1973	Everett	Frederick E. Parlin Memorial Library.	1878	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	13,861
1974	.....do	Shute Memorial Library	1899	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,950
1975	Fairhaven	Millicent Library	1893	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	17,000
1976	Fall River	B. M. C. Durfee High School	1887	Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,273
1977	.....do	Public Library	1861	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	58,208
1978	Falmouth	Free Public Library	1892	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,627
1979	Fitchburg	Public Library	1859	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	36,812
1980	.....do	State Normal School	1895	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,409
1981	.....do	Worcester County Law Library.	.....	Law	....	T.	Fr.	R.	2,225
1982	Florence	Lilly Library	.....	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,000
1983	Foxboro	Boyden Library*	1870	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,300
1984	Framingham	State Normal School	1843	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,352
1985	.....do	Town Library	1855	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	22,268
1986	Franklin	Dean Academy (Pawtucket Library.)	1867	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
1987	.....do	Public Library	1786	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,135
1988	Freetown	Guilford H. Hathaway Library.	.....	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
1989	Gardner	Levi Heywood Memorial Library.	1886	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	8,287
1990	Georgetown	Peabody Library	1869	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	9,426
1991	Gill	Free Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,800
1992	Gloucester	Public High School	1889	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	3,700
1993	.....do	Gloucester Lyceum and Sawyer Free Library.	1871	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	14,000
1994	Grafton	Public Library	1866	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	11,000
1995	Granby	.....do	1891	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,350
1996	Great Barrington	Free Library	1881	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	7,696
1997	Greenfield	Franklin County Law Library	1860	Law	....	T.	Fr.	R.	7,000
1998	.....do	Library Association	1855	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	12,224
1999	.....do	Prospect Hill School for Young Women.	1869	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2000	.....do	Public Library	1880	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	12,814
2001	Greenwich Village.	.....do	1891	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,025
2002	Groton	Groton School	1885	Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,000
2003	.....do	Lawrence Academy	1793	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
2004	.....do	Public Library	1854	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,045
2005	Hadley	Free Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,000
2006	Halifax	Holmes Public Library	1876	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,800
2007	Hamilton	Public Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,500
2008	Hampden	Free Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,280
2009	Hanover	John Curtis Free Library	1887	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	4,217
2010	Hardwick	Free Town Library	.....	Gen	....	B.	F.	B.	4,000
2011	Harvard	Bromfield School	1877	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
2012	.....do	Public Library	1856	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,327
2013	Harwich	Broadbrooks Free Library	.....	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,200
2014	Hatfield	Public Library	1800	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,000
2015	Haverhill	Haverhill Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	60,000
2016	Haydenville	Library Association	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,000
2017	Hingham Center	Hingham Public Library	1869	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	9,000
2018	Hinsdale	Public Library	1867	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,500
2019	Holbrook	.....do	1874	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	4,300

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
100	100	1,000	.....	.....	$200	.....	.....	Joseph H. Sawyer	1966
.....	120	3,413	.....	.....	10	.....	$20,000	Evelyn S. Hall, principal	1967
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Edith M. Smith	1968
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	Henry J Mills	1969
.....	150	8,500	$193	.....	684	$3,000	.....	C. D. Haskell, secretary and treasurer.	1970
125	100	2,500	5,000	.....	8,845	.....	.....	Noah Rankin	1971
.....	600	8,700	0	0	822	20,000	18,000	Jennie H. Woodman	1972
.....	650	62,724	2,200	$1,432	3,802	.....	22,000	Ellen L. Johnson	1973
300	100	9,355	2,100	.....	2,195	.....	9,500	Leona E. Card	1974
100	800	43,512	.....	.....	6,000	100,000	100,000	Don C. Stevens	1975
100	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chas. C. Ramsay	1976
.....	2,191	159,745	.....	13,335	13,335	.....	240,000	Geo. W. Rankin	1977
.....	.....	8,634	474	.....	707	.....	.....	Clara L. Davis	1978
.....	1,741	63,626	.....	5,500	7,722	10,000	94,400	Geo. E. Nutting, assistant	1979
.....	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1980
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. H. Whittemore, janitor	1981
.....	86	11,679	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mary A. Fuller	1982
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1983
.....	21	1,255	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Henry Whittemore, principal	1984
.....	1,017	49,777	.....	2,175	4,200	47,500	.....	Emma L. Clarke	1985
200	50	.....	.....	.....	60	1,500	.....	.....	1986
.....	185	10,265	.....	700	999	3,171	.....	Mrs. E. G. Campbell	1987
0	50	.....	75	.....	118	.....	1,500	Geo. B. Cudworth	1988
.....	660	24,092	.....	523	1,990	20,000	30,000	Miss Frances E. Haynes	1989
.....	119	10,978	.....	.....	520	34,893	1,000	Sherman Nelson	1990
0	81	900	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	J. J. Marble	1991
0	76	15,500	0	0	105	.....	.....	Albert W. Bacheler, principal	1992
.....	1,016	53,624	.....	.....	4,045	120,000	25,000	Alex Pattillo, treasurer	1993
.....	311	18,210	730	.....	1,056	10,281	.....	H. S. Nichols	1994
.....	150	3,200	80	.....	80	.....	.....	Geo. L. Murray	1995
.....	468	16,377	.....	1,000	1,175	.....	2,500	Emma W. Sheldon	1996
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	Samuel D. Conant	1997
.....	340	5,560	.....	.....	157	.....	.....	Helen L. Mann	1998
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ida F. Foster	1999
.....	.....	36,585	1,500	.....	1,541	.....	.....	Emma W. Tyler	2000
.....	57	1,720	100	.....	100	.....	.....	Helen J. Nevins	2001
.....	500	.....	.....	.....	800	10,000	.....	A. H. Woods	2002
100	50	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	H. H. C. Bingham	2003
.....	371	11,767	968	.....	1,222	4,500	27,500	Emma F. Blood	2004
50	250	.....	150	.....	330	.....	.....	Franklin Bonney, M. D.	2005
.....	49	2,173	.....	113	116	.....	.....	James T. Thomas	2006
.....	189	5,605	400	.....	411	.....	.....	Rev. Jesse G. Nichols	2007
30	7	5,325	125	.....	125	.....	.....	Mrs. John Q. Adams	2008
.....	202	.....	150	.....	343	4,270	.....	Lavina S. Ford, trustee	2009
.....	60	2,364	50	.....	175	2,000	.....	Miss H. R. Spooner	2010
200	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lilla N. Frost	2011
.....	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Estella E. Clark	2012
.....	50	2,900	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	Mrs. F. D. Underwood	2013
50	200	5,000	300	0	300	.....	13,000	J. H. Sanderson	2014
.....	3,080	124,494	2,037	3,600	15,605	135,000	50,000	John G. Moulton	2015
100	100	1,800	100	0	156	.....	1,000	W. M. Purrington, chairman	2016
.....	220	14,220	.....	.....	3,246	25,000	15,000	Hawker Fearing	2017
50	0	2,917	330	.....	337	.....	20,000	James Hosmer	2018
40	33	17,962	.....	125	699	3,000	.....	Zenas A. French	2019

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
2020	Holden	Gale Free Library	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,950
2021	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	5,000
2022	Holliston	Public Library	1879	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	6,000
2023	Holyoke	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,200
2024	.....do	Public Library	1870	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	20,423
2025	.....do	Teachers' Professional Library	1879	Sch.	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
2026	Hopedale	Bancroft Memorial Library	1886	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,864
2027	Hopkinton	Public Library	1890	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,000
2028	Hubbardston	.....do	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,000
2029	Hudson	.....do	1867	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	7,250
2030	Hull	Hull School	1883	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,167
2031	Huntington	Murrayfield High School	1899	Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
2032	Hyannis	Free Public Library	1866	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,400
2033	Hyde Park	Public Library	1874	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	16,000
2034	Ipswich	.....do	1868	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	12,350
2035	Kingston	Frederic C. Adams Public Library.	1898	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	4,620
2036	Lancaster	Town Library	1862	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	28,886
2037	Lanesboro	..... do	1870	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	3,200
2038	Lawrence	Free Public Library	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	49,341
2039	Lee	Library Association	1874	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	5,550
2040	Leicester	Public Library	1861	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	10,860
2041	Lenox	Lenox Library	1855	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	13,271
2042	Leominster	Free Public Library	1854	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	17,704
2043	Lexington	Cary Library	1868	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	19,456
2044	Leyden	Public Library	1880	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	1,000
2045	Lincoln	Lincoln Library	1884	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,800
2046	Littleton	Reuben Hoar Library	1887	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	7,900
2047	Longmeadow	Town Library	1895	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	1,800
2048	Lowell	City Library	1844	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	59,500
2049	.....do	Lowell Training School	1889	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2050	.....do	Old Residents' Historical Association.*	1868	Hist	....	C.	F.	R.	1,000
2051	.....do	St. Anne's Church (Rector's Library).	1865	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
2052	Ludlow	Hubbard Memorial Library	.....	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	4,000
2053	Lunenburg	Public Library	1852	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	4,445
2054	Lynn	Free Public Library	1862	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	58,665
2055	.....do	General Lander Post, 5, G. A. R., Library.	1898	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2056	Lynnfield	Lynnfield Public Library	1892	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,467
2057	Malden	Ladies Exchange Circulating Library.*	1886	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	C.	1,000
2058	.....do	Public High School	1863	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,707
2059	.....do	Public Library	1877	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	36,000
2060	Manchaug	Free Library	1882	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	2,035
2061	Manchester	Public Library	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,600
2062	Mansfield	.....do	1884	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,500
2063	Marblehead	Abbot Public Library	1877	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	14,600
2064	Marion	Tabor Library	.....	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
2065	Marlboro	Public Library	1870	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	17,000
2066	.....do	Unitarian Parish Library	1847	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,300
2067	Marshfield	Free Library	1895	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,932
2068	Marstons Mills	Public Library	1888	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,300
2069	Mattapoisett	Free Public Library	1880	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	3,000
2070	Maynard	Public Library	1881	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,761
2071	Medfield	.....do	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	5,000
2072	Medford	Public High School	1835	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,100
2073	.....do	Public Library	1825	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	20,322
2074	Medway	Dean Library Association	1860	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	8,000
2075	Melrose	Public Library	1870	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	13,000
2076	Mendon	Taft Public Library	1881	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	4,016
2077	Merrimac	Public Library	1876	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	5,000
2078	Methuen	Nevins Memorial Library	1885	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	14,741
2079	Middleboro	Pratt Free School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,200

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	192	6,365	$200		$200			A. M. Holden	2020
									2021
	102	15,072		$328	554	$1,000		Josephine E. Rockwood	2022
	60							W. C. Akers, principal	2023
	486	47,932		3,000	3,177		$86,000	Henry A. Chase	2024
								H. B. Lawrence	2025
	722	11,726	1,500		2,242			Harriet B. Sornborger	2026
	100	17,000	0	0	700	2,500	14,000	Mary C. Holman, secretary	2027
	40	4,983	236		236			Lucy Grime	2028
	218	27,354		600	859			Grace H. Whittemore	2029
35	102	1,836			304			Mrs. L. A. R. Knight	2030
500	200		80		140			L. M. Drake	2031
	120	3,960			450			N. B. H. Parker, chairman	2032
	939	36,031	806	4,000	5,135		25,000		2033
	85	12,780					20,000	Lydia A. Caldwell	2034
	500	12,406		800	1,681	12,000	12,000	Mrs. Jennie F. McLauthlen	2035
16,509	1,004	12,074	1,000	360	1,952	8,600		Ella Sites Wood	2036
20	50	2,100	60	30	130		1,000	Chas. J. Palmer	2037
8,352	1,692	127,490		11,776	13,303	25,000	50,000	Frederic H. Hedge	2038
		5,880		482	519			L. S. Rowland	2039
	445	13,312		1,100	1,519	3,500	37,500	Mary D. Thurston	2040
	513	16,050							2041
2,209	550	43,256	744	1,300	2,826			Florence E. Wheeler	2042
	779	32,533	1,300	500	2,660	14,000		Marian P. Kirkland	2043
25	85	700	50		53			Ethel H. Budington	2044
	300	5,000		769	1,137	7,000	30,000	H. A. Howes	2045
	304	6,858	500	0	974	7,514	25,000		2046
	254	5,000	100	89	201			S. G. Barnes	2047
	1,523	141,597	0	16,000	16,417		175,000	Frederick A. Chase	2048
								Gertrude Edmund, principal	2049
									2050
2,000					30			A. St. John Chambré, rector	2051
	230							Mary A. Birnie	2052
125	246	3,829	240	0	387	500		Miss L. Frances Jones	2053
663	2,342	107,279		8,500	9,214		225,000	J. C. Houghton	2054
0	6	416	0		125			John H. Brown	2055
	70	2,315	131		137			Elizabeth W. Green	2056
									2057
	37								2058
6,500	2,754	134,787	12,766		13,626	5,500	162,000	Miss L. A. Williams	2059
70	139	1,350	112	0	112			Francis Truscott	2060
	476	15,565		1,396	1,396		45,000	D. L. Bingham	2061
100	48	10,061	350		435			Grace M. Cobb	2062
	534	21,737	500		1,809	3,500		Nathan P. Sanborn	2063
								Miss Mary Allen	2064
	482	48,919		1,400	2,549	750		Sarah E. Cotting	2065
100	54	1,520	0	0	93	980		Joseph W. Jackman	2066
125	155	12,920	400	0	430	500		Joshua T. Baker	2067
	25	700			85		500	Miss M. E. Baxter	2068
	200	8,071	300		450			Clara F. Sherman	2069
150	43	20,000	316		331			Sarah F. Nymen	2070
	100		492		492			Lucretia M. Johnson	2071
75	100	9,000						Walter H. Cushing	2072
	1,490	74,600	1,297	5,938	7,415	3,009	20,000	Mary E. Sargent	2073
	300	8,000		100	326			Mrs. M. C. Newell	2074
1,924	487	61,000	1,800		1,800			Elbridge H. Goss	2075
	116	3,496	175		182		1,500	Sara F. Towne	2076
	103	9,317	500		529	200		Louise C. Brackett	2077
	300	18,290				115,000		Harriet L. Crosby	2078
								H. Le B. Thompson	2079

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4 *	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
2080	Middleboro	Public Library	1876	Gen		T.	F.	B.	7,875
2081	Middlefield	do	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,133
2082	Middleton	Flint Public Library	1879	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,077
2083	Milford	Thurber Medical Association Library.	1858	Med		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2084	do	Town Library	1858	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	12,210
2085	Millbrook	Duxbury Free Library	1890	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,000
2086	Millbury	Town Library	1864	Gen		T.	F.	C.	9,150
2087	Millis	Public Library*	1886	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,200
2088	Milton	Milton Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,976
2089	do	Public High School	1866	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2090	do	Public Library	1870	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	12,200
2091	Monson	Flynt and Packard Library	1820	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,200
2092	do	Free Library and Reading Room Association.	1878	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	7,280
2093	Montague	Town Library	1869	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,208
2094	Mount Hermon	Mount Hermon School	1884	Sch		C.	F.	B.	5,689
2095	Nahant	Public Library	1819	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	11,981
2096	Nantucket	Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin's Lancasterian School.	1827	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	4,000
2097	do	Nantucket Athenæum	1834	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	10,930
2098	Natick	Morse Institute	1862	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	19,300
2099	do	Walnut Hill School		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
2100	Needham	Public Library	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,044
2101	New Bedford	Free Public Library	1852	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	73,000
2102	do	Friend's Academy	1812	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2103	do	Hutchinson's Circulating Library.	1864	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	2,365
2104	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,761
2105	do	Swain Free School	1882	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
2106	do	Y. M. C. A. Library		Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	1,500
2107	New Braintree	Free Public Library	1880	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,836
2108	Newburyport	Public Library	1854	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	34,550
2109	New Salem	do		Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	1,800
2110	Newton	Free Library	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	58,000
2111	Newton Centre	Hill's Library		Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	22,982
2112	Newtonville	Newton High School	1897	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,000
2113	Norfolk	Public Library	1883	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,438
2114	North Abington	do	1878	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,900
2115	North Adams	Drury High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	8,000
2116	do	Public Library	1884	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	16,467
2117	North Amherst	do	1869	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,300
2118	Northampton	Burnham (Mary A.) School for Girls.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
2119	do	Clarke School	1867	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,410
2120	do	Forbes Library	1894	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	73,500
2121	do	Hampshire County Law Library.		Law		T.	Fr.	R.	6,100
2122	do	Insane Hospital Library		Asy		T.	Fr.	C.	2,000
2123	do	Public Library		Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	31,670
2124	do	Smith College	1875	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,440
2125	Northandover	Public Library	1875	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	9,675
2126	Northattleboro	Richards Memorial Library		Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,000
2127	North Billerica	Talbot Library Association	1880	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,203
2128	Northboro	Free Library	1868	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	10,000
2129	North Brookfield	Appleton Library	1859	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	5,054
2130	do	Free Public Library and Reading Room.	1879	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,760
2131	North Chelmsford	Library Association	1872	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,621
2132	North Easton	Ames Free Library	1883	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	14,832
2133	Northfield	Dickinson Memorial Library.	1878	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,700
2134	North Middleboro	Pratt Free School	1865	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,400
2135	North Orange	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,325
2136	North Plymouth	Loring Reading Room	1899	Soc	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
2137	North Reading	Flint Library	1873	Gen		C.	F.	C.	4,499

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	480	25,365		$767	$1,103	$10,000		Adelaide K. Thatcher	2080
	25	725	$25		25			Lucy S. Newton	2081
300	94	5,249			768	15,000	$10,000	Samuel A. Fletcher	2082
								J. M. French, M. D	2083
	533	26,977	600	837	2,001		30,000	N. F. Blake	2084
	240	5,640	200		569	7,900	3,000	Mrs. Frances M. Weed	2085
	159	13,297	657		657			Miss Carolyn Waters	2086
									2087
								Harrison O. Apthorp	2088
	50							Emory L. Mead	2089
	420	19,168	3,000	957	4,453	8,400		Gertrude E. Forrest	2090
	20				38	900		E. P. Morris	2091
	252	10,715		300	1,762	36,229	10,000	Nellie F. Squier	2092
	207	8,493	275		355			Kate A. Armstrong	2093
	296	1,853	0	0	256			Miss Mary J. Miller	2094
900	566	10,222	1,600		1,600		55,000	Fred. A. Wilson	2095
								Geo. W. Brock, treasurer and secretary.	2096
	430	19,186		900	2,495	28,500	6,000	Sarah F. Barnard	2097
144	355	39,365	1,500	1,061	5,901	15,225	30,000	Nellie L. Fox	2098
	50							Florence Bigelow, principal	2099
	721	14,945	884		985			R. J. Dunn	2100
2,000	1,827	130,016		11,680	18,349		132,000	R. C. Ingraham	2101
								Grace B. Dodge, principal	2102
425		22,894			1,348			H. S. Hutchinson	2103
								Sarah D. Ottiwell	2104
					100	5,000		Andrew Ingraham	2105
250		150						George S. Paine, assistant	2106
	71	1,922	100		105			Carrie F. Bush	2107
	847	38,996	3,149		5,624	75,000	40,000	John D. Parsons	2108
	150	1,004				1,500		W. V. Marshall	2109
	1,920	170,006	0	13,885	16,207	16,000	60,000	Elizabeth P. Thurston	2110
	370	1,858						Miss Caroline Smith	2111
100	200	500	25		325			Enoch C. Adams, principal	2112
	282	2,272	100	100	201			Walter L. Sykes	2113
	300	11,721							2114
									2115
	1,223	66,399	6,000		6,303		30,000		2116
90	56	5,200		100	213		2,500	F. P. Ainsworth, secretary	2117
									2118
								Caroline A. Yale	2119
7,796	8,191	66,440	0	5,000	21,780	313,189	125,500	C. A. Cutler	2120
0	400			1,000	1,000				2121
	500	1,000						J. A. Houston, superintendent.	2122
		53,750		2,000	4,647	50,000	75,000	Caroline S. Laidley	2123
	342					20,000		L. W. Lyon	2124
800	217	14,400	357	1,200	1,557			Hannah J. Quealey	2125
	250	16,000	2,000		2,000			Leda J. Thompson	2126
0	160	2,904			367			F. S. Clark, treasurer	2127
	325	8,168	250	324	834	4,650	30,000	Rev. Albert Smith	2128
1,000	73				123	3,000		John L. Sewall, pastor	2129
	92	20,425		1,500	1,712			Harriet B. Gooch	2130
	166	6,603		400	420	1,000	800	Emma J. Gay	2131
	289	14,963			2,100	40,000	60,000	Mary L. Lamprey	2132
	100	9,633	625		625		22,000	Mrs. F. J. Stockbridge	2133
150								Harry Le B. Sampson	2134
0	100	1,637			80			Sarah E. Rich	2135
	50								2136
20	101	8,571						Addie W. Gowing	2137

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
2138	North Scituate	Peirce Memorial Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,525
2139	North Wilbraham	Free Public Library	1892	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,522
2140	North Woburn	Rumford Historical Society Library.	1877	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,200
2141	Norton	Public Library	1886	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,845
2142	do	Wheaton Female Seminary	1835	Sch		C.	F.	B.	5,725
2143	Norwell	James Library	1873	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,300
2144	Norwood	Morrill Memorial Library		Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,000
2145	Orange	Public Library	1869	Gen		T.	F.	B.	6,802
2146	Orleans	Public School	1895	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2147	do	Snow Library	1877	Gen	O.	B.	F.	C.	3,600
2148	Osterville	Public Library	1881	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,002
2149	Oxford	Free Public Library	1870	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,600
2150	Palmer	Young Men's Library Association.	1878	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,533
2151	Paxton	Free Public Library	1877	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,666
2152	Peabody	Eben Dale Sutton Reference Library.	1869	Gen		C.	F.	R.	3,474
2153	do	Peabody Institute Library	1852	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	36,891
2154	Pembroke	Free Library	1878	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
2155	Pepperell	Public Library	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	9,000
2156	Petersham	Memorial Library	1875	Gen	O.	B.	F.	C.	8,500
2157	Phillipston	Free Public Library		Gen		C.	F.	B.	5,334
2158	Pittsfield	Berkshire Athenæum	1872	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	36,000
2159	do	Berkshire Law Library Association.	1842	Law		T.	F.	R.	7,600
2160	Plainfield	Public Library		Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
2161	Plymouth	A. S. Burbank Circulating Library.	1873	Gen		C.	F.	C.	1,000
2162	do	Pilgrim Society's Library	1824	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,400
2163	do	Plymouth County Law Library Association.		Law		T.	F.	R.	3,200
2164	do	Public Library	1856	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	13,046
2165	Plympton	Free Public Library	1891	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,225
2166	Prescott	do	1891	Gen		T.	F.	R.	1,300
2167	Princeton	Public Library	1884	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	4,601
2168	Provincetown	do	1874	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	7,752
2169	Quincy	Thomas Crane Public Library	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	20,000
2170	Randolph	Ladies' Library	1855	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,400
2171	do	Turner Free Library	1876	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	20,000
2172	Reading	Public Library	1868	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	8,635
2173	Rehoboth	Blanding Library	1884	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,600
2174	Revere	Public Library	1880	Gen		T.	F.	B.	7,000
2175	Rochester	Free Public Library	1876	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,600
2176	Rockland	Public Library	1878	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	10,260
2177	Rockport	do	1871	Gen		C.	F.	C.	3,350
2178	Rowe	Town Library		Gen		C.	F.	C.	1,361
2179	Rowley	Free Public Library	1891	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,390
2180	Royalston	Public Library	1875	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,037
2181	Rutland	Free Public Library	1861	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,000
2182	Salem	Charitable Mechanic Association Library.	1817	Soc	R.	C.	S.	B.	6,010
2183	do	Classical and High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,800
2184	do	Essex Institute	1848	Hist	O.	C.	S.	B.	79,976
2185	do	Essex South District Massachusetts Medical Society Library.	1805	Med		C.	F.	B.	3,000
2186	do	Fraternity Lodge, No. 118, I. O. O. F.	1871	I. O. O. F.	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,600
2187	do	Public Library	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,900
2188	do	Salem Athenæum	1810	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	23,000
2189	do	State Normal School	1854	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,394
2190	Sandwich	Free Public Library	1891	Gen		C.	F.	C.	2,000
2191	Saugus	do	1887	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,500
2192	Scituate	Satuit Library	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,500
2193	Segreganset	Dighton Free Public Library.	1895	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
200	256	4,666		$122	$193	$150	$4,000	Sarah J. Marsh	2138
	255	5,380	$167	25	203	1,025			2139
400	4	0						Marion T. Hosmer	2140
300	254	5,575	400		700			E. A. Titus	2141
	140							Annette G. Munro, regent	2142
	100	1,297			447	9,000	3,500	Joseph F. Merritt	2143
	484	18,151	469	2,500	3,028			Jennie A. Hewett	2144
	200	23,546	643		1,049			Mrs. W. M. Pomeroy	2145
50	6							Edith M. Smith	2146
	217	6,400	150		345		3,000	Hiram Myers	2147
97	52				400		1,500		2148
	250	13,836	469		548			Mrs. C. A. Fuller	2149
	348	15,971	1,000		1,669		23,000	Chas. B. Fiske	2150
		1,527		50	50			Herbert S. Robinson	2151
	87				924	35,000		Augusta F. Daniels	2152
	729	37,473	0	0	7,809	161,000	25,000	Lyman P. Osborn	2153
	50		0	0	104			Ellen F. Cox	2154
	540	7,976	590		590			Mrs. M. F. Shattuck	2155
	30	5,600		200	530	3,505		Mrs. Emerson Goddard	2156
	185	2,572	52		72	4,696		D. W. Baker	2157
4,000	2,042	84,684	0	4,000	7,477	42,500	100,000	H. H. Ballard, clerk	2158
	240		1,445		1,445			Geo. H. Tucker, treasurer	2159
			50		50			Hattie G. Parker	2160
0	100	3,000			150			A. S. Burbank	2161
1,500	179	0						H. N. P. Hubbard	2162
								Edward E. Hobart	2163
	351	36,031		1,300	1,918	12,316		Jas. D. Thurber, clerk	2164
	166	1,648	90		121			John Sherman	2165
46	108	774	30		30			Henry L. Berry	2166
	210					6,000		Susie A. Davis	2167
	391	11,744	194	350	874	5,000	5,000	Harriet M. Dyer	2168
	619	87,847	6,095		7,010	22,000	50,000	Amelia L. Bumpus	2169
	7	360			53			Mrs. D. A. Deane	2170
	523	23,000			5,182	35,000	40,000	Chas. C. Farnham	2171
		16,520	403	1,000	1,458			L. S. Cox	2172
400		850						Wm. H. Marvel	2173
	500	34,570	1,600		1,648	1,483		Hattie T. Fenno	2174
200	125	2,395		200	234	500	6,000	Sarah A. Haskell	2175
	160	23,476	900	452	1,425			Angela W. Collins	2176
	250	13,000	225	176	581	4,500		Elsie M. Dann	2177
0	22	1,327			40			Mrs. Alice E. Newell	2178
500	146	5,506	154		188			Mrs. B. P. Mighill	2179
25	23	2,507	50	25	87	1,500		Mrs. Emeline E. Mackenzie	2180
	125	3,000	134		154			Mrs. M. L. Prouty	2181
300	36	2,132	0	0	570			G. A. Bodwell	2182
									2183
276,632	2,976				39,660	141,777	25,000	Alice G. Waters	2184
	300							Geo. C. Lentefield	2185
								Will L. Welch	2186
	1,737	118,356		10,200	12,892	35,000	35,000	Gardner M. Jones	2187
	400				1,501	28,394	20,000	T. P. Richardson	2188
6	187							T. G. Knight	2189
	150	5,766			600			Miss Rogers	2190
600	400	16,957		584	682			Emma E. Newhall	2191
100	100	1,200	120		160		700	Julia E. Webb	2192
		3,160	100		105			Dwight F. Lane	2193

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
2194	Sharon	Public Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,478
2195	Sheffield	Free Town Library	1892	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,428
2196	do	Friendly Union Library	1871	Soc	O.	C.	S.	C.	1,200
2197	Shelburne	Free Public Library	1892	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,652
2198	Shelburne Falls	Arms Library	1854	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	8,562
2199	Sherborn	Town Library	1860	Gen		T.	F.	B.	9,011
2200	Shirley	Public Library		Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,502
2201	do	Shaker Community Library		Soc	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,400
2202	Shrewsbury	Free Public Library	1872	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	4,811
2203	Somerset	do	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,230
2204	Somerville	English High School	1895	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,164
2205	do	Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	45,000
2206	Southampton	Social Library	1883	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,400
2207	Southboro	Fay Library	1852	Gen		C.	F.	B.	7,568
2208	do	St. Mark's School	1877	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,828
2209	South Braintree	Thayer Public Library	1874	Gen		T.	F.	B.	13,000
2210	Southbridge	Public Library	1870	Gen		T.	F.	B.	17,800
2211	South Dartmouth	Southworth Library	1890	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	3,200
2212	South Deerfield	Free Public Library	1871	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,472
2213	South Framingham.	Reformatory Prison for Women.	1878	Asy		T.	F.	C.	1,500
2214	South Gardner	Social Library Association	1841	Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,363
2215	South Hadley	Mount Holyoke College	1837	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	19,000
2216	South Hadley Falls.	Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,000
2217	South Natick	Bacon Free Library	1880	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,000
2218	South Sudbury	Goodnow Library	1862	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	13,000
2219	South Weymouth	Fogg Library	1898	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,924
2220	Southwick	Public Library	1891	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,352
2221	South Williamstown.	do	1880	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,350
2222	South Yarmouth	Social Library	1860	Soc		C.	F.	B.	1,600
2223	Spencer	Richard Sugden Library	1857	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	11,003
2224	Springfield	Boston and Albany Railroad Library.	1869	Gen		C.	F.	C.	3,044
2225	do	Bible Normal College	1885	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
2226	do	City Library Association	1857	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	115,091
2227	do	"The Elms"		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,600
2228	do	French-American College	1885	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
2229	do	Hampden County Law Library.	1813	Law		T.	F.	R.	8,000
2230	do	Historical Library of the Y. M. C. A.	1877	Y. M. C. A.		C.	Fr.	B.	1,116
2231	do	Int'l Y. M. C. A. Training School.	1891	Y. M. C. A.		C.	Fr.	B.	3,858
2232	do	MacDuffie Library	1890	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
2233	Sterling	Free Public Library	1871	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,400
2234	Stockbridge	Library Association		Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	7,150
2235	Stoneham	Free Public Library	1859	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	9,108
2236	Stoughton	Public Library	1874	Gen		T.	F.	B.	7,122
2237	Stow	Randall Memorial Library	1894	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	4,390
2238	Sturbridge	Joshua Hyde Public Library.	1804	Gen	O.	B.	F.	C.	6,000
2239	Sunderland	Sunderland Library	1869	Gen		C.	F.	B.	3,260
2240	Sutton	Free Library	1875	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,768
2241	Swansea	Free Public Library	1898	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,546
2242	Taunton	Bristol County Law Library	1858	Law		C.	F.	B.	7,000
2243	do	Old Colony Historical Society.	1853	Hist	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
2244	do	Public Library	1866	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	47,000
2245	do	Taunton Insane Hospital Library.		Asy		C.	F.	R.	3,000
2246	Templeton	Boynton Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	5,912
2247	do	Ladies' Social Circle Library		Gen		C.	S.	C.	2,000
2248	Tewksbury	Public Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,300
2249	do	State Hospital Library		Asy		T.	Fr.	C.	2,871
2250	Topsfield	Town Library	1873	Gen		T.	F.	B.	8,075

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	288	12,073	.....	.....	.....	$800	.....	Emma A. Baker	2194
.....	.....	.....	.....	$125	$132	500	.....	Mary R. Leonard	2195
.....	30	400	.....	.....	25	500	$10,000	do	2196
34	187	2,548	$200	0	200	.....	2,163	Mercy Anderson	2197
.....	216	12,290	.....	32	819	8,337	.....	Flora A. Halligon	2198
0	114	.....	176	0	223	1,000	.....	Francis Bardwell	2199
.....	114	3,578	.....	250	270	100	5,000	Mary J. Hazen	2200
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	John Whiteley, elder	2201
.....	289	7,100	0	0	740	43,000	800	Mabel E. Knowlton	2202
.....	90	.....	100	.....	100	.....	.....	Abbie L. Morrill	2203
0	217	.....	0	278	278	.....	.....	Maria B. Smith, assistant	2204
.....	3,115	215,448	.....	9,000	11,720	1,000	45,000	Sam Walter Foss	2205
525	70	.....	125	.....	125	.....	.....	Julia B. Strong	2206
.....	164	5,855	.....	.....	245	1,500	.....	Francena E. Burk	2207
.....	.....	.....	0	0	350	.....	.....	L. A. Abbott	2208
.....	508	26,224	1,000	.....	1,538	12,500	33,500	Abbie M. Arnold	2209
1,167	426	20,026	1,800	.....	2,602	1,000	.....	Ella E. Miersch	2210
300	.....	2,700	.....	.....	210	.....	5,000	Henry M. Walker	2211
0	78	3,200	112	.....	112	.....	.....	J. M. Billings, trustee	2212
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Frances A. Morton, superintendent.	2213
88	0	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	W. Brown	2214
2,199	1,222	.....	0	0	2,249	10,000	25,000	Miss Mary O. Nutting	2215
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2216
2,000	100	3,000	0	0	550	14,000	15,000	Gustavus Smith, trustee	2217
.....	150	12,000	.....	.....	800	20,000	10,000	H. H. Brown	2218
130	692	25,395	.....	.....	1,979	14,000	25,432	Mary D. Vaughan	2219
700	75	1,872	250	.....	257	.....	3,500	W. B. Harding	2220
.....	85	1,823	.....	.....	175	.....	.....	Lucy T. Sandford	2221
.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. Lawrence Jenkins	2222
.....	117	23,876	.....	.....	4,000	.....	.....	Nettie A. Cutter	2223
.....	0	3,000	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	E. L. Janes	2224
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2225
15,000	8,118	164,091	.....	29,161	45,208	72,172	100,000	J. C. Dana	2226
500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2227
500	250	1,000	0	0	300	.....	.....	Z. W. Kemp, dean	2228
.....	225	.....	.....	2,000	2,000	.....	.....	Robert O. Morris	2229
1,205	20	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	J. T. Bowne	2230
4,900	1,201	2,000	.....	.....	851	.....	.....	do	2231
200	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	John MacDuffie	2232
0	200	5,807	50	50	376	6,500	5,500	Mary D. Peck	2233
.....	268	10,083	.....	.....	1,148	.....	6,500	Caroline P. Wells	2234
.....	335	26,193	.....	1,250	1,337	.....	.....	M. H. Boyce	2235
.....	325	20,635	.....	605	1,647	25,300	.....	M. Alice Burnham	2236
50	140	.....	.....	.....	506	12,000	12,000	Susan M. Lawrence	2237
.....	200	4,734	200	.....	737	10,000	10,000	Emily M. Haynes	2238
.....	99	3,987	.....	50	2,344	4,175	10,000	Abbie T. Montague	2239
.....	150	5,018	215	.....	215	.....	.....	Sarah M. Mills	2240
.....	250	8,686	0	350	555	2,700	20,000	Julia R. Wellington	2241
50	600	200	0	0	2,962	.....	.....	Frederick E. Austin	2242
.....	60	.....	.....	.....	1,800	.....	.....	James E. Scaver	2243
2,500	1,610	73,719	1,909	5,000	7,148	1,000	.....	Joshua E. Crane	2244
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Frank W. Boynton	2245
.....	236	13,561	.....	300	712	.....	.....	H. T. Lane	2246
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lizzie R. Parker	2247
.....	165	5,737	307	.....	735	.....	.....	Wilbur A. Patten	2248
.....	158	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Edward W. Pride	2249
1,974	323	6,082	.....	75	619	9,522	.....	Albert M. Dodge	2250

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
2251	Townsend	Public Library	1858	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,648
2252	Truro	Town Library	1894	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,460
2253	Tufts College	Tufts College	1854	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	41,035
2254	do	Universalist Historical Society Library.	1834	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
2255	Turners Falls	Montague Public Library	1874	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,625
2256	Tynsboro	Public Library	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,725
2257	Upton	Town Library	1871	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,899
2258	Uxbridge	Free Public Library	1875	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,600
2259	Waban	Waban School		Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
2260	Wakefield	Beebe Town Library	1856	Gen		T.	F.	B.	13,139
2261	Walpole	Public Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	8,200
2362	Waltham	Notre Dame Training School	1889	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	4,000
2263	do	Public Library	1865	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	26,983
2264	Ware	Young Men's Library Association.	1873	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	11,715
2265	Wareham	Free Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,800
2266	Warren	Public Library	1876	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,850
2267	Warwick	Free Library	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	3,850
2268	Watertown	Free Public Library	1869	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	26,000
2269	Waverley	MacLean Hospital and Medical Library.		Med		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
2270	Wayland	Free Public Library	1850	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	13,274
2271	Webster	Public Library	1889	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,418
2272	Wellesley	Free Library	1881	Gen	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	11,668
2273	do	Wellesley College	1875	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	51,159
2274	Wellfleet	Public Library		Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,650
2275	Wenham	do	1857	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,520
2276	West Acton	Boxborough Free Public Library.	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
2277	do	Citizens' Library Association		Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,000
2278	Westborough	Free Public Library	1857	Gen		T.	F.	B.	12,000
2279	West Boxford	Public Library	1881	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,303
2280	West Boylston	do	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	6,000
2281	West Brookfield	Merriam Public Library	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,033
2282	Westfield	State Normal School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	4,000
2283	do	Westfield Athenæum	1864	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	17,694
2284	Westford	J. V. Fletcher Public Library	1859	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	10,700
2285	Westhampton	Reunion Town Library	1866	Gen		B.	F.	B.	2,481
2286	Westminster	Town Library	1868	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,200
2287	West Newbury	Public Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,500
2288	Weston	Town Library	1857	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	12,423
2289	West Springfield	Public Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,623
2290	West Stockbridge	Free Library*	1891	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,000
2291	West Sutton	Free Library	1883	Gen		T.	F.	B.	8,782
2292	West Tisbury	Free Public Library	1893	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,390
2293	Weymouth	Tufts Library	1879	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	20,271
2294	Whately	Circulating Library	1870	Gen		T.	F.	C.	2,340
2295	Whitinsville	Social Library	1845	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	6,123
2296	Whitman	Public Library	1879	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	10,000
2297	Wilbraham	Wesleyan Academy		Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	9,000
2298	Williamsburg	Meekins Memorial Library	1896	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	9,000
2299	Williamstown	Public Library	1874	Gen		T.	F.	C.	4,590
2300	do	Williams College		Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	45,233
2301	do	Philotechnian Society Library.		Col. Soc		C.	F.	C.	2,230
2302	Wilmington	Public Library	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	2,547
2303	Winchendon	Murdock School	1887	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2304	do	Public Library	1850	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,986
2305	Winchester	do	1859	Gen		T.	F.	B.	13,634
2306	Winthrop	do	1885	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,325
2307	Woburn	Burlington Public Library	1857	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,027
2308	do	Public Library	1856	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	41,918
2309	Wollaston	Quincy Mansion School	1896	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,600
2310	Worcester	American Antiquarian Society.	1812	Hist	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	100,000

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	173	4,265	$278	.....	$310	$500	.....	Mrs. Evelyn L. Warren	2251
350	50	600	30	.....	38	.....	.....	Mrs. L. A. Ryder	2252
27,666	2,331	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	H. L. Mellen	2253
4,000	10	.....	0	0	14	.....	.....	Prof. Geo. T. Knight	2254
.....	233	16,197	800	.....	880	.....	.....	N. P. Farwell	2255
.....	182	3,623	.....	$130	287	300	.....	Ellen L. Perham	2256
.....	100	8,811	.....	360	410	1,000	.....	Laura C. Sadler	2257
77	303	12,521	.....	1,190	1,500	5,000	$25,000	Mrs. Nettie C. Taft	2258
500	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. H. Pillsbury, principal	2259
.....	220	26,785	675	546	1,440	.....	.....	Mrs. H. A. Shepard	2260
.....	337	.....	1,000	.....	1,165	.....	.....	.....	2261
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sister Georgiana, superior	2262
.....	.....	63,919	.....	3,367	3,407	.....	.....	.....	2263
.....	341	24,960	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2264
.....	100	6,750	225	0	305	500	.....	Miss Hannah S. B. Dykes	2265
.....	214	14,966	345	400	1,193	10,000	20,000	A. L. Wetherbee	2266
.....	145	4,183	100	.....	185	1,500	.....	Clara A. Jones	2267
25,000	482	34,196	4,000	462	4,925	6,580	45,000	Solon F. Whitney	2268
2,000	150	2,464	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	Ed. Cowles, M. D., superintendent.	2269
.....	330	5,911	700	500	1,402	.....	27,000	Sarah E. Heard	2270
.....	416	17,675	.....	1,400	1,515	.....	.....	Phœbe P. Kingsbury	2271
.....	565	18,824	393	1,100	1,938	21,000	.....	Julia F. Jennings	2272
500	1,520	.....	.....	.....	5,593	.....	.....	Lydia B. Godfrey	2273
0	300	3,776	.....	100	400	.....	.....	Everett I. Nye, trustee	2274
575	224	4,098	150	.....	179	100	.....	Benj. H. Conant	2275
43	58	1,036	50	.....	86	.....	.....	Miss Mabel Priest	2276
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	Ethel M. Cutler	2277
.....	536	29,040	500	527	2,131	16,995	.....	Miss Mattie J. Eastman	2278
0	20	.....	.....	49	49	.....	.....	Matelda B. Lund	2279
.....	87	5,432	.....	.....	11	.....	3,500	Miss S. E. Jewell	2280
200	207	10,160	300	240	1,192	.....	10,000	Florence A. Johnson	2281
.....	345	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chas. S. Chapin, principal	2282
.....	954	40,343	1,750	0	2,916	17,600	6,000	Geo. Storkwell	2283
764	535	13,264	490	.....	679	2,000	15,000	Mary P. Bunce	2284
.....	83	1,500	70	.....	105	500	.....	Geo. E. Knight	2285
60	182	6,000	.....	252	791	525	.....	M. B. Hager	2286
.....	130	6,635	389	.....	441	500	500	Caroline Carr	2287
350	681	13,304	1,130	.....	1,597	7,300	40,000	Elizabeth S. White	2288
.....	478	1,127	500	.....	1,136	.....	.....	D. G. White	2289
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2290
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2291
100	50	1,300	.....	40	75	.....	800	E. A. Davis	2292
.....	803	56,137	2,570	.....	3,797	17,000	22,000	Caroline A. Blanchard	2293
.....	70	3,600	135	.....	137	.....	.....	Mary R. Gould	2294
.....	214	10,830	.....	450	761	1,000	.....	Mrs. W. H. Fuller	2295
.....	270	30,244	.....	1,500	1,597	.....	.....	E. S. Spilsted	2296
.....	500	.....	.....	.....	746	.....	.....	Wm. F. Gibson	2297
1,000	205	16,409	.....	.....	800	15,000	15,000	Mrs. A. J. Hawks	2298
.....	66	8,364	125	200	354	.....	.....	Miss Lucy F. Curtis	2299
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,250	.....	23,000	Chas. H. Burr	2300
0	0	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Arthur R. Leonard, assistant	2301
.....	71	3,355	135	.....	160	.....	300	A. O. Buck, treasurer	2302
50	260	0	0	0	350	.....	.....	Frederic W. Plummer	2303
.....	.....	20,784	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. Sylvia M. Manzer	2304
.....	566	43,459	1,500	476	2,286	1,500	.....	Cora A. Quimby	2305
500	673	24,016	1,927	.....	1,994	.....	22,000	David Floyd	2306
506	93	1,522	.....	100	210	1,000	1,600	Miss Florence I. Foster	2307
6,143	3,148	58,249	4,388	.....	7,832	50,661	80,000	Wm. R. Cutter	2308
.....	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Horace M. Willard	2309
.....	1,487	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Mary Robinson	2310

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MASSACHUSETTS—continued.								
2311	Worcester	Clark University	1887	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	18,000
2312	.....do	Classical High School	1872	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	3,000
2313	.....do	College of the Holy Cross	1843	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	13,000
2314	.....do	Students' Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
2315	.....do	English High School	1892	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,500
2316	.....do	Free Public Library	1859	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	128,196
2317	.....do	High and Military Academy.	1856	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2318	.....do	Massachusetts State Normal School.	1874	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	5,658
2319	.....do	Old Second Parish (Bangs Library).	.....	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
2320	.....do	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	2,000
2321	.....do	Sodality of the Sacred Heart Library.	1872	Soc	....	C.	S.	B.	1,500
2322	.....do	Worcester Academy (The Nelson Wheeler Library).	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
2323	.....do	Worcester Choral Union Library.	1871	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,154
2324	.....do	Worcester County Homœopathic Medical Society Library.	.....	Med	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2325	.....do	Worcester County Horticultural Society Library.	1840	Scien	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
2326	.....do	Worcester County Law Library.	1842	Law	....	T.	F.	B.	19,771
2327	.....do	Worcester County Mechanics Association.	1843	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	13,431
2328	.....do	Worcester County Musical Association Library.	1858	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	B.	15,000
2329	.....do	Worcester District Medical Library.	1820	Med	....	C.	Fr.	B.	7,837
2330	.....do	Worcester Insane Hospital Library.	1875	Asy	....	C.	F.	C.	3,900
2331	.....do	Worcester Polytechnic Institute.	1868	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	7,000
2332	.....do	Worcester Society of Antiquity.	1875	Hist	O.	C.	F.	R.	16,000
2333	Wrentham	Public Library	1892	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	3,300
2334	Yarmouthport	Yarmouth Public Library	1871	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,000
	MICHIGAN.								
2335	Adrian	Adrian College	1859	Col	....	T.	F.	B.	7,000
2336	.....do	Public School	1889	Sch	R.	T.	F.	B.	15,289
2337	Agr'l College	State Agricultural College	1857	Col	O.	T.	F.	B.	21,582
2338	Albion	Albion College	1861	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	12,800
2339	.....do	Ladies Library Association	1870	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,000
2340	.....do	Public School	1875	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,800
2341	Alma	Alma College	1889	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	16,200
2342	.....do	Public School	1888	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,547
2343	Alpena	Public High School	1876	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,300
2344	.....do	Public Library	1876	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,550
2345	Ann Arbor	Ladies Library Association	1866	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,765
2346	.....do	McMillan Hall Library	.....	Theo	O.	C.	F.	R.	6,000
2347	.....do	St. Thomas Catholic Library.	1873	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2348	.....do	School District No. 1	1856	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	7,022
2349	.....do	University of Michigan	1841	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	145,460
2350	.....do	Harris Hall	.....	Gen	O.	C.	S.	R.	1,236
2351	.....do	Students Christian Association.	1891	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
2352	Battle Creek	Battle Creek College	1872	Sch	O.	C.	F.	R.	3,000
2353	.....do	Public School	1870	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	16,456
2354	.....do	Sanitarium and Medical College.	1895	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,717
2355	Bay City	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,000
2356	.....do	Public Library	1877	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	19,641

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
						$100,000		Louis N. Wilson	2311
								Frances Wheeler	2312
3,000	100				$1,000			V. Rockfort, assistant	2313
									2314
	150							Homer P. Lewis, principal	2315
	5,156	196,485		$41,255	44,058	64,629	$179,000	Samuel S. Green	2316
								Joseph A. Shaw, principal	2317
	275							Miss Anna P. Smith	2318
									2319
									2320
	20	652			50			Sister M. Evangelist	2321
	50				200	5,000		Clarence H. White	2322
								G. Arthur Smith	2323
									2324
					2,500			Adin A. Hixon	2325
	661			2,000	7,352			Dr. G. E. Wire	2326
	264	11,467						Jeannette P. Babbitt	2327
								Geo. W. Elkins	2328
824	194				527	9,580			2329
1,000	400	2,000			250				2330
3,000								Mary E. Liscomb	2331
22,000	572				3,249		25,000	Thomas A. Dickinson	2332
50	225	12,600	$50	500	735	5,000	12,000	Mary A. Smith	2333
	375	4,000			500	17,000	10,000	Lydia C. Matthews	2334
	96	300			241			Carrie E. Gregory	2335
2,000	530	52,605	1,000	75	1,854			Agnes Jewell	2336
	344				900			Mrs. Linda E. Landon	2337
5,000	380							Mrs. E. T. Avann	2338
	20							Minnie J. Ellis	2339
100	175				194			W. J. McKow	2340
	500							May Z. Springer	2341
	15							E. H. Coddington	2342
									2343
849	131	8,203	600		612			Emily E. Oliver	2344
70	98	6,790			676	15,000		Carrie L. Watts	2345
							30,000	Rev. J. M. Gelston	2346
								Rev. E. D. Kelly	2347
	447	19,522	1,100	500	1,600			Nellie S. Loving	2348
	12,256	8,500		15,000	16,200	30,000	125,500	R. C. Davis	2349
								William Hallison	2350
75								R. C. O'Brien	2351
									2352
	760	43,343	555		1,355	10,500		Fannie A. Bremer	2353
75	91	4,500			220			Miss A. W. Welsh	2354
	30							J. H. Harris	2355
2,500	1,338	60,275		3,574	3,789			A. J. Cooke	2356

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MICHIGAN—cont'd.								
2357	Beacon	Champion Township	1889	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2358	Bellevue	Bellevue Township Library	1870	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,500
2359	Benton Harbor	Benton Harbor College	1886	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2360	do	Public Library	1899	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,500
2361	Benzonia	Benzonia Academy	1860	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,000
2362	Birmingham	Ladies Library	1886	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,055
2363	Buchanan	Buchanan Township	1879	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,000
2364	Cadillac	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2365	Calumet	Public Library of the C. and H. Mining Company.	1898	Gen		C.	F.	B.	11,366
2366	do	Public School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,600
2367	Cassopolis	Reading Room and Library Association.	1871	Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,450
2368	Cedar Spings	Public School	1873	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,194
2369	Charlotte	Ladies' Library Association	1871	Soc		C.	F.	B.	2,278
2370	do	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,306
2371	Coldwater	Free Public Library	1869	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	14,321
2372	do	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	2,283
2373	Constantine	do		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2374	Crystal Falls	do	1885	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2375	Detroit	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1850	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2376	do	Central High School	1884	Sch		C.	F.	B.	6,120
2377	do	Detroit Bar Library	1853	Law	R.	C.	S.	B.	10,120
2378	do	Students' Library	1877	Col		C.	F.	B.	11,200
2379	do	Detroit Home and Day School		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2380	do	Detroit Seminary	1859	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
2381	do	Detroit University School	1900	Sch	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,500
2382	do	Eastern High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,071
2383	do	House of Correction	1861	Asy		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
2384	do	Post Library, Fort Wayne	1865	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,000
2385	do	Public Library	1865	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	157,510
2386	do	Springwells School District Library.*		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
2387	do	Western High School	1895	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
2388	do	Y. M. C. A. Railroad Department.	1878	Y. M. C. A.	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,487
2389	do	Young Men's Sodality of St. Joseph's.	1886	Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,200
2390	Dexter	Public High School	1888	Sch	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	1,220
2391	Dowagiac	Ladies' Library Association	1872	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,800
2392	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,263
2393	Dryden	Ladies' Library Association	1871	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,200
2394	Eaton Rapids	Public Library	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
2395	Escanaba	do		Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,500
2396	Fenton	Normal School	1885	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2397	do	Ladies' Library Association*	1869	Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,100
2398	do	Public High School	1870	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2399	do	Public School	1880	Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
2400	Flint	Michigan School for the Deaf.		Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	4,178
2401	do	Public Library	1855	Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,000
2402	Flushing	Ladies' Library Association	1873	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,537
2403	Frankfort	Union School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2404	Grand Haven	Ashley Institute	1888	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
2405	do	Public School	1885	Sch		T.	F.	C.	5,732
2406	Grand Rapids	Central High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
2407	do	Ladies' Literary Club	1878	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,200
2408	do	Law Library	1887	Law	R.	C.	S.	B.	6,460
2409	do	Public School Library	1801	Gen		T.	F.	B.	56,402
2410	Grant	Ashland College	1883	Col		C.	F.	R.	5,014
2411	Grasslake	High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
2412	Greenville	Ladies' Library Association		Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	3,400
2413	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,551
2414	Hancock	Public School	1876	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,600
2415	Hastings	do		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,800

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
400	0	1,200		$35	$155			J. S. Beatty	2357
	2	1,200			52			Ethel Hollenbeck	2358
48	50							G. J. Edgecumbe	2359
250			$1,435		1,585			A. P. Cady	2360
	304				300			J. F. Jackson	2361
600	55	2,500			252		$5,000	Miss M. Baldwin	2362
			300	300	600			Harry Churchhill	2363
		950		52	52			Wm. F. Reid	2364
		72,000						Mrs. E. S. Grierson	2365
								Mrs. A. Tretsort	2366
	25	900			45				2367
	99		40	33	73			E. A. Remer	2368
								Sarah N. Wiliams	2369
	406	17,101	955		1,004			do	2370
	294	23,615	1,772		2,769		20,000	H. H. Barlow, secretary	2371
			3,100		3,100				2372
234	50		14	40	54			L. B. Austin, superintendent	2373
250	200	1,150	60	95	155			W. D. Hill	2374
1,000	25							Anna Hutton	2375
	472	28,068	200		500			Florence M. Hopkins	2376
	300				3,000			E. A. Morton	2377
								John J. O'Bryan	2378
								M. M. Liggett	2379
	50							Mrs. E. F. Hammond	2380
	60								2381
									2382
	250							John L. McDonald, superintendent.	2383
								Second Lieut. H. S. Avery	2384
	6,905	450,812	50,913		56,046		175,000	H. M. Utley	2385
									2386
200	400	7,500		580	580			Miss E. L. Adams	2387
	120	758					1,000	Thos. R. Shepherd	2388
	35				100			Rev. B. J. Wermers, dean	2389
	25	800	25		25			H. R. Yreland	2390
300	80	2,650			157		600	Miss Grace Reshore	2391
									2392
1,000	50				98		15,000	Miss C. Bamstir	2393
	48	2,904	500		707		3,000	J. B. Hamlin	2394
	150	1,000			225			R. D. Ewing	2395
200	100							T. M. Sherman	2396
									2397
	91	1,000	30		94			J. K. Osgerly	2398
			80		160		1,200	Helen L. Wood	2399
	578			250	270			Francis D. Clark, superintendent.	2400
	500							Lena E. Caldwell	2401
	60				60			Mildred Cronk	2402
								Margaretta Cheney	2403
					20				2404
500		9,480	200		339			Jacob Glemm	2405
									2406
	38	600			105			R. J. Coffinberry	2407
	340				1,507			Mark Norris, treasurer	2408
3,769	2,099	185,286	6,000	2,798	9,346			Adah C. Canfield	2409
300	1,226	861						J. Christian Bay	2410
500	100							W. Sherman, superintendent	2411
600	30				60			Jennie T. Gleason	2412
	51	419	100		100			Blanche Nichols	2413
400	60	1,800		180	180			H. Z. Brook, superintendent.	2414
300	80				131			N. H. Haydon, city superintendent.	2415

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MICHIGAN—cont'd.								
2416	Hillsdale	Hillsdale College	1855	Col	....	C.	R.	B.	9,474
2417	.....do	Ladies' Library Association	1879	Soc	R.	C.	S.	C.	2,300
2418	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
2419	Holland	Hope College (Graves Library)	1851	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	15,000
2420	.....do	Public Library	1875	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	3,047
2421	.....do	Holland Township Library	1852	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,722
2422	Holly	Ladies' Library	1877	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,483
2423	Houghton	Michigan College of Mines	1885	Col	....	T.	Fr.	B.	14,855
2424	.....do	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,500
2425	Howells	Ladies' Library	1888	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	1,200
2426	Ionia	State House of Correction	1879	Asy	....	T.	Fr.	C.	2,040
2427	Iron Mountain	Public School	1888	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,476
2428	Ironwood	.....do	1890	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	4,325
2429	.....do	Free Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	5,000
2430	Ishpeming	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,100
2431	.....do	Public Library	1881	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	5,650
2432	Ithaca	Detroit District	1873	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,636
2433	Jackson	Free Library	1885	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	20,000
2434	.....do	State Prison	1886	Asy	....	T.	Fr.	C.	3,500
2435	Jonesville	Ladies' Library	1874	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	2,846
2436	Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo College	1833	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	6,944
2437	.....do	Kalamazoo County Law	.....	Law	....	T.	Fr.	R.	3,000
2438	.....do	Ladies' Library Association*	1853	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,854
2439	.....do	Michigan Asylum for the Insane.	1860	Asy	....	T.	F.	C.	1,000
2440	.....do	Michigan Female Seminary	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2441	.....do	Public Library	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	28,012
2442	.....do	Wilber Home and School for Feeble-Minded.	1886	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
2443	Lake Linden	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
2444	.....do	Township Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	C.	1,480
2445	Lansing	Industrial School for Boys	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2446	.....do	Michigan School for the Blind.	1881	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
2447	.....do	Michigan State Board of Health.	1873	Med	....	T.	F.	B.	11,740
2448	.....do	Michigan State Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	B.	100,000
2449	.....do	Public School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	9,189
2450	Lapeer	Ladies' Library	1886	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	5,000
2451	Lexington	Woods's Library	.....	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,118
2452	Lowell	School Library, District No. 1.	1868	Sch	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,000
2453	Ludington	Public School	1875	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,500
2454	Manistee	.....do	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,448
2455	Manistique	Manistique and Hiawatha Public School.	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,437
2456	.....do	Public Library	1894	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,424
2457	Marquette	Bar Library Association	.....	Law	....	C.	Fr.	....	3,500
2458	.....do	Northern State Normal	1899	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,500
2459	.....do	Peter White Library	1891	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	12,378
2460	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
2461	Marshall	Ladies' Library Association	1869	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	4,000
2462	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,428
2463	Mason	Public School	1870	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,020
2464	Mendon	Free Public Library	1889	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
2465	Menominee	City Library	.....	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,000
2466	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,400
2467	Michigamme	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,500
2468	Midland	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,300
2469	Milan	.....do	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
2470	Monroe	City Library	1828	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,934
2471	.....do	St. Mary's Academy	1862	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,194
2472	Mount Clemens	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,000
2473	.....do	Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,500
2474	Muskegon	Hackley Public Library	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	31,122

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
4,041	366				$863	$7,000		C. H. Gurney	2416
		100						Kate A. Russell	2417
									2418
	35					235,000	$50,000	Prof. C. Doesburg	2419
	171	11,400	$200		409			Jennie R. Kantes	2420
									2421
	18	5,000			160			E. G. Garner	2422
2,354	785							Frances H. Scott	2423
1,000	50	900	200		200			B. A. Dunbar	2424
		200	50		105			Mollie A. Burt	2425
	436				270			Geo. Dysinger	2426
	320	4,832	500		717			L. E. Amidon	2427
	500	11,025	575		575			L. L. Wright, superintendent	2428
								Carrie Nelson	2429
									2430
2,000	200	11,760						Zada Fisko	2431
	20			$53	53			A. P. Cook	2432
	1,000	82,212			218			C. F. Waldo	2433
	465			500	500			H. N. Thompson	2434
	102				145		1,500	May Conger	2435
3,817	209				400			S. G. Jenks	2436
	1,000			400	400			J. W. Adams	2437
									2438
						1,000		Wm. M. Edwards	2439
									2440
	1,746	63,412					90,000	I. C. Roberts	2441
1,000	200							C. T. Wilbur, M. D	2442
									2443
	80	550			268			E. Brule	2444
								R. L. Tage	2445
									2446
		169	129		129			Henry B. Baker	2447
	3,299			7,500	7,500				2448
	300	34,428			1,023			Mrs. A. F. Cady	2449
	20				7			Helen J. Lamb	2450
500	226	3,209			174	100		Miss A. E. Henry	2451
200	170	17,229	500		500			Mrs. L. R. Robinson	2452
200	300				1,000			Kate S. Hutchins	2453
	354	13,422	250		643			Lillian F. Brownrigg	2454
	84				270			Edith Fuller	2455
	100	3,261						J. J. Humberger, city superintendent.	2456
									2457
								D. B. Waldo	2458
2,936	475	24,974	2,438	161	10,773		18,000	Rose E. Patenaude	2459
									2460
	87	10,000			224	800		Miss V. Monk	2461
	100	5,470						Gertrude B. Smith	2462
200	175	520	100		118			E. D. Palmer, superintendent.	2463
300	239	6,284	579		587			J. W. McClenen, secretary	2464
		12,000	555		555			Jas. H. Molten	2465
			175		175			O. I. Woodley	2466
500								C. A. De Witt, superintendent.	2467
				100	100			Mrs. G. L. Genner	2468
									2469
350	295	13,868	700		750			Miss A. E. Yardley	2470
	122								2471
									2472
120	500		1,436	200	1,636			Margaret C. Apleyer	2473
10,000	2,248	43,255	9,223	154	13,387	75,000	110,000	Julia S. Wood	2474

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MICHIGAN—cont'd.								
2475	Negaunee	Public Library*	1860	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	2,000
2476	Niles	Ladies' Library	.....	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,750
2477	.....do	Public School	1858	Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,750
2478	Northville	Ladies' Library	1889	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	2,300
2479	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
2480	Norway	High School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,050
2481	Olivet	Olivet College	1847	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	26,747
2482	.....do	Walton Township Library	1880	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,446
2483	Opechee	School District Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
2484	Orchard Lake	Michigan Military Academy Library.	1889	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	9,000
2485	Owosso	Ladies' Library and Literary Association.	1867	Gen	R.	C.	S.	R.	2,992
2486	Paw Paw	Public School Library	1894	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,800
2487	Pinkwater	Township Library	1888	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	2,100
2488	Petoskey	Normal School Library	1888	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,100
2489	.....do	School District Library	1893	Sch	....	T.	F.	C.	1,350
2490	Plainwell	Ladies' Library Association	1868	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,875
2491	Plymouth	Public School	1852	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,500
2492	Pontiac	Eastern Michigan Asylum	1893	Asy	....	T.	F.	C.	1,768
2493	.....do	Ladies' Library	1883	Gen	O.	T.	Fr.	C.	4,000
2494	.....do	Public High School	1870	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
2495	Port Huron	Ladies' Library Association	1866	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,916
2496	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	7,000
2497	.....do	Public Library	.....	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	8,278
2498	.....do	Clair County Bar Library	1889	Law	R.	C.	S.	R.	10,000
2499	Republic	Township Library	1876	Sch	O.	T.	F.	C.	1,800
2500	Ridgeway	Hall Memorial Library	1887	Gen	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	1,625
2501	Romeo	Public School	1868	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
2502	Saginaw	East Side High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,016
2503	.....do	Germania Institute Library	1856	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,000
2504	Saginaw, East Side.	Hoyt Public Library	1883	Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	24,000
2505	Saginaw, West Side.	Public School Library	1855	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	8,100
2506	.....do	Teutonia Library*	1868	Soc	O.	C.	S.	C.	1,825
2507	Saginaw, East Side.	Public Library	1862	Gen	R.	T.	Fr.	B.	11,585
2508	St. Clair	Ladies' Library	1869	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	1,830
2509	St. Johns	Ladies' Library Association	1870	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	2,975
2510	St. Joseph	City Library*	1886	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,081
2511	.....do	Public School Library	1880	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,100
2512	St. Louis	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	C.	1,500
2513	Sault Ste. Marie	Public Library	1875	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,900
2514	Schoolcraft	Ladies' Library	.....	Gen	....	C.	S.	R.	2,000
2515	Sturgis	City Library	1882	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,600
2516	Tecumseh	Free Public Library	1892	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	2,879
2517	Three Rivers	.....do	1887	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	7,000
2518	Traverse City	Ladies' Library Association	1869	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,200
2519	.....do	Public High School	1885	Sch	....	C.	F.	R.	1,200
2520	Union City	Union Township Library	1880	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2521	West Bay City	Sage Public Library	1884	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	28,852
2522	Whitehall	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,002
2523	.....do	Township Library	1874	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,308
2524	Wyandotte	Public Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	4,983
2525	Ypsilanti	Michigan State Normal College.	1852	Col	....	T.	Fr.	R.	22,000
2526	.....do	Public School Library	1849	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,766
2527	.....do	Ladies' Library*	1868	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	4,300
	MINNESOTA.								
2528	Albert Lea	Albert Lea College Library	1886	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2529	Anoka	Public Library	1893	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,000

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									2475
									2476
675	100	2,940	$200	$50	$250			J. D. Schiller	2477
	150				326		$2,000	Elizabeth Knapp, secretary	2478
	8		18	10	28			John Loeffler	2479
	50				150			E. P. Frost	2480
	550	15,000			954	$15,000	30,000	J. L. Daniels	3481
	38		65		65				2482
40	150	500						Alfred Nichols, superintendent.	2483
400	150				200			W. C. Burns	2484
	100	3,971			245				2485
	300	1,600	300		333			J. A. O'Levey	2486
	200		180		180			W. E. Hodges	2487
60	40							M. O. Graves	2488
				52	257			W. M. Andrews	2489
	45	1,004			62			Mrs. J. M. Clement	2490
	80	1,600	32		32			Geo. E. Rogers	2491
	40	2,000						J. E. Lapham	2492
	104				460		8,000	Miss F. S. Stewart	2493
									2494
	130	1,091			302	2,000	4,000	Lucy A. Hendricks	2495
									2496
600	1,600	48,115	2,450		2,863			W. L. Jenks	2497
	150							Thos. Wellman	2498
		2,000						Geo. McDonald	2499
	50					3,000	1,500	M. A. Graves	2500
130								V. D. Thompson	2501
									2502
	50	2,000			300	500		F. M. Leitzon	2503
460	500			1,000	3,500	50,000	52,000	H. H. Ames	2504
	241	19,066	500		500			Anna Benjamin	2505
150									2506
566	35	35,000	1,210	83	1,419			Lucy E. Houghton	2507
					23			Mrs. R. L. Jenks	2508
	102	2,890			732		813		2509
100									2510
100	100	7,000	100	72	237			E. P. Clarke	2511
300	25	500						H. W. Daniels, superintendent.	2512
250	250	8,000		250	564			E. E. Ferguson	2513
									2514
450	107	9,950	750	14	764			Anna Meve	2515
	252	17,500	500		550			L. G. North	2516
2,000	400	27,000	1,500		1,500			E. B. Linsley	2517
	100	2,303			514	3,000	1,500	Callie Thacker	2518
	30				300			C. H. Horn, superintendent.	2519
	15	1,600			70			Katy M. Pixley	2520
2,513	897	73,755	5,214		5,214		20,000	Phebe Parker	2521
								H. H. Clement, superintendent.	2522
	72	8,996	100	70	187			Mrs. H. D. Hedges	2523
1,000		12,000	600	67	680			F. J. Goodell, secretary	2524
	1,000							G. M. Walton	2525
250	805	1,361	582		582			Mildred S. Smith	2526
									2527
100					100			Miss Ella Young, principal	2528
	100	17,821	533		863			O. F. Warnes	2529

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MINNESOTA—con.								
2530	Appleton	Public Library	1897	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	1,150
2531	Austin	Library Association	1869	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,000
2532	do	Public School	1890	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,280
2533	Benson	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,264
2534	Blue Earth City	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
2535	do	Public Library		Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,200
2536	Brainerd	Northern Pacific Library Association.	1884	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,080
2537	Cannon Falls	High School Library	1893	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,269
2538	Chatfield	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	2,000
2539	Cloquet	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,100
2540	do	Public School Library	1880	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,206
2541	Collegeville	St. John's Abbey Library	1857	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	16,000
2542	Dawson	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2543	Detroit City	do	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,560
2544	Duluth	Central High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,932
2545	do	Duluth Bar Library	1889	Law	R.	C.	S.	B.	8,000
2546	do	Public Library	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	28,000
2547	do	Sacred Heart Academy Library.	1900	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,500
2548	Faribault	Public Library	1874	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,792
2549	do	St. Gertudes Library	1890	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,600
2550	do	St. Mary's Hall Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
2551	do	School for the Blind	1874	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,010
2552	do	School for the Deaf	1866	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,055
2553	do	Seabury Divinity School	1859	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	8,500
2554	do	Shattuck School Library	1885	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
2555	Fairmont	Public Library	1879	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,200
2556	Fergus Falls	do	1890	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	1,287
2557	Glencoe	Public School Library	1880	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	4,900
2558	do	Stevens Seminary	1880	Sch		C.	F.	B.	5,200
2559	Grant Falls	Public High School	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2560	Hastings	Public School Library	1872	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	4,000
2561	Hutchison	High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
2562	Lake City	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
2563	Luverne	Public High School Library.	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,400
2564	do	Public Library	1891	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,900
2565	Madison	Public School Library		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,000
2566	Mankato	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
2567	do	Public Library	1894	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,250
2568	do	State Normal School Library.	1869	Sch		T.	F.	B.	4,011
2569	Minneapolis	Augsburg Seminary.	1869	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,500
2570	do	Central High School Library.		Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,000
2571	do	Guaranty Loan Building Law Library.	1890	Law	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	10,600
2572	Minneapolis, East Side.	Holmes High School Library.		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2573	Minneapolis	Minneapolis Bar Association.	1883	Law	R.	C.	S.	B.	10,000
2574	do	Free Traveling Library	1900	State	R.	T.	F.	C.	3,000
2575	do	New York Life Law Library.	1890	Law	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	12,500
2576	do	Public Library	1885	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	114,000
2577	do	Stanley Hall *	1890	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,800
2578	do	Teachers' Library Association	1892	Gen		T.	Fr.	C.	6,750
2579	do	University Minnesota	1868	Col	O.	T.	F.	R.	65,000
2580	do	University Medical Library	1880	Med		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
2581	Montevideo	Public Library	1882	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,500
2582	Moorhead	Public School Library	1875	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
2583	do	State Normal School	1888	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	5,000
2584	Morris	Public Library	1888	Gen		T.	F.	C.	2,600
2585	New Ulm	Public High School Library	1884	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,250
2586	do	Turnverein Library	1866	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,850
2587	Northfield	Carleton College	1868	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	15,000
2588	do	Goodsell Observatory Library	1876	Scien		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
100								May E. Johnsen	2530
	120	5,000			$200			Mrs. H. H. Kent	2531
150		900							2532
									2533
105	80	2,250	$27	$20	139				2534
	43	2,500		20	40			F. E. Lockerby	2535
	15	1,220			157			E. A. McKay	2536
300	200	3,080	162	10	174			A. C. Carlson, superintendent.	2537
300	100							H. L. Brown	2538
200	300	9,455	594		619			Leroy A. Fish	2539
								E. J. Reid, superintendent	2540
2,000	500							P. Enzel	2541
2,000	200	10,000	200		200			E. Phillips	2542
200	40	2,065		70	70			Carl E. Eckerman	2543
	69							Chas. A. Smith	2544
								Thos. J. Lewis, president	2545
	2,800	77,027	10,463	1	13,351			Lydia M. Poirier	2546
45					150			Sr. Coetestine, O. S. B.	2547
1,740	591	18,015	759		759	$1,200	$30,000		2548
	25							Dominican Sisters	2549
	30	3,000			26			Mary L. Winter	2550
1,160	200							James L. Dow	2551
	135								2552
	500	300						Alford A. Butler, warden	2553
	125							S. E. Moore	2554
75	200	8,000	500		520			Miss Minnie Bird	2555
	25	2,171			169		1,500	L. R. Stringham	2556
300		5,780		250	254			H. S. Kellogg	2557
									2558
200								S. J. La Due	2559
200	25	2,700						W. F. Kunze, superintendent	2560
250	250			250	270			H. L. Merrill, superintendent	2561
200	150	1,000		30	30			L. P. Cravens	2562
	100	3,000						F. E. Dean	2563
350	200	5,713	375		395			Mrs. W. N. Davidson	2564
100	130	2,147			150			P. C. Tonning, superintendent.	2565
	10							C. A. Fullerton, teacher	2566
	650	31,079	2,000		2,111			Miss Minnie McGraw	2567
	736			500	500				2568
1,000	50							A. M. Hive, secretary	2569
									2570
	400							F. C. Hale	2571
									2572
	276							Edw. S. Waters	2573
	1,250			5,000	5,000			Miss C. F. Baldwin	2574
	150							Jessie T. Morgan	2575
	7,155	596,000	43,305		61,295	200,000	400,000	James K. Hosmer	2576
									2577
	324	4,463	150		870			Rhoda B. Long	2578
			7,000		10,876	1,368,814	75,000	Wm. W. Folwell	2579
					200			T. H. Lee	2580
	250	9,000	300		350			Mrs. M. E. Webb	2581
		3,000							2582
	150			500	500			Eugenia Winston	2583
		3,000						Mrs. S. Elliott	2584
	44	4,673						E. T. Critchett	2585
3,400		436			176			Edward Petry	2586
					775	7,500		Geo. Huntington	2587
1,800	100				100			W. W. Payne	2588

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MINNESOTA—con.								
2589	Northfield	Public Library	1898	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,713
2590	do	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,940
2591	do	St. Olaf College Library	1885	Col		C.	S.	B.	2,600
2592	Owatonna	Free Public Library	1898	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,300
2593	do	Pillsbury Academy	1877	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,600
2594	do	High School	1880	Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,500
2595	Red Wing	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,377
2596	do	Hanges Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Seminary.	1879	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2597	do	State Training School	1868	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,020
2598	Rochester	German Library	1872	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,300
2599	do	Public Library	1865	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,877
2600	do	Public School Library	1885	Sch	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2601	Rushford	do		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,311
2602	St. Cloud	State Reformatory Library	1890	State		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
2603	do	Normal School Library	1869	Sch		T.	F.	B.	6,089
2604	do	Public High School Library	1876	Sch		T.	Fr.	C.	1,683
2605	do	Public Library and Free Reading Room.	1889	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,552
2606	St. James	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
2607	St. Joseph	St. Joseph's Library	1860	Theo		C.	S.	C.	2,000
2608	St. Louis Park	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
2609	St. Paul	Baldwin Seminary	1853	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2610	do	Central High School Library	1877	Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,000
2611	do	Cleveland High School	1893	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,800
2612	do	Concordia College Library	1893	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,200
2613	do	Hamline University	1854	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
2614	do	Humboldt High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,500
2615	do	Macalester College		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	7,000
2616	do	Mechanic Arts High School	1882	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,210
2617	do	Minnesota Historical Society	1849	His		T.	F.	B.	32,080
2618	do	Minnesota State Board of Health.	1872	State		T.	F.	R.	3,000
2619	do	Norwegian Lutheran Theological Seminary.	1876	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
2620	do	Public Library	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	50,000
2621	do	St. Mary's School Library	1893	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,000
2622	do	St. Joseph's Academy Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2623	do	St. Paul Seminary	1895	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	7,750
2624	do	Teachers' Training School Library.	1885	Sch		T.	S.	B.	4,000
2625	do	St. Thomas's College Library	1886	Col		C.	S.	B.	5,000
2626	do	State Law Library	1851	State		T.	F.	R.	28,790
2627	do	Visitation Convent School Library.	1873	Sch		C.	S.	R.	2,053
2628	St. Paul Park	St. Paul's College	1889	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,200
2629	St. Peter	Gustavus Adolphus College	1875	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	7,500
2630	do	High School Library	1876	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,600
2631	do	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,798
2632	do	State Hospital Library		Asy		T.	F.	C.	1,000
2633	Sauk Center	Bryant Library Association	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,000
2634	Stillwater	Public Library	1899	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,200
2635	do	Public School Library	1891	Sch		T.	F.	B.	7,000
2636	Tracy	Library Association		Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,100
2637	do	School Library	1892	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,052
2638	Wabasha	Ladies' Library Association	1870	Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	3,000
2639	do	Public School Library	1892	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,050
2640	Wadena	do		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2641	Warren	Public High School	1896	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	1,298
2642	Waseca	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
2643	Wells	do	1893	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2644	Wilder	Breck Mission and Farm School Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2645	Willmar	Public School Library	1883	Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,500

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
178		9,026	$522		$567			Edith M. Pye	2589
								A. B. Stanford	2590
1,100	750				1,081	$160		O. G. Felland	2591
100		14,000	1,500		3,000	16,500	$25,000	Mary L. Weber	2592
								James W. Ford	2593
50	125	1,853						P. J. Kuntz	2594
									2595
200	100				110			H. H. Elstad	2596
30	12			$125	125			J. W. Brown	2597
	10	600			106			Robert Riebe	2598
1,060	565	22,510	4,158		4,158			Edna Emerick	2599
100		3,000						Miss C. C. Clink	2600
	20	544						Mary P. Putnam	2601
								Thomas Hellier, clerk	2602
980	799	9,413		1,000	2,050			Geo. R. Kleeberger	2603
	200	8,000	115	60	175			W. A. Shoemaker	2604
1,390		20,315	1,971		2,188			Marie Brick	2605
		1,600	60		60			M. H. Manuel, superintendent.	2606
								Sisters of St. Benedict	2607
		2,000						R. L. Davidson	2608
	10				25			C. J. Backus	2609
	25	3,000		220	220			E. V. Robinson, principal	2610
200	250			250	250			S. A. Farnsworth	2611
					120			H. Juergenson, professor	2612
	700				200			Geo. S. Innis	2613
17	200	2,000	275		275			Henry S. Baker	2614
		541			7			Miss A. M. Dickson	2615
	177								2616
32,200	1,357		7,500		7,500			Warren Upham	2617
2,600								H. M. Bracken, M. D	2618
500					150			Torstien Jahr	2619
	3,457	172,959		15,000	17,934			Helen J. McCarrie	2620
2,000	60							Sister Victoria	2621
									2622
500	200				2,000	2,000		Rev. William Turner	2623
300	250	2,700		520	600			B. M. Phelan	2624
1,000	100				150			Rev. M. J. Egan	2625
2,141	1,095			5,500	5,500			F. J. Johnson	2626
390	97				154			M. C. Shepherd	2627
500	250				50			E. L. Broncker	2628
4,000	300				300			J. A. Youngquiet	2629
	90							V. R. Wasson, superintendent.	2630
400	258	7,979	521		850			Mrs. C. R. Davis	2631
									2632
500	421	13,236	720		1,336			M. C. Kelsey	2633
	491	30,702	2,439		2,942			Gertrude McPherson	2634
				400	500	400		Olive Per Lee	2635
	30				34			Maude A. Edwards	2636
	160				200				2637
	100				251			Mrs. E. L. Beek	2638
	300	2,000		200	200			A. M. Loekper	2639
200								John Marshal	2640
300	164	3,798		135	220			William Argus, superintendent.	2641
									2642
	50	500		46	46			B. W. Manuel	2643
									2644
								W. W. Kilgore	2645

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MINNESOTA—CON.								
2646	Willmar	Seminary Library "Evangeline."	1881	Sch	O.	T.	F.	R.	1,000
2647	Winnebago City	Parker College Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2648	Winona	Free Public Library	1886	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	16,514
2649	do	State Normal School	1860	Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,000
2650	Worthington	Public High School	1885	Gen		T.	Fr.	R.	1,740
	MISSISSIPPI.								
2651	Aberdeen	Public School	1895	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,300
2652	Agricultural College.	Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1880	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,733
2653	Bay St. Louis	St. Stanislaus Library	1854	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	3,500
2654	Blue Mountain	Blue Mountain College Library.	1878	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2655	Byhalia	Kate Tucker Institute Library.	1882	Sch	O.	C.	F.	R.	1,500
2656	Clinton	Hillman College (Lesbian Society.*	1853	Col. Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2657	do	Mississippi College Library	1826	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	4,000
2658	do	Herminian Society	1832	Col	O.	C.	F.	R.	3,000
2659	do	Philomathean Society	1865	Col	O.	C.	F.	R.	3,000
2660	Columbus	Mississippi Industrial Institute and College Library.	1886	Col	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,000
2661	do	Public Library	1876	Gen		C.	S.	C.	2,350
2662	Crystal Springs	Public High School Library		Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,000
2663	French Camp	Central Mississippi Institute.		Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
2664	Greenville	Public School Library	1889	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
2665	Holly Springs	Rust University	1868	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,100
2666	Houston	Mississippi Normal College*.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2667	Jackson	Mississippi Institute for the Deaf.	1894	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,110
2668	do	Mississippi Institution for the Blind.		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
2669	do	Millsaps College Library	1892	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
2670	do	Mississippi State Library	1838	Law		T.	F.	R.	79,090
2671	do	High School Library	1892	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
2672	Lockheart	Foster Polytechnic School Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
2673	Natchez	Fisk Memorial Library	1883	Soc	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,300
2674	Pontotoc	Chickasaw Female College	1852	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
2675	Port Gibson	Chamberlain Hunt Academy.		Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	1,800
2676	Tougaloo	Tougaloo University	1870	Col		C.	F.	B.	4,500
2677	University	University of Mississippi	1848	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	17,000
2678	West Point	Mary Holmes Seminary	1892	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2679	Westside	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1871	Col	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
2680	Yazoo City	St. Clair Academy Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,250
	MISSOURI.								
2681	Albany	Central Christian College	1892	Col	O.	C.	F.	R.	3,500
2682	do	J. S. Allen Society Library		Gen		C.	S.	C.	2,500
2683	do	Northwest Missouri Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2684	do	Public School	1888	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,800
2685	Arcadia	Ursuline Academy		Sch		C.	S.	C.	1,200
2686	Ashley	Watson Historical Library	1855	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,200
2687	Bethany	Public School Library	1887	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
2688	Bolivar	Southwest Baptist College	1878	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2689	Bonne Terre	Public School Library	1893	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2690	do	St. Joseph Lead Company's Free Library.		Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	2,900
2691	Boonville	Kemper Military School Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	25		$75		$75			S. Tjosvold	2646
								R. M. Lawrence	2647
	1,709	78,381	6,552		6,865		$50,000	Edward Lees	2648
	200			$500	500			F. A. Elmer	2649
	45							Miss Alta A. Beeson	2650
700	75			117	167			M. Rose	2651
8,568	859	1,820			1,000			J. M. White	2652
200	180	1,100			35			Bro. Daniel	2653
300	100				500			B. G. Lowry	2654
	10							Mrs. Kate E. Tucker	2655
									2656
								W. T. Lowry	2657
600	30				300		3,000	S. H. Taylor	2658
750	30				75		750	Wm. T. Allen	2659
					1,500			Miss Jessie Johnson	2660
200	250	1,025			100			Wm. N. Munson	2661
									2662
									2663
50	150	900	120		120			Carrie Stern	2664
	150							C. M. Williams	2665
									2666
44	174	407		200	200			J. R. Dobyns, superintendent.	2667
									2668
3,000	200				235	$800		Geo. C. Swearingen	2669
				1,500	1,500			Mattie Plunkett	2670
250	100							Edward L. Baily, superintendent.	2671
									2672
700	85			125	466			Mary B. Montgomery	2673
								S. D. Lucas	2674
500									2675
1,000	200				350			Frank G. Woodworth, president.	2676
	200			500	1,000		10,000	H. R. Fulton, secretary	2677
500								Miss C. S. Johnson	2678
6,000	12	300		95	95		60,000	J. M. May	2679
									2680
						2,000		J. W. Ellis, president	2681
					35			Fanny E. Martin, secretary	2682
200									2683
300	200		305		305			Eleanor Williams	2684
									2685
12								Jerome Bryant, principal	2686
				100	100			J. R. Hale, superintendent	2687
250	15							E. R. Graham	2688
	200				150			L. N. Gray	2689
								Robert Sellors	2690
								T. A. Johnston	2691

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MISSOURI—cont'd.								
2692	Boonville	Missouri Reform School Library.	1897	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,680
2693	Brunswick	Brunswick Library	1871	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2694	Camden Point	Female Orphan School of the Christian Church.		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,200
2695	Cameron	Missouri Wesleyan College	1887	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,500
2696	Canton	Christian University		Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2697	do	Meridian Lodge Library	1885	I. O. O. F.	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,000
2698	do	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2699	Cape Girardeau	Missouri State Normal School	1874	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,627
2700	do	St. Vincent's College Library.	1843	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	13,000
2701	Carrollton	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	S.	B.	2,500
2702	Carthage	do	1889	Sch		T.	S.	B.	6,000
2703	Chillicothe	Hazleton Public School Library.	1878	Sch		T.	S.	B.	8,000
2704	Clinton	Public School Library	1892	Sch		T.	S.	B.	1,148
2705	College Mound	McGee College Library *	1896	Col		C.	F.	R.	1,000
2706	Columbia	Christian Female College		Col		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
2707	do	Stephens College Library	1870	Col		T.	S.	B.	1,500
2708	do	University Academy Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2709	do	University of the State of Missouri.	1843	Col		T.	F.	B.	34,140
2710	Conception	Conception Abbey	1880	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
2711	Excelsior Springs	Wyman School Library	1888	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,500
2712	Farmington	Barroll's Circulating Library	1885	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,000
2713	do	Public School Library	1883	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,280
2714	Fayette	Central College Library	1857	Col		C.	S.	B.	6,000
2715	do	Howard Payne College Library.	1880	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
2716	Florisant	St. Stanislaus Seminary	1823	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
2717	Fredericktown	Marvin Collegiate Institute Library.	1896	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
2718	Fulton	Daughters College Library	1890	Col.		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2719	do	Missouri School for the Deaf.	1851	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,500
2720	do	Orphan School of the Christian Church.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2721	do	Westminster College		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
2722	Gallatin	Grand River College Library.	1850	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,500
2723	do	Public School Library	1872	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,500
2724	Glasgow	Lewis Library	1868	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,700
2725	Hannibal	Free Public Library	1889	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,869
2726	do	High School Library		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,200
2727	Harrisonville	Public School Library	1888	Sch		T.	F.	C.	2,625
2728	Hermann	Public Library	1880	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,300
2729	Iberia	Iberia Academy Library		Sch		C.	S.	R.	2,000
2730	Independence	Public Library	1894	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,105
2731	do	Woodland College		Gen		T.	F.	R.	1,100
2732	Jefferson City	Library Association	1878	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,635
2733	do	Missouri Penitentiary Library	1871	State		T.	F.	C.	5,288
2734	do	Missouri State Library	1833	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	40,000
2735	Jefferson Barracks	Post Library *		Gar		T.	F.	B.	1,400
2736	Jennings	St. Louis Seminary Library		Sch		C.	F.	B.	3,000
2737	Joplin	Public School	1898	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,427
2738	Kansas City	Law Library Association	1872	Law		T.	S.	R.	12,000
2739	do	Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	46,000
2740	do	Redemptorist Theological Seminary.	1878	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	11,000
2741	Kidder	Kidder Institute	1884	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,500
2742	Kirksville	Wagner Conservatory of Music and Languages.	1893	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2743	do	State Normal School	1871	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,000
2744	Lamar	Public School Library	1887	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
2745	Lexington	Baptist Female College		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2746	do	High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,200

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	280	15,000		$250	$250			L. D. Drake, superintendent.	2692
600	40				183			O. K. Benecke	2693
									2694
2,000	300							R. W. Baker, president	2695
500									2696
250								A. O. Moore	2697
	100		$100		100			A. O. Moore, superintendent	2698
8	388		1,000		1,070			W. S. Dearmont	2699
2,000								E. M. Hopkins, president	2700
	400	3,800			317			E. H. Stroeter, superintendent	2701
	211	8,500			205			Pauline Kirke	2702
3,000	600	6,000			584			Carrie M. Brandt	2703
50	172	4,018			474			Emma Milton	2704
									2705
									2706
								Jesse R. Taylor	2707
									2708
500	5,559			5,000	5,000			W. K. Stone	2709
	300							F. Peter	2710
25	25							Leslie E. Bates, superintendent.	2711
	1,000				500			A. De Van Anderson	2712
250	80	90			65			R. N. Giessing, principal	2713
1,000	700							W. A. Webb	2714
									2715
2,000	200							Fred Hagemann, president.	2716
200	140	325			141			Prof. J. L. Whiteside	2717
	100				50			J. B. Jones, jr	2718
								N. B. McKee, superintendent	2719
									2720
600									2721
300	50	1,800			60			J. H. Hatton	2722
	75	1,000			45			A. R. Alexander	2723
						$4,000	$5,000	Mrs. J. G. Trowbridge	2724
	162	43,745	1,840		2,058	1,000	3,500	John Lewis Robards	2725
200	200	500			100			Miss Gertrude Ashmore	2726
	160	1,892			140			M. J. Patterson, superintendent.	2727
10	30	20	30		30			C. C. Thudium	2728
1,000	400							G. B. Smith	2729
80	415		75		600			Carrie Wallace	2730
								Geo. S. Bryant	2731
	200	5,000			550			Adelaide J. Thompson	2732
1,500	1,800							Wm. G. Pike	2733
								Jennie Edwards	2734
10									2735
								B. T. Blewett, LL. D	2736
200	2,504		92		341			Mae Hansel	2737
	700							H. R. Ross	2738
2,304		182,987			900		250,000	Mrs. Carrie W. Whitney	2739
140	320							Ferreol Girardey	2740
500	100							G. W. Shaw, principal	2741
1,000	25							E. M. Goldberg	2742
	1,000			1,200	1,275		50,000	John R. Kirk, president	2743
									2744
									2745
300	200				200			C. A. Phillips	2746

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MISSOURI—cont'd.								
2747	Lexington	Wentworth Military Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
2748	Liberty	Wm. Jewell College Library	1849	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	10,500
2749	Louisiana	Public School Library	1875	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,000
2750	Macon	Blees Military Academy Library.	1900	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
2751	Marshall	Missouri Valley College Library.	1889	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,500
2752	.....do	Public School Library	1887	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,636
2753	Maryville	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2754	Mexico	Blanton Public School Library.	1882	Sch		T.	S.	B.	1,750
2755	.....do	Hardin College Library	1873	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2756	.....do	Odd Fellows' Library	1898	I. O. O. F.	R.	C.	Fr.	C.	2,000
2757	Moberly	High School	1896	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,351
2758	.....do	Railroad Library	1870	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,500
2759	Morrisville	Morrisville College		Col		C.	F.	B.	1,300
2760	Neosho	Gladstone Literary Society	1890	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	1,440
2761	.....do	Public School Library	1887	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,038
2762	Nevada	Public School	1887	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
2763	Parkville	Park College Library	1875	Col		C.	F.	B.	12,000
2764	Pierce City	Baptist College		Col		C.	F.	B.	1,000
2765	Pleasant Hill	High School Library	1876	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2766	Republic	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
2767	Richmond	.....do		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,450
2768	Rolla	School of Mines and Metallurgy.	1871	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	3,500
2769	St. Charles	Lindenwood Ladies' College.	1860	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2770	.....do	Public School Library	1860	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
2771	.....do	St. Charles Borromeo College.	1860	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	4,000
2772	.....do	St. Charles College *		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2773	St. Joseph	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1853	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,100
2774	.....do	Free Public Library	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	18,561
2775	.....do	German-American Bank Law Library.	1889	Law		C.	S.	R.	2,811
2776	.....do	High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,800
2777	.....do	St. Joseph Commercial College Library.	1868	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
2778	St. Louis	Bishop Robertson Hall Library.	1874	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
2779	St. Louis (11 W. Broadway).	Catholic Free Library	1882	Theo		C.	F.	B.	3,000
2780	St. Louis	Christian Brothers College	1851	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	6,500
2781	.....do	Concordia College Library	1849	Col		C.	F.	B.	7,000
2782	.....do	Concordia Turnverein	1875	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
2783	.....do	Eden College	1850	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	8,000
2784	.....do	Theological Library	1850	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	4,460
2785	.....do	Engineers' Club of St. Louis	1889	Scien	R.	C.	S.	R.	1,000
2786	.....do	German Free Community of North St. Louis.	1850	Sch	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,000
2787	.....do	Hosmer Hall Library	1885	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2788	.....do	Kenrick Seminary Library	1893	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	20,000
2789	.....do	Law Library Association	1838	Law		C.	S.	R.	28,000
2790	.....do	Mary Institute Library	1859	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
2791	.....do	Missouri Botanical Garden Library.	1889	Scien	O.	C.	F.	R.	14,287
2792	.....do	Missouri Historical Society Library.	1866	His	O.	C.	S.	R.	5,181
2793	.....do	Missouri School for the Blind.	1851	Sch		T.	F.	C.	2,250
2794	.....do	High and Normal School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,200
2795	.....do	Public Library	1865	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	135,000
2796	South St. Louis	Sacred Heart Academy	1872	Sch		C.	S.	R.	5,047
2797	.....do	St. Joseph's Church (residence library).	1844	Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
2798	.....do	Rosary Library	1860	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									2747
				$370	$370			Minnie Wikoff	2748
200	50	5,000			40			A. W. Riggs, superintendent.	2749
1,000	1,500							M. S. Shanks	2750
	200							W. H. Black	2751
382	54		$45		207			T. E. Spencer	2752
									2753
300	106				265			D. A. McMillan	2754
	50							Geo. A. Rose, vice-president.	2755
1,000								Wm. M. Tielor	2756
	10	3,122						Miss Frances Nise	2757
200		1,500			1,013			Mrs. Bessie Lee	2758
									2759
200									2760
					57			R. W. Sodley	2761
500								J. C. Rita, superintendent	2762
	211	8,285						David C. Davis	2763
									2764
									2765
									2766
									2767
500	250							Geo. E. Ladd	2768
								M. H. Reaser	2769
									2770
	100	600			120		$8,000	Wm. F. Hoffend	2771
200									2772
450	100							M. Vernier	2773
3,200	2,047	109,939	6,600	600	7,765			P. B. Wright	2774
	911	3,600						Nellie Badger	2775
									2776
								Brother Elzear	2777
	40							Sister Catherine	2778
100	300							George Wright	2779
500	500				78			Brother Emery	2780
1,000	300				250			Prof. L. Fuerboinger	2781
								Paul D. Kelleter	2782
600	300							Albert Muck	2783
250	350				50			do	2784
100	20				200			J. L. Van Ornum	2785
500	100	900					10,000	Aug. Hoffmann	2786
400	200							Miss M. H. Mathers, president.	2787
								F. V. Nugent	2788
	686			250	7,532			Gamble Jordan	2789
	80				100			E. H. Seais	2790
19,175	642				3,153	$50,000		Wm. Trelease	2791
4,696	250				3,165		25,000	W. K. Clendenin	2792
250									2793
								W. J. S. Bryan	2794
39,000	5,441	707,823	73,781		78,225			F. M. Crunden	2795
	130							Mary Burte, superior	2796
2,000	120							F. J. Vallazza	2797
350	30							do	2798

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	MISSOURI—cont'd.								
2799	South St. Louis	St. Louis Law School Library	1867	Law	....	C.	Fr.	R.	9,000
2800	.....do	St. Louis Medical Library	1899	Med	....	C.	S.	R.	2,203
2801	.....do	St. Louis Mercantile Library	1846	Mer	O.	C.	S.	B.	113,587
2802	St. Louis (1508 Horton avenue).	St. Louis Turnverein Library	1855	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,900
2803	St. Louis	St. Louis University Library	1831	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	R.	36,065
2804	.....do	Young Men's Sodality Library.	1870	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,000
2805	.....do	Self-Culture Free Library	1888	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2806	St. Louis (705 Olive street).	Union Trust Building Law Library.	1894	Law	....	C.	Fr.	R.	8,500
2807	St. Louis	University Club, St. Louis	1872	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,500
2808	.....do	Ursuline Academy	1850	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,270
2809	.....do	Washington University	1857	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	6,000
2810	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Central Branch	1876	Y. M. C. A.	O.	C.	F.	R.	1,200
2811	Sedalia	Free Public Library	1895	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,444
2812	.....do	Geo. R. Smith College Library	1895	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
2813	Springfield	Drury College Library	1873	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	25,300
2814	.....do	High School Library	1894	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,156
2815	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1899	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	1,100
2816	Stanberry	Normal School Library	.....	Col	....	C.	F.	R.	1,000
2817	Tarkio	Tarkio College	1884	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	15,000
2818	Trenton	Jewett Norris Free Public Library.	1891	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,000
2819	Warrensburg	State Normal School Library	1871	Sch	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	6,800
2820	Warrenton	Central Wesleyan College	1870	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	6,500
2821	Webb City	Public School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
	MONTANA.								
2822	Anaconda	Hearst Free Library	1895	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,562
2823	Bozeman	Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1893	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	4,721
2824	.....do	Free Library	1885	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	8,000
2825	Butte	Free Public Library	1890	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	27,150
2826	Dillon	Public Library	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,265
2827	.....do	State Normal School	1897	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,638
2828	Greatfalls	Valeria Public Library	1889	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,000
2829	Helena	Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M. of Woodman	1866	Masonic	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2830	.....do	Historical and Miscellaneous Department of the State Library.	1864	His	....	T.	F.	R.	12,000
2831	.....do	Montana Wesleyan University	1890	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
2832	.....do	Public Library	1868	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	29,612
2833	Miles City	Public School Library	1877	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,543
2834	Missoula	Free Public Library	1894	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,828
2835	.....do	University of Montana	1895	Col	....	T.	Fr.	B.	5,600
	NEBRASKA.								
2836	Beatrice	Free Public Library	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	5,705
2837	.....do	High School Library	1888	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	C.	1,000
2838	Bellevue	Bellevue College Library	1884	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
2839	Blair	Blair College Library	1889	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,785
2840	.....do	Library Association	1880	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,206
2841	Broken Bow	Public High School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2842	Collegeview	Union College Library	1891	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
2843	Crete	Doane College Library	1872	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	8,195
2844	.....do	Public Library	1878	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,000
2845	David City	.....do	1890	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,000
2846	Fairbury	Jefferson County Teachers' Association.	1887	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	1,050
2847	Falls City	Public School Library	1890	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	350							Wm. S. Curtis	2799
	1,500				$2,335			F. J. Lutz, M. D	2800
15,000	5,021	100,969			52,839		$386,693	Horace Kephart	2801
50	137	4,300			247			T. Rolke	2802
	1,065				736		25,000	Henry F. Eils	2803
200	300	1,500			1,000			Thos. A. Togue	2804
100	25							W. Highty	2805
3,000	400							M. C. Early	2806
1,002								D. H. Kennett	2807
									2808
2,000								Marshall S. Snow	2809
	90							Abram Ebersole	2810
	628	42,396	$2,284		2,395	$4,000	50,000	Anna R. Strong	2811
200	400	200						A. B. Whitby	2812
30,000	557	1,600			129	900		Edward M. Shepard	2813
	480	3,960						Clara D. Gage	2814
		1,200						L. E. Jones	2815
200	100								2816
500	100				225			J. V. Brown	2817
250	300	13,200	500		2,015	15,000	25,000	Mrs. C. I. Roberts	2818
					750			A. Powers	2819
	150	1,200						Henry Vasholl	2820
500	100				120			A. G. Young	2821
	800	28,202					60,000	Miss Anne Whitley	2822
3,000	672				1,500			James Reid, president	2823
500	500	25,000	1,000		1,000			Belle K. Chrisman	2824
	2,800	90,019	17,000		17,000		100,000	J. R. Russel	2825
	356	5,062	746		746			Mrs. Mary R. P. Hooker	2826
	866	2,620						H. H. Swain	2827
	400	24,030	3,000		3,000			Bella Brown	2828
2,000	10		50		50			C. Hedges, grand secretary	2829
10,000	1,200			$1,050	1,050			Laura E. Howe	2830
								Miss Mary E. Loster	2831
15,098	1,788	84,114	8,993		9,640		10,000	Mary C. Gardner	2832
300	278	2,179		200	200			N. C. Titus, superintendent	2833
300	500	24,116	2,571		2,631			Sue R. Reinhard	2834
1,700	2,000								2835
	750	21,193	976		1,203			Mrs. M. E. Abell	2836
									2837
500	250				140			David H. Kerr	2838
3,000	463				378		9,500	Matilda Berg	2839
200	77				51			Edward C. Jackson	2840
									2841
1,000	50							Wm. T. Bland	2842
5,053	396	2,508			170	1,100	10,000	Wm. E. Jillson	2843
500	70	4,820	175		175			Julia Snively	2844
500	100	5,195			72			Mayme Taylor	2845
	65				65			F. A. Carmony	2846
100	100	200	100		100			W. H. Pillsbury, superintendent.	2847

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEBRASKA—cont'd.								
2848	Franklin	Franklin Academy Library	1887	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,400
2849	Fremont	Normal School	1885	Col	....	C.	F.	C.	3,500
2850	Grand Island	Grand Island College	1893	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,200
2851	.....do	Public Library	1884	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	6,292
2852	Hastings	Hastings College Library	1882	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
2853	.....do	Public Library	1887	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	2,100
2854	Humboldt	Brunn Memorial Library*	1884	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,200
2855	Kearney	Public Library	1890	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,900
2856	.....do	W. C. T. U. Hospital Library*	1880	Gen	R.	C.	F.	C.	1,000
2857	Lancaster	Prison Library	1876	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	C.	3,500
2858	Lincoln	City Library	1877	Gen	R.	T.	Fr.	B.	10,000
2859	.....do	High School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,200
2860	.....do	State Historical Society Library.	1878	His	....	T.	F.	R.	2,975
2861	.....do	State Library	1855	State	....	T.	F.	R.	42,085
2862	.....do	Teachers' Library	1892	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
2863	.....do	University of Nebraska	1859	Col	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	47,000
2864	Longpine	High School Library	1884	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2865	Minden	Public School	1892	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	3,000
2866	Nebraska City	Free Public Library	1896	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,000
2867	Neligh	Gates Academy Library	1881	Sch	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,000
2868	North Platte	Y. M. C. A. Library	1891	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	Fr.	C.	1,286
2869	Omaha	Creighton University Library	1879	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	R.	11,000
2870	.....do	Law Library	1872	Law	....	C.	S.	R.	4,000
2871	.....do	Nebraska School for the Deaf.	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,451
2872	.....do	Omaha Medical College	1898	Med	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2873	.....do	Presbyterian Theological Seminary.	1892	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	R.	3,500
2874	.....do	High School	1870	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	2,000
2875	.....do	Public Library	1877	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	53,800
2876	Pawnee City	Public School Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,300
2877	Peru	State Normal Library	1870	Sch	O.	C.	F.	C.	10,455
2878	Plattsmouth	Public Library	1893	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,460
2879	Santee	Normal Training School Library.	1894	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,026
2880	South Omaha	Public Library	1892	Gen	....	B.	F.	B.	5,000
2881	Superior	Ladies' Library Association	1882	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	1,920
2882	University Place	Nebraska Wesleyan University Library.	1889	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
2883	Wahoo	Luther Academy Library	1883	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,900
2884	.....do	High School Library	1886	Sch	....	T.	F.	C.	1,200
2885	York	Public Library	1894	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
2886	.....do	York College Library	1890	Col	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
	NEVADA.								
2887	Carlin	Library Association	1873	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	2,000
2888	Carson City	Nevada State Library	1865	State	....	T.	F.	B.	45,000
2889	Reno	Nevada State University Library.	1886	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	6,000
2890	Virginia City	Miners' Union Library	1877	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	10,684
2891	.....do	High School Library	1876	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
2892	Wadsworth	Engineers and Mechanics' Library Association.	1879	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	1,700
	NEW HAMPSHIRE.								
2893	Acworth	Silsby Free Public Library	1892	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,010
2894	Alexandria	Haynes Public Library	1886	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,200
2895	Alton	Public Library	1891	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	1,452
2896	Amherst	Town Library	1879	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
2897	Andover	Free Library	1892	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	1,416
2898	Ashland	Public Library	1880	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,000
2899	Atkinson	Atkinson Academy Library	1879	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,500

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,000	185			$125	$159			Alexis C. Hart, principal	2848
	500							Wm. Clemmons	2849
400	300				126			Prof. G. G. Sears	2850
	481	15,272						Clara M. Body	2851
360	25				100				2852
100	325			150	600			Mrs. Pauline S. Ragan	2853
									2854
90	154	12,126						Belle S. Early	2855
									2856
15,000	100							Chas. Bronden	2857
		15,917	$4,800		4,918			Carrie C. Dennis	2858
								E. M. Field	2859
10,830	200			2,500	2,500			Jay Amos Barrett	2860
	2,333			6,000	6,000			Lee Herdman	2861
		1,500						A. J. Morris	2862
8,000	4,685			13,604	13,604		$110,000	J. O. Wyer	2863
200	40							J. W. Thompson	2864
								A. O. Thomas	2865
		15,317	665		902	$2,000	16,000	Mrs. M. S. Cornutt	2866
2,000					200			J. A. Doremus, principal	2867
11	80	1,241						Julius Sheppard	2868
1,000	300				400			Rev. J. J. Conway	2869
					3,000			B. N. Robitson	2870
676								H. E. Dawes, superintendent.	2871
100	300							Dr. Geo. L. Strader	2872
								Joseph J. Lampe	2873
								H. A. Senter	2874
	4,420	192,535	15,708		20,227		112,000	Edith Tabitt	2875
	100			100	150			C. A. Fulmer, superintendent.	2876
1,500	930	29,400		500	2,549		5,000	Miss Elva E. Rulon	2877
	157	11,215	412		612			Olive Jones	2878
200	117	650						Edith Leonard	2879
1,000	250	50,000						J. A. Beck, secretary	2880
200	100				100		1,000	Mrs. Rose C. King	2881
500	500								2882
	200	200	150		150			Augusta Stenholm	2883
600	50	1,008						J. W. Searson	2884
500	200		338		406	10,000		Grace Hurlbut	2885
	50				150			Wm. E. Schell	2886
									2887
	1,500	7,750		1,720	2,947			Edith Jones	2888
	560							H. K. Clapp	2889
							10,000	John F. McDonell	2890
	20			80	80			M. R. Averill	2891
		3,500			500			G. Macpherson	2892
180	62	3,840	46		106	310	5,000	W. N. Hayward	2893
75	16				46	1,500	1,600	Clara G. Bullock	2894
	94							Lina Carpenter	2895
	268	3,649	300		406		3,000	Mrs. Alice M. Wyman	2896
		1,778	66		66			Mrs. C. E. Morton	2897
								R. R. D. Dearborn	2898
								H. N. Dunham	2899

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW HAMPSHIRE—continued.								
2900	Atkinson	Free Public Library	1894	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,039
2901	Bath	do	1893	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,214
2902	Bedford	Public Library	1898	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2903	Belmont	do	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	1,170
2904	Berlin	Free Public Library	1893	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,886
2905	Bethlehem	Library Association	1877	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,731
2906	Bradford	Free Library	1892	Gen	R.	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
2907	Bristol	Minot-Sleeper Public Library	1885	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,800
2908	Brookline	Public Library	1861	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,758
2909	Candia	Smythe Public Library		Gen		C.	F.	C.	1,200
2910	Center Barnstead	Free Public Library		Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,280
2911	Center Effingham	do	1893	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,000
2912	Center Sandwich	Free Library	1898	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,800
2913	Charlestown	Silsby Free Public Library	1895	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,865
2914	Chester	Free Public Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,600
2915	Chesterfield	Town Library	1894	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,256
2916	Claremont	Fiske Free Library	1873	Gen		B.	F.	B.	7,500
2917	Colebrook	Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	3,200
2918	Concord	New Hampshire Asylum for Insane.	1843	Asy		C.	Fr.	B.	2,070
2919	do	New Hampshire Historical Society.	1823	His	O.	T.	S.	R.	15,662
2920	do	New Hampshire State Library.	1819	State	O.	T.	F.	B.	60,456
2921	do	Public Library	1855	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	20,000
2922	do	State Board of Health Library.	1883	Med		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2923	do	St. Paul's School	1856	Sch		C.	S.	B.	14,300
2924	Contoocook	Contoocook Library	1892	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	2,174
2925	Deerfield Center	Philbrick James Library	1880	Gen		C.	F.	R.	2,300
2926	Derry	Pinkerton Academy Library	1885	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	4,080
2927	Dover	Public Library	1883	Gen		T.	F.	B.	25,300
2928	Dublin	do	1889	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,603
2929	Durham	College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	1866	Col		T.	S.	B.	8,000
2930	do	Public Library	1892	Gen		T.	F.	B.	6,600
2931	East Canterbury	Shaker Community Library	1840	Gen		C.	F.	R.	1,400
2932	East Derry	Taylor Library	1878	Gen		C.	F.	B.	4,002
2933	East Jaffrey	Public Library	1883	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,225
2934	East Rochester	Reading Room and Library Association.	1885	Gen		B.	F.	B.	1,800
2935	East Rindge	East Rindge Library	1870	Gen		C.	Fr.	C.	1,200
2936	Enfield	Public Library	1893	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,290
2937	Epping	Free Public Library	1893	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,052
2938	Exeter	Phillips Exeter Academy	1781	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,800
2939	do	Public Library	1853	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	11,427
2940	Farmington	do	1890	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,000
2941	Fitzwilliam	Town Library	1797	Gen		T.	F.	C.	4,783
2942	Francestown	do	1851	Gen		T.	F.	C.	3,000
2943	Franklin	Franklin Library	1861	Gen		C.	S.	C.	3,542
2944	Franklin Falls	Smith Library	1880	Soc	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,000
2945	Gilsum	Public Library	1892	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,166
2946	Greenville	Free Public Library	1879	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,635
2947	Hampstead	Public Library	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,000
2948	Hampton	do	1865	Gen		T.	F.	C.	2,465
2949	Hampton Falls	Ladies' Social Library	1845	Gen		T.	S.	C.	1,000
2950	Hancock	Town Library	1860	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	3,800
2951	Hanover	Dartmouth College Library	1769	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	90,000
2952	do	Howe Library	1899	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	1,270
2953	Harrisville	Public Library	1877	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,712
2954	Haverhill	Library Association	1880	Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,400
2955	Hebron	Public Library	1897	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,152
2956	Henniker	Free Library	1899	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,440
2957	Hillsboro	Fuller Public Library	1876	Gen	R.	T.	F.	R.	4,013
2958	Hollis	Social Library	1799	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,135
2959	Hooksett	Public Library	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
25	143	1,161	$100		$100			Alice F. Gilbert	2900
	340			$103	103			Wm. J. Leanard	2901
	100	3,000		125	125			Laura R. Woodbury	2902
16		1,854	150		155		$1,000	C. E. Gilman	2903
	221	13,771	650		702			Henry W. Johnson	2904
	41				79			Benj. Tucker	2905
	50			85	103			Martin H. Huntoon	2906
	350		500		995	$4,000	5,000	Wm. A. Chase	2907
	47		100		102			Ella W. Tucker	2908
	80	1,100	100		138	4,500			2909
	207		80		90			John George	2910
200	100	1,000	130		130			Albert N. Gould, M. D	2911
	100	1,500	57	50	107			E. Q. Marstan	2912
	154	8,528	400		419		7,000	A. M. Robertson	2913
	150	4,640	150		155			Isabelle H. Fritz	2914
	101			100	100			Sewall F. Rugg	2915
								Abbie Field	2916
	300	15,000	300		300			J. H. Darby	2917
		3,750			100			A. E. Brownrigg	2918
80,000	557	2,295		500	1,679	11,100	10,000	N. F. Carter	2919
31,794	6,845			17,203	17,203		300,000	Arthur C. Chase	2920
	700	90,161		5,000	5,150	5,000		Miss Grace Blanchard	2921
2,000	50							Irving A. Watson	2922
									2923
	13								2924
	70					3,000		Mrs. Isa A. Pulsifer	2925
75	156	1,052			250			Mary H. Bingham	2926
	1,229	71,269		3,750	3,915	2,800		Caroline H. Garland	2927
	160	3,321		100	106			Mrs. M. E. Leffingwell	2928
5,000	1,446				300			C. W. Scott	2929
	658		440		677			Miss M. E. Smith	2930
100	50							Jessie Evans	2931
	300	7,806	179	202	509	3,000		Adaline A. Reynolds	2932
78	256		300		312	2,000	12,400	Lucia B. Cutter	2933
	3	4,152		200	426			Geo. L. Harrington	2934
								C. L. Converse	2935
	160			100	138			Jennie M. Huse	2936
	90	4,073	100		110			George G. Prescott	2937
								J. A. Tufts	2938
	617	30,413		2,000	2,215	10,000		Frances E. Moulton	2939
	100		163	100	326			Mrs. P. D. Allen	2940
	175	2,460		75	83			Miss A. L. Colby	2941
	75	3,520		100	131	500		Mary M. Woodbury	2942
	86	3,293			109			Mary A. Rowell	2943
	60							Mary E. Daniell	2944
50	12	2,255		48	121			Israel A. Loveland	2945
	85	3,201	350		350			J. M. Taft	2946
	173	3,459	150		285	3,500	3,000	M. Lillian Hoyt	2947
150	78	2,239	100		113			S. Albert Shaw	2948
								H. M. Sanborn	2949
	200				455	10,000			2950
22,000	2,938	10,243			12,290	43,764	70,000	M. D. Bisbee	2951
	383							Mabel Read	2952
	61	1,256			2			Mabelle Eustace	2953
	52				61	300		Miss Ellen Flanders	2954
	36	1,142	30		50			Alice M. Wells	2955
	120	6,394	113	100	219			Mrs. J. N. Dodge	2956
	52					3,000		Mary C. Bixby	2957
	76		150		165			S. L. Gerould	2958
160	144	2,684	164		164		2,000	Jennie B. Cibbott	2959

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW HAMPSHIRE—continued.								
2960	Hopkinton	Free Public Library	1892	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,969
2961	Hudson	Greeley Public Library	1893	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,607
2962	Jackson	Public Library	1879	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
2963	Keene	do	1874	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	11,208
2964	Kensington	Social Library	1895	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,718
2965	Kingston	Nichols Memorial Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,811
2966	Laconia	Public Library	1878	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	7,658
2967	Lakeport	do	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	2,410
2968	Lancaster	do	1867	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	6,900
2969	Lebanon	Leavitt's Library	1881	Gen	R.	C.	F.	R.	1,200
2970	do	Public Library	1889	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,000
2971	Lisbon	do	1899	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,708
2972	do	Village Library Association*	1864	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	2,180
2973	Littleton	Public Library	1889	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	7,192
2974	Londonderry	Leach Library	1879	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,166
2975	Lyme	Turner Social Library	1797	Soc	....	T.	S.	B.	3,000
2976	Manchester	City Library	1854	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	43,945
2977	do	St. Anselm's College Library	1891	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	4,850
2978	Marlboro	Frost Free Library	1866	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	6,000
2979	Marlow	Town Library	1877	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	1,151
2980	Meredith	Public Library	1882	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,052
2981	Meriden	Kimball Union Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
2982	Merrimack	Free Public Library	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,824
2983	Milford	Free Library	1868	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	7,193
2984	Milton	Nute High School Library	1889	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,094
2985	Nashua	High School Library	1878	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,000
2986	do	Public Library	1867	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	16,787
2987	Nelson	Free Public Library	1892	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,065
2988	New Boston	Whipple Free Library	1888	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,910
2989	New Hampton	Gordon Nash Library	1895	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	11,000
2990	Newington	Langdon Public Library	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,379
2991	New London	Colby Academy	1887	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	3,927
2992	Newmarket	Town Library	1850	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,000
2993	Newport	Richards Free Library	1888	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,924
2994	North Haverhill	Library Association	1898	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,199
2995	Northwood Center	Coe's Northwood Academy Library.	1866	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,000
2996	Pelham	Free Public Library	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,664
2997	Pembroke	Pembroke Academy Library.	1837	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,800
2998	Peterboro	Town Library	1833	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,398
2999	Plymouth	Free Public Library	1873	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,357
3000	do	Holderness School for Boys	1879	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,700
3001	do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,500
3002	do	State Normal School	1871	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,250
3003	Portsmouth	Public Library	1881	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	16,472
3004	do	Portsmouth Athenæum	1817	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	24,000
3005	Rochester	Public Library	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	7,120
3006	Rindge	Ingalls Memorial Library	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,500
3007	Salem	Free Public Library	1894	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,745
3008	Sanbornville	Wakefield Free Library	1895	Gen	....	C.	F.	C.	1,000
3009	Seabrook	Brown Memorial Library	1892	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,072
3010	Somersworth	Public Library	1899	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	6,048
3011	South Hampton	do	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,038
3012	Suncook	Allenstown Public Library	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
3013	do	Pentagon Circulating Library.	1875	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	1,550
3014	Surry	Reed Free Library	1881	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	2,884
3015	Swanzey	Mount Cæsar Union Library.	1880	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
3016	Temple	Mansfield Public Library	1890	Gen	O.	T.	F.	R.	2,631
3017	Tilton	New Hampshire Conference Seminary Library.	1845	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,000
3018	do	Tilton and Northfield Public Library.	1887	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	5,500
3019	Wakefield	Public Library	1895	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,127
3020	Walpole	Town Library	1854	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,162

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
		2,518						Sarah U. Kimball	2960
	134	1,942		$150	$156			M. S. Andrews	2961
	100	1,400	$28		62			Clara E. Meserve	2962
1,478	543	33,212		2,450	2,885	$5,000	$25,000	Myra F. Southworth	2963
		1,001			80		4,000	Mary A. Hilliard	2964
16	208	4,448		89	201	1,000	15,000	Mrs. Nellie F. Ingalls	2965
	454	30,390	1,000		1,130	1,000		Julia S. Busiel	2966
107	14	7,962						Olin S. Davis	2967
	150	7,000		400	615		900	F. D. Hutchins	2968
800	10							Geo. A. L. Leavitt	2969
		17,544		500	600	2,500	10,000	E. H. Thompson	2970
	60	8,253	300		315	250		Nettie L. Kelsea	2971
									2972
	455	15,108	700		804			Miss H. F. Merrill	2973
460	14	2,508	88		125	1,000		Charles G. Pillsbury	2974
	100				84	450		Henry H. Holt	2975
	1,204	77,159		5,000	16,020	10,000	50,000	Edith O. Simmons	2976
1,540								Hilary Pfraengle, president	2977
	50	4,500				6,000		E. C. Holt	2978
		1,833	60		61			E. A. Jones	2979
	150	7,925	250		304			Mary E. Bedee	2980
									2981
45	278	3,400	225		232			Emma A. Cross	2982
1,800	394	16,522		900	1,248	5,100			2983
	200	4,500			324			Frank Haley	2984
	212							L. S. Hastings	2985
2,760	998	64,354	5,000		5,183			H. Crombie	2986
	81	500	21		21			Delia H. Osgood	2987
	150	3,800						A. A. Atwood	2988
		3,150			600		14,000	L. P. Bickford	2989
80	114	2,367	125		128		3,500	Miss Lydia Smith Coleman	2990
								Horace G. McKean	2991
	200	4,000		300	300		15,000	Geo. L. Dearborn	2992
	308	8,632			1,140	25,000	25,000	Anne Parmelie	2993
	245				64			May L. Southard	2994
500	25	500			20			E. K. Welt	2995
	116	2,529		100	100			Mary E. Hobbs	2996
									2997
	398	12,638	800		843	10,250	20,000	Era E. Coffin	2998
636	120	10,889		350	350			Caroline R. Leverett	2999
	40							Rev. Lorin Webster	3000
									3001
100	50	500						A. J. Knowlton	3002
900	926	32,928	2,700		3,200	13,000	9,000	Robert E. Rich	3003
								Wm. H. Relhus	3004
400	324	26,008	1,400		1,478			Lillian E. Parshley	3005
50	125	2,900	300		538	4,600	16,000	Miss Emma E. Leighton	3006
410	141	5,136	78	100	312			Susan A. Cluff	3007
450		2,096			150			Elsie E. Nichols	3008
		2,608			150	1,570	4,000	Mrs. H. M. Tucker	3009
								Leona E. Hussey	3010
300	16	998	25		26			Blanche M. Caw	3011
	153	2,059	83	50	153			A. W. Sullivan	3012
					150			J. Wilkins	3013
74	125				51	2,000		Francis F. Field	3014
	100	1,862			71			Mrs. Flora E. Newell	3015
	46	2,982		50	99			Mary L. Hayward	3016
									3017
50	100	12,000	500		500	1,000	10,000	L. F. Batchelder	3018
	722	2,513			183	3,000		Alice C. Milliken	3019
	281	8,966	400		475		6,000	Thomas B. Peck	3020

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW HAMPSHIRE—continued.								
3021	Warner	Pillsbury Free Library	1891	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,294
3022	Warren	Free Public Library		Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3023	Washington	Shedd Free Library	1869	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,000
3024	Weare	Free Library	1893	Gen		T.	F.	R.	1,448
3025	West Lebanon	Library Association	1868	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,285
3026	Westmoreland	Free Library	1887	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,646
3027	West Rindge	West Rindge Library		Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,000
3028	West Swanzey	Stratton Free Library	1885	Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	2,111
3029	Whitefield	Public Library	1893	Gen		T.	F.	C.	4,439
3030	Wilton	Ministerial Library	1824	Gen		C.	Fr.	C.	1,129
3031	do	Public Library	1890	Gen		C.	F.	B.	4,950
3032	Winchester	do	1813	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,067
3033	Windham	Nesmith Library	1871	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,000
3034	Wolfboro	Brewster Library	1890	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,415
3035	Woodsville	Free Library	1893	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,700
	NEW JERSEY.								
3036	Asbury Park	Free Public Library	1898	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	1,000
3037	do	Public School	1894	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,072
3038	Atlantic City	Public School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	4,300
3039	Bayonne	Free Public Library	1893	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	10,315
3040	Blairstown	Scribner Library of Blair Academy.	1875	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,000
3041	do	Blair Presbyterial Academy Library.		Sch		C.	F.	R.	3,000
3042	Bloomfield	German Theological School of Newark.*	1875	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
3043	do	Public School Library	1871	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,400
3044	do	Watsessing Free Public Library.	1886	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,200
3045	Boonton	Holmes Library	1893	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,955
3046	Bordentown	Bordentown Female College.	1895	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
3047	do	Bordentown Military Institute.	1885	Gen		C.	F.	C.	1,000
3048	do	Public Library	1880	Soc	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,800
3049	Boundbrook	Library Association		Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,175
3050	Bridgeton	South Jersey Institute	1869	Sch		C.	F.	B.	3,000
3051	do	West Jersey Academy	1852	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,500
3052	do	Y. M. C. A. Library		Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
3053	Burlington	Burlington Library	1758	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	14,800
3054	Camden	Camden County Bar Association.	1881	Law	R.	T.	S.	R.	5,057
3055	do	Camden Free Public Library.	1898	Gen		C.	F.	B.	5,500
3056	do	North Baptist Church Library.	1886	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,310
3057	Cape May	Public School Library		Gen		T.	S.	B.	1,100
3058	Chatham	Circulating Library	1878	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	2,500
3059	Cranford	Grant High School	1888	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,110
3060	East Orange	High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,260
3061	Elizabeth	Public Library and Reading Room.	1887	Gen		C.	F.	B.	8,692
3062	do	Public School No. 2	1887	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,396
3063	Englewood	Library Association	1890	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	7,000
3064	Florence	Florence Library	1872	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	1,050
3065	Fort Lee	Institute of the Holy Angels.	1885	Gen		C.	F.	R.	2,500
3066	Freehold	High School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,154
3067	Glenridge	Library Association	1892	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	5,042
3068	Hackensack	Hackensack Library	1885	Gen		B.	S.	B.	3,790
3069	Haddonfield	Haddon Athenæum	1887	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	2,500
3070	do	Training School	1888	Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,500
3071	Hightstown	Longstreet Library of Peddie Institute.	1859	Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,200
3072	Hoboken	Academy of the Sacred Heart	1875	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,100
3073	do	Free Public Library	1898	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	22,150

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
500	330	7,751	$423		$530		$20,000	Mary B. Harris	3021
	50		90		90			Alice M. Head	3022
	50		100	$40	240	$2,500	5,000	Clara H. M. Hurd	3023
			115		115				3024
50	65	2,500			30			Maude Burton	3025
		1,600	79		79			Carrie E. Bryant	3026
	113	1,166			2			Mrs. H. E. Wetherbee	3027
		965			42		10,000	Florence M. Emery	3028
	500	15,992	500		505			C. E. Wright	3029
	11	30			24	378		J. F. Kimball	3030
	380	8,620		300	548	5,000		Mary N. Abbot	3031
	215		500		509		15,000	J. Grace Alexander	3032
	102	2,124		60	112	1,000	6,000	Josie B. Nesmith	3033
	13	6,655			21			Inez A. Brewster	3034
200	150	6,851		150	200	500	7,200	Charles B. Griswold	3035
	120	1,500	1,100		1,240		30,000	Henry Mitchell	3036
	195	2,500		20	511			F. T. Shepherd	3037
	200	2,400		60	204			H. H. Young	3038
250	775	42,514		4,437	4,706			Alfred C. Herzog	3039
	150	600			100			Warren Van Name	3040
									3041
									3042
				90	210			Wm. E. Chancellor	3043
250	800	4,072			247		2,100	Edward M. Baily	3044
	279	9,816			815	5,000	10,000	Miss Anna Thibon	3045
									3046
	50							Rev. Thompson H. Lamdon	3047
					225			Mary Singleton	3048
					515				3049
	700							Mrs. J. D. Macnab	3050
200	100							Phœbus W. Lyon	3051
									3052
	300	18,340	600		900			Lydia Weston	3053
1,000	167				1,340			John Meirs	3054
	1,500	42,000		500	1,118			W. F. Rose	3055
	239	5,989			1,035			E. W. Anson	3056
	75							F. H. Hain, superintendent	3057
	200	2,500			75			James R. Littlejohn	3058
50	208	1,978						Richard E. Clement	3059
	240	2,100						Georgiana Stevenson	3060
1,330	434	16,239			1,454			Marie L. Grevost	3061
	49	5,714		10	34			N. W. Pease	3062
		8,166	1,000		5,000			Harriet R. Prosser	3063
		110							3064
400	50				25			Sister Mary Nona	3065
87	60	2,278	25	20	45			John Enright	3066
	158				584			Mary I. Howe, treasurer	3067
20	363	11,143		500	1,797			Jennie H. Labagh	3068
	300	5,000			391		1,500	C. W. Kimtall	3069
200	700							Margaret Bancroft	3070
2,000	125	500			301		16,000	P. W. Swetland	3071
200	100								3072
2,100	1,110	122,828	9,399		10,735		5,000	Thos. F. Hatpilt	3073

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW JERSEY—con.								
3074	Hoboken	Stevens Institute of Technology.	1871	Scien		C.	F.	R.	6,000
3075	do	Y. M. C. A. Library, Railroad Dept.	1889	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	2,600
3076	Jamesburg	New Jersey State Home for Boys.	1865	Sch	O.	T.	Fr.	C.	1,000
3077	Jersey City	Free Public Library	1889	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	68,829
3078	do	Law Library*	1872	Law		C.	S.	B.	4,500
3079	do	High School Library	1872	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,400
3080	do	St. Peter's College	1872	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
3081	Kearney	New Jersey Soldiers' Home	1866	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,500
3082	Keyport	Public School Library	1883	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,080
3083	Lakewood	Lakewood Library	1893	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,077
3084	do	Oaks Library		Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
3085	Lambertville	Stryker Library	1882	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
3086	Lawrenceville	Lawrenceville School	1882	Sch		C.	F.	B.	3,570
3087	Livingston	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,330
3088	Longbranch	Chattle High School	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
3089	do	Circulating Library	1879	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	6,000
3090	Madison	Drew Theological Seminary	1866	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	58,803
3091	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,600
3092	do	Public Library	1899	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	4,348
3093	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1872	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
3094	Merchantville	Half Hour Reading Club Public Library.	1893	Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,400
3095	Metuchen	Public Library	1884	Gen	O.	S.	F.	C.	1,000
3096	Millville	Library and Reading Room Association.	1864	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	3,500
3097	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
3098	Montclair	Cloverside School Library	1894	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,000
3099	do	Free Public Library	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	9,200
3100	do	Military Academy	1887	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3101	do	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,563
3102	Moorestown	Free Library	1853	Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,500
3103	do	Friends' Academy Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
3104	Morristown	Library and Lyceum	1878	Gen		C.	S.	B.	22,000
3105	do	Public School Library	1898	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
3106	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1873	Y. M. C. A.		C.	F.	B.	1,200
3107	Mount Holly	Burlington County Lyceum of History and Natural Science.	1876	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	6,500
3108	Newark	Board of Trade	1868	Mer	R.	C.	F.	R.	2,240
3109	do	Essex County Lawyer Club	1899	Law		C.	S.	R.	3,000
3110	do	Free Public Library	1888	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	74,687
3111	do	New Jersey Historical Society.	1845	His	R.	C.	S.	R.	20,000
3112	do	Prudential Insurance Company Law Library.	1892	Law	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	7,500
3113	do	St. Benedict's College	1870	Col		C.	F.	C.	1,500
3114	do	St. Patrick's Church (Rosary Library).	1853	Theo		C.	S.	C.	1,600
3115	do	Technical School	1885	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3116	do	Towsend's (Miss) School Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3117	do	Young Men's Catholic Association Library.	1856	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
3118	New Brunswick	Anable's (Miss) School Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
3119	do	Deshler Memorial Library and Public School.		Sch		T.	F.	C.	4,000
3120	do	Free Public Library	1883	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	17,300
3121	do	Gardner A. Sage Library	1856	Theo	O.	C.	F.	B.	44,503
3122	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
3123	do	Rutgers College Library	1766	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	41,381
3124	Newton	Dennis Library	1868	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	8,060

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
								H. F. Raetz	3074
		2,000			$250			J. L. B. Sunderlin	3075
	50							Ira Otterson, superintendent	3076
4,134	3,506	427,808	$31,181		32,443			Esther E. Burdick	3077
									3078
	75							J. G. Hopkins	3079
	200								3080
	500	3,904						Bishop W. Mains	3081
100									3082
	215	6,040			502			K. A. O'Leary	3083
	40							E. T. Ferrington	3084
50	35				150			H. Holcombe	3085
	200							Geo. M. Peck	3086
	30	300		$10	20			J. L. Hunt	3087
		2,000						Christopher Gregory	3088
100	91	1,502			1,017		$3,800	Mrs. J. L. Morris	3089
47,585	9,767	8,540			850	$17,000	90,000	S. G. Ayres	3090
									3091
	5,004	5,720			4,000	100,000	70,000	Bertha S. Wildman	3092
		1,178						Wm. H. McBee	3093
	400				80			Juliet C. W. Finley	3094
	90	2,000			130		500	Ruth Thomas	3095
250	136	3,000			500			Samuel W. Fox	3096
									3097
200	90							Elizabeth Limton	3098
369	1,234	39,667	3,053		9,585		6,277		3099
								J. S. MacVicar	3100
200	6			295	475			Randall Spaulding	3101
50	116	2,185			454			Anna M. Kaighn	3102
									3103
300		12,754			595				3104
	100	200			144				3105
	600	300			600				3106
	135	3,725			650	10,600		Anna Hilyard Deacan	3107
3,500	75							Jas. M. Reiley	3108
	350				2,500			C. G. Parker	3109
	6,600	356,208	46,104		49,950		400,000		3110
20,000	500				2,500			H. R. Palmer	3111
								Edgar B. Ward	3112
	100	2,400						George Bien	3113
50	80	600			50				3114
	139							Charles A. Colton	3115
									3116
52	20	50						T. J. Ryan	3117
									3118
					35			Wm. C. Armstrong	3119
	875	56,387		3,233	3,570			Miss Cornelia A. See	3120
8,067	483	3,050			1,650	55,000		Franciso W. Drury	3121
	10			65	65			W. C. Armstrong, superintendent.	3122
5,000	1,381							Irving S. Upson	3123
	227				2,320	10,000	20,000	Laura C. Cousen	3124

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW JERSEY—CON.								
3125	Nutley	"Cloverside," A Home School for Girls.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
3126	.....do	Franklin High School Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,250
3127	Orange	Free Library	1885	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,100
3128	.....do	New England Society	.....	Soc	....	C.	F.	R.	1,500
3129	.....do	High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,500
3130	Passaic	Free Public Library	1888	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	8,760
3131	Paterson	.....do	1885	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	36,106
3132	.....do	High School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,700
3133	Pennington	Library Association	1876	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,200
3134	Perth Amboy	Free Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
3135	Plainfield	Public Library and Reading Room.	1881	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	20,063
3136	.....do	Public School Library	1868	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
3137	Point Pleasant	Library Association	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,300
3138	Pompton	De Mille School Library	1892	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
3139	Port Oram	Public Library	1899	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,007
3140	Princeton	Free Lending Library	1897	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,400
3141	.....do	Ivy Hall Library*	1872	Soc	O.	C.	F.	C.	3,080
3142	.....do	Preparatory School Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3143	.....do	Princeton Theological Seminary.	1812	Theo	O.	C.	F.	B.	64,500
3144	.....do	Princeton University	1746	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	126,149
3145	.....do	American Whig Society Library.	1769	Col. soc	....	C.	F.	C.	10,000
3146	.....do	Cliosophic Society Library	1765	Col. soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	10,000
3147	.....do	E. M. Museum Library	1890	Col	....	C.	F.	R.	4,500
3148	.....do	Philadelphian Society	.....	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	F.	B.	1,000
3149	Rahway	Library Association	1864	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	15,000
3150	Redbank	Library Company	1878	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,111
3151	.....do	Public School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,302
3152	Ridgefield Park	Free Public Library	1894	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	2,500
3153	Ridgewood	Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,900
3154	Riverton	Free Library	1899	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,719
3155	Rutherford	Free Public Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,650
3156	.....do	Park Avenue School Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,200
3157	Salem	Salem Library Co	1804	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	11,660
3158	Scotch Plains	Free Public Library	1888	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,148
3159	Shrewsbury	Shrewsbury Library	1869	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,300
3160	Somerville	Public Library	1871	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,774
3161	South Orange	Free Public Circulating Library.	1886	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,756
3162	.....do	Seaton Hall College	1857	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	40,000
3163	Summit	Kent Place School	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3164	.....do	Library Association*	1874	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,950
3165	.....do	Public School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
3166	.....do	St. George Hall Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,500
3167	Toms River	Library of Christ Church	1885	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,500
3168	Trenton	Free Public Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	5,000
3169	.....do	New Jersey School for Deaf Mutes.	1882	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,400
3170	.....do	New Jersey State Hospital	1880	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,506
3171	.....do	New Jersey State Library	1796	Gen. and law.	....	T.	F.	R.	53,500
3172	.....do	New Jersey State Prison	1836	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	C.	3,166
3173	.....do	St. Francis College Library	1898	Col	....	C.	Fr.	C.	6,000
3174	.....do	State Normal and Model Schools.	1893	Sch	O.	T.	Fr.	B.	3,610
3175	.....do	Union Library	1885	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	7,000
3176	Vincentown	Public Library	1867	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,548
3177	Vineland	Historical and Antiquarian Society.	1864	His	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	5,500
3178	.....do	Public High School	1892	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
3179	Weehawken	Free Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,867
3180	.....do	Public High Scool Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,015

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									3125
				$50	$137			Wm. R. Wright	3126
	1,493	40,487			1,874			Elizabeth H. Wesson	3127
									3128
								N. M. Swingle	3129
	1,220	54,213	$2,935		4,985			C. C. Lambert	3130
	3,049	125,097	10,000		20,269		$75,000	G. F. Winchester	3131
	25	500			19			J. A. Reinhart	3132
									3133
	200	10,279		1,200	1,221			F. W. Kitchel	3134
117	2,234	37,952	6,003		7,833		20,000	Emma L. Adams	3135
			10		20			H. M. Maxson	3136
	100	3,200		100	153			M. R. Wood	3137
								Mrs. A. C. D. Loucks	3138
293	230	3,346			400			Frederick Hance	3139
	80				60				3140
									3141
									3142
27,000	1,816					$54,000		Rev. J. H. Dulles	3143
25,000	12,000	22,190			25,000		750,000	E. C. Richardson	3144
	200	1,400						Carl M. Erdman	3145
								Robert C. Dodd	3146
600								William Libbey	3147
200	125	300			150			Robert Z. Williams	3148
	1,000							Carolyn Wells	3149
200	119	7,847			603			Elizabeth Cooper	3150
	94	2,400		50	100			S. V. Arrowsmith	3151
	50	1,500			42		500	Rev. Allan MacNeill	3152
100	200				357			Helen D. Buck	3153
	606	8,411			878			Elizabeth B. Campbell	3154
	248	12,159	300		769			Dorothy E. Burrows	3155
250	15	3,100						W. C. Ingalls	3156
	319	9,076				5,000	12,000	M. H. Stratton	3157
64	50	1,200						Mrs. D. Thomas	3158
2,000	50	500			162		4,000	Mrs. A. V. Jennings	3159
100	70							Miss M. H. Thomas	3160
	499	22,726			1,514	1,000	10,000		3161
									3162
								Mrs. S. W. Paul	3163
									3164
	200							John K. Lathrop	3165
									3166
	400							Mrs. L. C. Coudrick	3167
									3168
1,000	30	300						John P. Walker, superintendent.	3169
	250				250	5,000		John W. Waso, M. D	3170
	2,000			7,600	7,600			H. C. Buchanan	3171
	24	52,000						Rev. G. C. Maddock	3172
	500							Very Rev. Dominic Reuter	3173
								Martha F. Nelson	3174
	350	14,838			1,715			Alice M. Rice	3175
50					30			Miss Susie S. Herbert	3176
3,000	1,639				433		1,000	Frank D. Andrews	3177
	25		110		110			J. C. Schramm	3178
2,040	850	9,076	1,333		2,938			Otto Ortel, superintendent	3179
									3180

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW JERSEY—con.								
3181	Westfield	Public Library	1877	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,864
3182	West Hoboken	Free Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,735
3183	do	Public School Library	1884	Sch		T.	Fr.	C.	1,492
3184	West Orange	High School Library	1886	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,500
3185	Whippany	Roberts Memorial Library	1895	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,500
3186	Woodbridge	Barron Public Library	1877	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	3,988
3187	Woodbury	Deptford Institute Free Library.	1894	Gen		C.	F.	B.	5,183
3188	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
3189	Woodstown	Pilesgrove Library	1860	Gen		C.	S.	B.	2,018
	NEW MEXICO.								
3190	Albuquerque	Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,000
3191	do	University of New Mexico	1892	Col		T.	Fr.	R.	4,050
3192	Fort Bayard	Post Library		Govt		T.	Fr.	B.	1,882
3193	Las Vegas	Normal University	1898	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
3194	do	Revista Catholic Library	1878	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
3195	Mesilla Park	New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	1890	Col		T.	S.	B.	4,000
3196	Santa Fe	Free Public Library	1895	Gen		C.	F.	C.	1,400
3197	do	Loretto Academy	1885	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,700
3198	do	St. Michael's College	1874	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,200
3199	do	Territorial Library	1850	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	4,500
3200	Silver City	Normal School	1897	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
	NEW YORK.								
3201	Adams	Free Library	1900	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
3202	Addison	Public Library	1850	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,000
3203	do	Union High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,000
3204	Afton	Public High School	1870	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,318
3205	Albany	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1861	Gen		C.	F.	R.	3,718
3206	do	Albany Academy		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,500
3207	do	Albany Institute*	1793	Scien		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
3208	do	Albany Law School	1883	Law		C.	F.	R.	2,030
3209	do	Catholic Union Library	1887	Soc	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,000
3210	do	Christian Brothers Academy Library.	1869	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,371
3211	do	Diocesan Lending Library	1890	Theo		C.	Fr.	C.	1,449
3212	do	Free Library	1891	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,500
3213	do	New York State Court of Appeals.	1869	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	25,000
3214	do	New York State Law Library	1818	Law		T.	F.	R.	63,296
3215	do	New York State Library	1818	Gen		T.	F.	B.	423,290
3216	do	New York State Normal College.	1844	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,408
3217	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	12,500
3218	do	Public School	1871	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	6,250
3219	do	St. Agnes' School	1870	Sch		C.	F.	R.	4,220
3220	do	St. Joseph's Academy	1890	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,055
3221	do	Young Men's Association	1833	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	17,000
3222	do	Young Men's Christian Association.	1857	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	5,343
3223	do	Young Men's Christian Association (R. R. dept.)	1884	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	1,530
3224	do	Young Men's Christian Association.	1888	Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,778
3225	Albion	Swan Library	1899	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	5,960
3226	Alexander	Union School	1836	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,356
3227	Alfred	Alfred University	1857	Gen		C.	S.	B.	12,920
3228	Allegany	Union and High School	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,125
3229	do	St. Bonaventure's College	1860	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	8,657
3230	do	St. Elizabeth's Academy	1884	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,488

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	149	4,378	.....	.....	$594	.....	.....	Ruby J. Oliver	3181
.....	650	13,220	$1,250	.....	1,301	.....	.....	Paul M. Konert	3182
.....	12	5,924	.....	$50	306	.....	.....	Robert Waters, superintendent.	3183
.....	150	10,000	.....	71	161	.....	.....	E. D. McCollom	3184
.....	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M. E. Shipman	3185
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	2,510	.....	$15,000	Anthony Schoder	3186
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3187
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3188
.....	87	.....	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	Chas. F. Pancoast	3189
.....	235	15,106	582	.....	1,124	.....	.....	Susan A. Murch	3190
1,150	96	250	500	.....	500	.....	.....	M. Custers	3191
.....	15	1,440	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. N. Pilchard	3192
300	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. L. Hewett	3193
500	100	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	3194
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Charlotta A. Baker	3195
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. Simmons	3196
8	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sister M. Xavier	3197
408	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Brother Botulph	3198
.....	400	.....	.....	2,220	2,220	.....	.....	L. Emmett	3199
1,000	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. M. Light	3200
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3201
.....	161	6,025	150	150	300	.....	.....	Mary Sanford Brewer	3202
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3203
200	267	1,913	50	75	161	.....	.....	Charles S. Gibson, principal	3204
.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Madame M. Hoey, secretary	3205
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3206
2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3207
.....	193	.....	.....	.....	211	.....	.....	W. R. Davidson, secretary	3208
2,500	600	5,867	.....	150	670	.....	38,000	Maude C. O'Hagan	3209
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3210
.....	53	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3211
.....	908	32,000	2,300	200	2,730	.....	4,600	John A. Howe, president	3212
.....	550	.....	.....	2,500	2,500	.....	.....	A. S. Brolley	3213
1,000	1,684	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Stephen B. Griswold	3214
143,725	23,327	22,597	.....	100,900	110,671	.....	.....	Melvil Dewey	3215
.....	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. J. Milne, president	3216
.....	4,233	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3217
.....	2,117	8,000	.....	1,421	1,421	.....	.....	Mattie L. Donhauser	3218
.....	40	.....	100	.....	200	.....	.....	Ellen W. Boyd	3219
.....	4	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Brother Anselm	3220
.....	700	58,619	.....	3,600	7,910	.....	80,000	Nelly B. Lovejoy	3221
.....	288	8,740	.....	200	1,693	.....	.....	A. C. Clarke	3222
15	64	3,440	.....	50	60	.....	.....	A. P. Gillette	3223
.....	90	.....	.....	.....	27	$150	.....	Miss C. M. Cumming, secretary.	3224
300	1,009	11,093	600	200	1,256	15,000	27,000	Miss Lillian A. Achilles	3225
200	25	446	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	L. D. Roberts, principal	3226
6,711	784	6,206	.....	200	1,575	4,000	.....	Edward M. Tomlinson, A.M.	3227
.....	125	.....	50	50	100	.....	.....	C. G. Wright, secretary board of education.	3228
580	40	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,000	Father O. M. Hickey, O. F. M.	3229
200	126	18,250	.....	160	190	.....	.....	Mother M. Teresa	3230

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3231	Amawalk	St. Joseph's Normal College		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
3232	Amsterdam	Free Library	1891	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	4,436
3233	do	St. Mary's Catholic Institute	1880	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,100
3234	Angelica	Free Library	1827	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	2,929
3235	Annandale	St. Stephen's College	1860	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	16,780
3236	Attica	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,321
3237	do	Stevens Memorial Library	1894	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	7,211
3238	Auburn	Academic High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	2,000
3239	do	Auburn Prison Library	1841	State		T.	F.	C.	5,000
3240	do	Free Library of Women's Educational and Industrial Union.	1887	Soc		C.	F.	B.	1,000
3241	do	Seymour Library	1876	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	14,672
3242	do	Theological Seminary Library.	1821	Theo	O.	C.	F.	B.	26,378
3243	do	Y. M. C. A. Library		Y. M. C. A.		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3244	Aurora	Cayuga Lake Military Academy Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
3245	do	Public Library	1897	Gen		B.	F.	B.	1,400
3246	do	Wells College Library	1868	Col		C.	F.	B.	7,602
3247	Avon	Public High School	1881	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,066
3248	Babylon	do	1892	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,423
3249	Bainbridge	do	1873	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,516
3250	Baldwinsville	Free Academy and Union School.	1868	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,390
3251	Ballston Spa	Public Library	1893	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,100
3252	do	Saratoga County Law Library	1813	Law		T.	F.	R.	1,500
3253	Batavia	New York State School for the Blind.	1867	Sch		T.	F.	C.	4,959
3254	do	Union School (District No. 2)	1853	Sch		T.	F.	B.	11,542
3255	Bath	Davenport Library*	1889	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	90,138
3256	Bath Beach	New Utrecht Free Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,061
3257	Bath on Hudson	Public Library	1893	Gen		T.	F.	C.	2,200
3258	Bayshore	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,347
3259	Beedes	Keene Heights Library Club	1888	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,589
3260	Belfast	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,053
3261	Belleville	Union Academy	1826	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,316
3262	Belmont	Free Library	1893	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	2,955
3263	do	Public High School	1891	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,800
3264	Binghamton	City School Library	1861	Sch		T.	F.	B.	13,210
3265	do	Lady Jane Grey School		Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,000
3266	do	Library Association	1874	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	C.	5,000
3267	do	Supreme Court Library	1859	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	11,000
3268	Boonville	Erwin Library and Institute	1890	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,774
3269	Bridgehampton	Hampton Library	1876	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,446
3270	Brockport	State Normal and Training School.	1866	Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,187
3271	Bronxville	Bronxville Library	1868	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,700
3272	Brooklyn	Adelphi College Library	1869	Col		C.	F.	B.	8,254
3273	Brooklyn (73d st. and 2d ave.).	Bay Ridge Free Library	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,479
3274	Brooklyn (1143 Bedford ave.).	Bedford Circulating Library	1877	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	5,000
3275	Brooklyn	Berkeley Institute	1886	Sch		C.	F.	B.	3,500
3276	Brooklyn (Marcy and Putnam ave.).	Boys' High School	1895	Sch		T.	F.	B.	4,800
3277	Brooklyn	Brooklyn College of Pharmacy.	1890	Col	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
3278	do	Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.	1824	Sci		T.	F.	R.	24,278
3279	Brooklyn (197 Montague st.).	Brooklyn Library	1857	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	149,676

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3231
.....	444	47,809	$200	$200	$2,115	$27,637	.....	Jennie Coe Clark	3232
.....	40	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	Sister Marcella	3233
.....	169	3,716	.....	100	882	.....	.....	Emma A. Whitmore, treasurer.	3234
7,149	.....	1,039	.....	.....	.....	.....	$70,000	Lawrence T. Cole, warden	3235
500	.....	600	25	.....	25	.....	.....	A. M. Preston, principal	3236
.....	100	7,369	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Laura E. Leland	3237
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. J. Bartlett, principal	3238
.....	500	.....	.....	700	700	.....	.....	Cordello Herrick, chaplain	3239
100	50	900	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	Miss Mary A. Fosgate	3240
.....	772	34,244	2,000	200	3,985	30,000	40,000	Miss Martha A. Bullard	3241
7,892	700	4,000	.....	.....	1,913	16,661	40,000	Arthur S. Hoyt	3242
.....	.....	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3243
.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Albert Somes	3244
45	191	799	50	41	262	.....	.....	Miss Mary Morrell	3245
700	446	.....	.....	.....	1,153	.....	.....	E. W. Mosher, secretary	3246
600	133	318	85	75	205	.....	.....	Merwin W. Lay	3247
.....	40	1,200	25	25	50	.....	.....	William H. Lisk, principal	3248
400	35	728	22	16	38	.....	.....	F. W. Crumb, M. A	3249
200	10	4,118	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	Bessie M. Reynolds	3250
.....	5	7,812	300	50	555	.....	.....	Charlotte B. Newton	3251
60	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. A. Smith	3252
.....	184	1,600	.....	500	866	.....	.....	Gardner Fuller, superintendent.	3253
.....	367	26,496	500	.....	783	.....	.....	P. P. Bradish, clerk board of education.	3254
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3255
.....	598	15,774	.....	933	1,536	.....	.....	Miss Sarah P. Sherwood, president.	3256
.....	220	7,000	250	100	350	.....	.....	W. A. Cuzner	3257
.....	262	2,116	87	87	174	.....	.....	.....	3258
200	160	.....	.....	.....	431	.....	1,200	J. H. Maghee, president	3259
.....	150	1,750	.....	60	125	.....	.....	F. W. Gray, principal	3260
.....	91	1,010	.....	45	117	.....	.....	C. J. Golpin, principal	3261
.....	400	4,823	200	200	824	1,000	10,000	Mrs. Hamilton Ward	3262
150	5	800	5	5	10	.....	.....	Chas. H. Munson, principal	3263
1,000	1,292	67,072	.....	2,966	3,172	.....	.....	Mrs. Josephine W. Clonney	3264
200	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Mary B. Hyde	3265
.....	30	4,331	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	Philip H. Bigler	3266
.....	250	.....	600	600	1,200	.....	.....	Miss Winifred M. Smith	3267
15	450	9,740	.....	200	797	15,700	15,000	L. W. Fiske	3268
600	198	2,234	.....	.....	699	15,627	4,000	John F. Youngs	3269
2,000	400	5,000	.....	800	800	.....	.....	David Eugene Smith, principal.	3270
.....	.....	300	50	.....	50	.....	.....	Miss Rebecca E. Young	3271
.....	.....	6,413	.....	185	370	.....	.....	Miss Mabel Farr	3272
75	631	23,754	.....	2,150	2,524	.....	10,000	Jas. Warren Lane, secretary.	3273
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	Miss Anna E. Wirts	3274
300	260	400	.....	100	275	.....	.....	J. W. Abernethy, principal	3275
400	25	1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Daniel O'C. Walsh	3276
3,000	133	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	Dr. Chas. H. Meyer	3277
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	Miss Susan A. Hutchinson	3278
19,000	3,523	86,057	.....	.....	21,893	291,565	155,750	Willis A. Bardwell	3279

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3280	Brooklyn (20 Brevoort place).	Brooklyn Public Library [1]	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	37,651
3281	Brooklyn (Flatbush ave.).	Erasmus Hall High School	1787	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,000
3282	Brooklyn	Female Institution of the Visitation.	1855	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,000
3283	do	Fort Hamilton Free Library	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,000
3284	Brooklyn (67 Schermerhorn st.).	Free Lending Library of the Union for Christian Work.	1882	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	44,763
3285	Brooklyn	Free Library and Reading Room of the Brooklyn Society of the New Church.	1875	Theo	R.	C.	F.	B.	2,000
3286	do	Girls' High School	1888	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	3,697
3287	do	Hall's (Miss) School for Girls Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,800
3288	do	Law Library in Brooklyn, including second judicial district.	1850	Law	....	T.	S.	R.	23,177
3289	do	Long Island Historical Society Library.	1863	Hist	O.	C.	S.	R.	64,683
3290	Brooklyn (76 Court st.).	Manual Training High School	1895	Sch	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,006
3291	Brooklyn (1313 Bedford ave.).	Medical Society of the County of Kings.	1845	Med	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	25,000
3292	Brooklyn	Packer Collegiate Institute	1854	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	7,880
3293	do	Polytechnic Institute (Spicer Memorial Library).	1891	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	7,650
3294	do	Pratt Institute Free Library	1888	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	70,249
3295	do	Public School Library (No. 119).	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,060
3296	Brooklyn (525 Clinton ave.).	Round's (Miss) School Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,000
3297	Brooklyn	St. Francis College	1884	Col	O.	C.	S.	R.	4,250
3298	do	St. John's College (Hartnett Free Library).	1896	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
3299	Brooklyn (992 St. Marks ave.).	St. John's Orphan Home Library.	1870	Asy	....	C.	F.	B.	1,060
3300	Brooklyn	St. Thomas Aquinas Academy Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,025
3301	do	Training School for Teachers	1885	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,500
3302	Brooklyn (502 Fulton st.).	Y. M. C. A. Library	1853	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	17,375
3303	Brooklyn	do	1888	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	F.	B.	9,546
3304	Buffalo (794 Washington st.).	Academy of the Sacred Heart	1894	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	2,500
3305	Buffalo (Main and Virginia sts.).	Buffalo Catholic Institute Public Library.	1866	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	10,205
3306	Buffalo (Delaware ave.).	Buffalo Club	1890	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
3307	Buffalo	Buffalo Historical Society	1862	Hist	....	C.	F.	R.	10,423
3308	do	Buffalo Public Library	1837	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	155,000
3309	do	Buffalo Seminary	1851	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
3310	do	Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.	1861	Scien	....	C.	Fr.	R.	4,296
3311	Buffalo (Ellicott st.).	Buffalo Turn Verein *	1876	Gen	....	C.	F.	C.	1,760
3312	Buffalo	Canisius College Library	1870	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	21,000
3313	do	Central High School	1854	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,881
3314	do	Erie Railroad Library Association.	1874	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	4,000
3315	Buffalo (82 Dodge st.).	German Young Men's Association.	1841	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	7,597

* Statistics of 1895-96.

[1] Including 7 branches.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,935	21,990	434,255	$40,000	.....	$40,576	.....	.....	Arthur E. Bostwick	3280
.....	600	.....	.....	$704	754	.....	.....	Miss Mary A. Kingsbury	3281
500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3282
.....	750	16,565	.....	1,480	1,540	.....	$2,000	H. S. Thorne, M. D., president.	3283
.....	3,030	206,819	5,000	100	8,232	.....	.....	Miss Fanny Hull	3284
100	12	639	.....	.....	1,100	$15,915	.....	E. Tingle	3285
.....	216	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Calvin Patterson, principal.	3286
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3287
.....	1,046	.....	.....	8,675	12,486	.....	.....	James D. Bell, chairman	3288
.....	2,161	.....	.....	.....	8,281	129,150	154,011	Miss Emma Toedteberg	3289
.....	5	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Charles D. Larkins, principal.	3290
8,000	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	75,000	Albert T. Huntington	3291
.....	403	7,200	.....	.....	550	.....	.....	Miss Julia B. Anthony	3292
.....	150	650	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chas. A. Green, A. M	3293
.....	4,064	242,757	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Mary L. Davis	3294
.....	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Moses Becker, jr., principal.	3295
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Christina Rounds	3296
1,100	50	100	.....	.....	100	.....	5,000	Brother Paul, secretary	3297
150	50	1,500	.....	.....	210	.....	.....	Rev. Thos. F. Walsh, D. D., Ph. D.	3298
600	34	2,075	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mother M. de Chantal, superintendent.	3299
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3300
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3301
3,000	880	15,337	.....	.....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	3302
.....	423	19,945	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Fanny D. Fish	3303
800	.....	525	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	Sr. M. Leonarda	3304
500	470	17,843	.....	200	8,599	120,000	125,000	Miss Elizabeth D. Renninger	3305
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Henry H. Seymour, chairman.	3306
16,186	500	.....	.....	200	600	50,000	.....	Edward D. Strickland, secretary.	3307
12,000	21,221	887,686	78,786	200	85,801	105,000	750,000	H. L. Elmendorf, superintendent.	3308
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3309
.....	1,357	.....	.....	500	2,774	24,378	.....	J. E. Letson, director	3310
245	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3311
500	208	1,000	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	Francis S. Betten	3312
.....	105	.....	222	.....	222	.....	.....	Miss Ada M. Kenyon	3313
.....	300	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Sue Dana Woolley	3314
.....	206	5,466	.....	.....	926	.....	.....	R. Kuehm	3315

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3316	Buffalo	Grosvenor Library	1859	Gen	O.	T.	F.	R.	54,266
3317	.....do	Guard of Honor	1868	Soc	O.	C.	S.	C.	2,000
3318	Buffalo (Station E).	Harngari Library (District Erie, D. O. H.).	1886	Soc	....	C.	F.	B.	1,042
3319	Buffalo	Holy Angels Academy Alumnæ Association.	1883	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	2,698
3320	Buffalo (Room 23, City Hall.)	Law Library of Eighth Judicial District.	1863	Law	....	T.	F.	R.	13,801
3321	Buffalo	Lord Library (Historical Society).	.....	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	R.	10,000
3322	.....do	Lutheran Young Men's Association.	1876	Soc	....	C.	F.	B.	3,890
3323	Buffalo (154 Maple st.).	Martin Luther Seminary	1854	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,233
3324	Buffalo	Masten Park High School	1897	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,212
3325	Buffalo (286 Dearborn st.).	North Buffalo Catholic Association and Library.	1886	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	1,600
3326	Buffalo (348 Porter ave.).	Oblate Fathers' Library	1891	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	8,000
3327	Buffalo (1238 Main st.).	St. Joseph's College	1861	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
3328	Buffalo	St. Margaret's School	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,000
3329	Buffalo (Delaware ave.).	Saturn Club Library	1895	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,100
3330	Buffalo (Central H. S. Bldg.).	Sherman Williams Memorial Library.	1894	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,076
3331	Buffalo	State Normal School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	2,500
3332	Buffalo (37 Allen st.).	University of Buffalo, Medical Department.	1845	Med	....	C.	F.	R.	5,963
3333	Buffalo (126 N. Pearl st.).	Woman's Educational and Industrial Union (Mary A. Ripley Library).	1885	Soc	....	C.	F.	B.	1,600
3334	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1852	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	6,100
3335	Cambridge	Union School	1892	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	4,500
3336	Camden	Free Library	1891	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	2,085
3337	Canajoharie	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,383
3338	Canandaigua	Granger Place School	1876	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,700
3339	.....do	Union School and Academy	1795	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,500
3340	.....do	Wood Library	1868	Gen	....	B.	F.	B.	2,795
3341	Canastota	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,555
3342	.....do	Union School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,360
3343	Canton	Free Library	1891	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,893
3344	.....do	St. Lawrence University	1857	Col	O.	C.	F.	R.	12,384
3345	Carmel	Drew Seminary for Young Women.	1866	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,578
3346	.....do	Literary Union	1881	Soc	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,863
3347	Carthage	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,200
3348	Catskill	Public High School	1869	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,800
3349	.....do	Public Library	1893	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	4,023
3350	.....do	Public School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,500
3351	Cattaraugus	Public High School	1887	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,549
3352	Cazenovia	Cazenovia Seminary Library	1824	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,463
3353	.....do	Public Library Society	1886	Gen	R.	B.	F.	B.	6,200
3354	Champlain	Union Free School	1890	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3355	Chateaugay	Public High School	1880	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
3356	Chatham	.....do	1883	Sch	....	B.	F.	B.	3,690
3357	Chester	.....do	1846	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,865
3358	Chittenango	Yates High School Library	1873	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
3359	Clarence	Parker High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,500
3360	Claverack	Free Library and Reading Room Association.	1892	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,680
3361	.....do	Hudson River Institute	1854	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,100
3362	Clifton Springs	Clifton Springs Sanitarium	1850	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
2,500	5,059	.....	$24,739	$200	$25,786	$30,000	$100,000	E. P. Van Duzee	3316
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3317
5	188	1,495	.....	.....	149	.....	.....	Magnus Jenzen	3318
1,080	29	785	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sister St. Mary	3319
.....	886	.....	.....	6,025	6,038	.....	.....	Ralph Stone	3320
.....	.....	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	Miss Ella M. Edwards	3321
300	20	986	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Edward W. Fischer	3322
185	22	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	Rev. Wm. Grabau	3323
.....	142	.....	.....	189	224	.....	.....	Miss Myrtilla M. Constantine	3324
100	50	2,000	.....	.....	1,300	.....	.....	Jos. B. Sander	3325
100	400	.....	.....	.....	550	.....	.....	C. J. Sloan, M. D	3326
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Brother Pompian	3327
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3328
.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Walter L. Brown, chairman.	3329
78	16	.....	.....	.....	260	5,000	.....	Philip B. Goetz	3330
.....	40	.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....	James M. Cassety, principal.	3331
32,500	300	.....	.....	200	200	1,200	.....	Matthew D. Mann, dean	3332
750	8	.....	.....	50	150	.....	.....	Miss Gracia S. Benedict, chairman.	3333
.....	255	12,289	.....	.....	1,102	.....	.....	G. W. Leighbody	3334
.....	150	6,115	200	180	494	.....	.....	Miss Katherine B. Barr	3335
100	359	1,500	.....	113	449	.....	.....	Miss Annie More	3336
254	458	3,150	279	127	415	.....	.....	Schuyler F. Herron	3337
.....	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Charlotte Parmelee, secretary.	3338
300	900	7,045	950	550	1,500	.....	.....	J. C. Norris	3339
.....	260	14,271	.....	.....	824	.....	.....	Miss Sara N. Lee	3340
.....	776	20,692	400	150	708	.....	.....	Miss Julia M. Perkins	3341
120	190	.....	52	52	104	.....	.....	Geo. H. Ottaway, principal	3342
.....	347	17,432	500	200	767	.....	.....	Miss Josephine Paige	3343
.....	253	.....	.....	.....	177	1,000	25,000	H. P. Forbes, D. D	3344
390	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	David H. Hanaburgh, president.	3345
.....	34	644	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	E. J. Foster	3346
200	.....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M. F. Perry, principal	3347
200	25	.....	25	.....	25	.....	.....	Charles Hale	3348
.....	236	22,981	1,000	200	1,284	.....	.....	Miss Emily F. Becker	3349
100	15	.....	10	.....	10	.....	.....	T. A. Caswell	3350
100	72	1,100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Geo. A. Bolles	3351
600	23	.....	.....	.....	474	.....	.....	Jas. R. Forsyth, secretary	3352
3,000	800	15,000	200	200	1,247	.....	.....	J. H. Ten Eyck Burr, secretary.	3353
.....	93	.....	50	50	100	.....	.....	Jas. De F. Burroughs, president board of education.	3354
100	150	1,500	150	110	260	.....	.....	E. F. McKinley	3355
.....	259	4,000	152	153	305	.....	.....	Miss Ella E. Wagar	3356
.....	161	200	90	.....	90	.....	.....	Chas. W. Kerner, president board of education.	3357
500	.....	.....	25	25	50	.....	.....	William M. Fort, principal	3358
.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Althea D. Sherman	3359
500	60	3,600	.....	100	666	.....	7,000	Clarence E. Seipel	3360
200	10	400	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	J. O. Spencer, A. M., Ph. D	3361
.....	100	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rev. S. H. Adams, chaplain	3362

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3363	Clifton Springs	Peirce Library*	1880	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	1,470
3364	Clinton	Hamilton College	1812	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	40,353
3365	.....do	Houghton Seminary	1854	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,433
3366	.....do	Public High School	1891	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,070
3367	Clyde	.....do	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	2,100
3368	Cobleskill	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,500
3369	Cohoes	Egberts High School	1883	Sch	....	B.	F.	B.	1,240
3370	.....do	Public School Library	1856	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	4,027
3371	Coldspring	Haldane Union School	1889	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,100
3372	College Point	Poppenhusen Institute Library.	1868	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,091
3373	Cooperstown	Public High School	1869	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,349
3374	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Library*	1887	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	1,382
3375	Copenhagen	Public High School	1886	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,770
3376	Corinth	.....do	1891	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,123
3377	Corning	Free Academy	1872	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	2,831
3378	.....do	Free Library	1885	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	8,285
3379	Cornwall-on-Hudson.	New York Military Academy.	1889	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,540
3380	.....do	Public High School Library	1895	Sch	....	T.	F.	C.	2,053
3381	Cortland	Central School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,488
3382	.....do	Franklin Hatch Library Association.	1886	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	4,190
3383	.....do	State Normal School	1870	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	6,000
3384	Crown Point	Hammond Library	1883	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,600
3385	Cuba	Circulating Library	1872	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,897
3386	Dansville	Public Library	1874	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,000
3387	Delhi	Delaware Academy Library	1819	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
3388	.....do	Delaware Supeme Court Library.	1876	Law	....	T.	F.	R.	10,000
3389	Deposit	Public High School	1867	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	2,400
3390	Dobbs Ferry-on-Hudson.	Masters (Misses) School	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,000
3391	.....do	Westminster School	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,300
3392	Dolgeville	Free Public Library	1890	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,000
3393	Dryden	Southworth Library	1882	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	7,569
3394	Dunkirk	Brooks Memorial Library	1899	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,700
3395	.....do	School District	1850	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,307
3396	East Aurora	Public High School	1883	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,550
3397	East Bloomfield	.....do	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,245
3398	East Chatham	Public Library	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,277
3399	East Hampton	Free Library	1897	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	1,678
3400	East Syracuse	Public High School	1887	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
3401	Eddytown	Starkey Seminary	1839	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,505
3402	Elizabethtown	Circulating Library	1882	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,067
3403	Ellenville	Public Library	1893	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,141
3404	Ellicottville	Public High School (Harmon Library).	1892	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,146
3405	Ellington	Public High School	1856	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
3406	Elmira	Elmira College	1855	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	6,120
3407	Elmira (1157 Hoffman st.).	Farmers Club	1869	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3408	Elmira	Free Academy	1840	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,115
3409	.....do	New York State Reformatory.	1876	Asy	....	T.	F.	B.	4,000
3410	.....do	Steele Memorial Library	1899	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	6,680
3411	Fayetteville	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,875
3412	Florida	S. S. Seward Institute	.....	Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,227
3413	Flushing	Flushing Institute	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,395
3414	.....do	Flushing Seminary	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,404
3415	.....do	Library Association	1858	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	6,450
3416	.....do	Public High School	1850	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,118

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									3363
24,894	945	4,447		$200	$2,150			Melvin G. Dodge	3364
1,400								A. G. Benedict	3365
	250	2,400	$159	126	285			W. A. Billingham, clerk	3366
	50							M. E. Ackerman	3367
									3368
106		601						Miss Kate J. Martin, principal.	3369
			100		100			R. A. Ross	3370
400	100	2,000						Otis Montrose, principal	3371
305	48	970			202			F. Martens	3372
	341	4,000	25	165	370			Miss Antoinette Abrams	3373
									3374
300	425	1,200	100	100	350			F. A. Walker	3375
60	83	7,845	70	70	140			A. M. Hollister, A. M., Ph. D	3376
	700		104	100	204			Leigh R. Hunt	3377
	151	11,858	800	200	1,015			J. W. Lynahan, secretary	3378
660	144	4,000			180			S. C. Jones, superintendent	3379
	154	5,235	100	60	171			Miss Leonora Pope	3380
100	288	700	200	200	400			F. E. Smith	3381
	141	8,490			948	$10,000	$10,000	Miss Mary E. Hubbard	3382
1,000	350			700	800			Francis J. Cheney, principal	3383
100	250	10,000	43	175	356			Miss Mary H. Huestis	3384
	129		200	200	660			Mrs. Robt. S. Armstrong	3385
	380	19,397	600	200	943			Miss Elizabeth E. Sweet, president.	3386
700	5	600		5	11			Eugene D. Holmes, principal	3387
200	215		200	600	800			Miss Mary E. Clark	3388
		1,000						W. L. Harris, principal	3389
								James Gilbert Riggs	3390
									3391
300		224						James Eggenberger, principal of Union School.	3392
	489	7,730	200	200	1,235	18,000	15,000	Miss Lilian Mirick	3393
	1,000	30,000	1,250	200	1,650			Miss Carrie M. Monchow	3394
	400	2,492	138	70	210			E. E. Scribner, superintendent.	3395
200	233	5,778	150	150	300			E. Hambleton, secretary	3396
	60		100		100			J. Finton Bullock	3397
	38	1,298	25	23	48			S. B. Smith	3398
	475	5,900				5,000		Miss Ettie C. Hodges	3399
300	200	4,000	75	75	172			Samuel Reed Brown	3400
	179	1,800		131	255			Martyn Summerbell	3401
	101	3,725		100	257		700	Miss Mary E. Hale	3402
		24,806	500	200	998			Miss Retta L. Russell	3403
234	87	948	100	100	201			C. J. Melrose	3404
1,000	100	1,300						E. E. De Voe	3405
200	50				75			A. C. MacKenzie, D. D., president.	3406
								C. Compton	3407
	252	1,582	436	100	536			Chas. W. Evans, principal	3408
	250	7,000						A. E. Upham, director	3409
300	6,680	37,436		200	3,449		40,500	Mrs. Kate Deane Andrew	3410
	75	2,500						D. B. Williams, principal	3411
75	68	125					800	G. C. Schaible	3412
								E. A. Fairchild, principal	3413
									3414
	619	27,210	1,865	200	3,284		10,000	Walter L. Bogert, secretary	3415
	44	1,000	19	19	38			Jean Ely	3416

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3417	Flushing	St. Joseph's Academy	1874	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,800
3418	Fonda	Public High School	1896	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,690
3419	Forestville	.....do	1867	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,295
3420	Fort Edward	Collegiate Institute	1854	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,130
3421	.....do	Union School Library	1870	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,400
3422	Fort Plain	Free Library	1885	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,363
3423	.....do	Liberal Institute	1831	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,500
3424	Frankfort	Free School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	C.	1,200
3425	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
3426	Franklin	Delaware Literary Institute	1835	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,347
3427	Fredonia	Darwin R. Barker Library	1875	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,217
3428	Friendship	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
3429	Fredonia	State Normal School	1867	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	2,275
3430	Fulton	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
3431	.....do	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	3,725
3432	Fultonville	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,085
3433	.....do	Starin Library	1888	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,976
3434	Garden City	St. Paul's School	1878	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,100
3435	.....do	St. Mary's Cathedral School	1872	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	5,000
3436	Geneseo	Wadsworth Library	.....	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	12,960
3437	Geneva	De Lancey Divinity School	1861	Theo	....	C.	F.	R.	1,100
3438	.....do	Hobart College	1825	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	37,412
3439	.....do	Public High School	1839	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	6,345
3440	.....do	Y. M. C. A	1886	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	2,200
3441	Gilbertsville	Free Library	1889	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,466
3442	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,300
3443	Glens Falls	Crandall Free Library	1893	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	8,403
3444	.....do	Glens Falls Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	8,010
3445	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	5,739
3446	Gloversville	Free Library	1880	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	19,000
3447	Goshen	Library and Historical Society.	1895	Soc	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,000
3448	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,764
3449	Gouverneur	.....do	1828	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,465
3450	.....do	Public Library	1885	Gen	R.	T.	S.	B.	1,750
3451	Granville	Public High School	1891	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,208
3452	Greene	.....do	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,675
3453	Greenport	Union School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,100
3454	Greenwich	Circulating Library	1877	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	1,957
3455	Groton	Public Library	1896	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	1,199
3456	Hamburg	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,735
3457	Hamilton	Colgate Academy	1874	Sch	....	T.	S.	B.	2,000
3458	.....do	Colgate University	1820	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	29,382
3459	.....do	Beta Theta Pi Society	1880	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
3460	.....do	Public High School	1890	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,025
3461	Hammondsport	Public Library	1896	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,732
3462	.....do	Union School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
3463	Hartwick Seminary.	Hartwick Seminary	1816	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	C.	5,510
3464	Haverstraw	King's Daughters' Public Library.	1895	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,515
3465	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,024
3466	Hempstead	Union Free School	1863	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,514
3467	Herkimer	Free Library	1896	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,038
3468	.....do	Union School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,300
3469	Highland Falls	Free Library	1884	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,900
3470	Himrod	Georgic Library	1855	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
3471	Hogansburg	Union School Library*	1886	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,879
3472	Holland Patent	Union Free School	1802	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,149
3473	Holley	Public High School	1850	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
3474	Homer	Homer Academy	1819	Sch	....	T.	F.	C.	2,800

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	200				$300				3417
	67	3,000	$43	$25	68			E. B. Robbins, principal	3418
300	67	1,698	40	40	80			A. C. Anderson	3419
200	60			75	150			Jos. E. King, Ph. D	3420
	25	6,000	100		100			W. S. Coleman, principal	3421
			200	164	830			Maria Ehle	3422
					12			Wm. C. Joslin, principal	3423
200	100	1,200	50	50	100			Samuel J. Slawson	3424
									3425
									3426
377	501	29,809		700	1,033	$1,300		Miss Isabelle B. Greene	3427
									3428
300	51			25	25			F. B. Palmer, principal	3429
									3430
200	458	20,711		200	939			Mrs. Helen B. Emens	3431
30	115	690	25	45	90			Henry Wheaton, principal	3432
	108	2,633						Miss Henrietta Y. Cross	3433
		500						Fred'k L. Gamage	3434
								Miss Elizabeth L. Koues, principal.	3435
	40	5,214				20,000		Miss Ruth C. Shepard	3436
	30					900		Rev. Chas. W. Hayes, D. D	3437
10,116	1,173	3,955			2,791	51,574	$50,000	Chas. D. Vail	3438
375	347	31,751	475	282	865			W. H. Truesdale, superintendent.	3439
	112	960			30			E. L. Mogge	3440
	131	3,578			254	4,500	2,500	Mrs. Chas. V. Daniels	3441
								H. M. Dann, principal	3442
	530	32,820		700	1,922			Sherman Williams, chairman.	3443
									3444
									3445
1,209	1,251	63,398	2,000	200	7,418	28,000		A. L. Peck	3446
	100	5,000			400			Miss Carrie S. Ray	3447
291	234	873	100	100	215			G. H. Baskerville, B.A	3448
	74		31	27	58			H. De W. De Groat	3449
		4,415		200	558			N. J. Ellsworth	3450
100	116	1,145	50	50	100			R. E. Brown, Ph. B., principal	3451
	20		25	25	50			M. S. Parker, secretary	3452
									3453
	161		100		100			George E. Dorr	3454
	265	5,355	150	125	275			Mrs. Lillian M. Tanner, president.	3455
200	65	1,000	25	25	50			W. B. Chriswell	3456
	40		140		320			F. L. Shepardson, principal	3457
	1,167				2,950	25,000		Dr. F. Estes	3458
50	3								3459
		2,541	20		20			C. H. Van Tuyl, principal	3460
100		6,835	225	75	315			F. C. Fawcett, secretary	3461
									3462
305	498	300			34	200		J. Luther Kistler	3463
	260	7,375			4,897		2,500	Miss Mary E. Van Orden	3464
50	215		25	25	50			L. O. Markam	3465
200	53	987	51	23	74			Ezra F. Knapp, superintendent.	3466
	415	21,291	1,200	200	1,851		20,000	Miss Mary L. Avery	3467
200	150	6,000						O. J. Merrell, superintendent	3468
	129	6,000		75	875		1,000	Miss Helen A. Shottenkirk	3469
700	5						500	Louis A. Cheney	3470
376									3471
	126	937	25	50	100			Miss Edna A. Andrews	3472
100	50	2,445	25	25	50			H. D. Bartlett	3473
50		3,000	25		95	1,000		Lewis H. Tuthill	3474

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3475	Hoosic Falls	Union Free School	1880	Sch	R.	T	F.	B.	2,431
3476	Hornellsville	Hornell Free Library	1868	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	12,000
3477	do	Maple City Lodge, No. 15, A. O. U. W.	1876	Soc	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,400
3478	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
3479	Horseheads	do		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,006
3480	Hudson	Hendrick Hudson Chapter, D. A.R., Free Library.	1898	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,561
3481	do	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,984
3482	do	Y. M. C. A	1867	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	C.	1,100
3483	Huntington	Library Association	1875	Gen		C.	S.	B.	5,044
3484	Ilion	Free Public Library	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	10,872
3485	do	Public School Library	1893	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,600
3486	Irvington	Public High School	1883	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,323
3487	Islip	Library Association	1884	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
3488	Ithaca	Cornell Library Association	1866	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	20,670
3489	do	Cornell University	1868	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	225,022
3490	do	Public High School	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,600
3491	Jamaica	do	1860	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
3492	Jamestown	James Prendergast Free Library.	1880	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	16,113
3493	do	Public High School	1868	Sch		T.	F.	B.	4,442
3494	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1884	Y. M. C. A.		C.	F.	B.	1,759
3495	Johnstown	Johnstown Library	1898	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,380
3496	Jordan	Free Academy Library*		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,239
3497	Jordanville	Public Library	1893	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,067
3498	Katonah	Village Improvement Society Library.	1878	Soc	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,953
3499	Keeseville	McAuley Academy Library		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,000
3500	do	Public High School	1854	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,600
3501	Keuka College	Public Library	1896	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,509
3502	Kingston	City Library	1899	Gen		B.	F.	B.	3,069
3503	do	Kingston Academy Library	1774	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,700
3504	do	Law Library of the Third Judicial District.	1876	Law		T.	F.	R.	6,202
3505	do	School Library (Elementary)	1838	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,445
3506	Lancaster	Lancaster (The) Library	1882	Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,455
3507	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,400
3508	Lawrence	do		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
3509	Leroy	Ladies Library Association	1874	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	3,000
3510	do	Public High School	1891	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,468
3511	Liberty	Public Library	1894	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,000
3512	Lima	Genesee Wesleyan Seminary	1832	Sch		C.	F.	B.	5,000
3513	Little Falls	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,000
3514	Liverpool	Union School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
3515	Lockport	St. Joseph's Academy and Industrial Female School.	1866	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,179
3516	Long Island City	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,008
3517	do	Queens Borough Library[1]	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	14,420
3518	Lowville	Lowville Academy		Sch		C.	F.	B.	4,095
3519	do	State Street High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,500
3520	Lyons	Union School	1840	Sch		B.	F.	B.	3,450
3521	Malone	Franklin Academy Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,250
3522	do	Village School District Library.		Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,402
3523	do	Wadhams Reading Circle Library.	1894	Soc	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,352
3524	Manlius	Public High School	1877	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,700
3525	Marathon	Peck Memorial Library	1893	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,990
3526	Margaretville	Union School Library	1893	Sch		B.	F.	B.	1,025
3527	Maspeth	Borough of Queens Library, School No. 72.		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
3528	do	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,298
3529	do	Union Free School Library*		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000

* Statistics of 1895-96.

[1] Including 3 branches.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
100		3,500	$242		$263			B. Frank Cooley	3475
	1,179	27,120	1,500	$300	1,885		$5,000	R. M. Tuttle	3476
200	100	2,357			30			A. W. Logie	3477
		2,215	76	50	126			Elmer S. Redman, superintendent.	3478
									3479
300	690	9,594		500	700			Miss Esther E. Boardman	3480
	358	3,470	97	97	194			F. J. Sagendorph	3481
	20							W. C. Tillard	3482
	600	5,627			422	$900		Miss Mary F. Gaines	3483
	544	43,226	1,850	75	2,558	3,000	25,000	Miss Anna A. Perkins	3484
100	600		222	25	247			A. W. Abrams, superintendent.	3485
		854	100	25	125			Miss Alice P. Dongan	3486
8	117	1,889			187			Miss Ella S. Clock	3487
		43,122						S. H. Synnott	3488
36,600	13,744	18,259			34,237	301,000	260,000	George William Harris	3489
	100	1,579	300	350	700			F. D. Boynton	3490
150	65	3,236						Miss Carrie E. Hoyt	3491
1,640	2,295	59,227		400	6,428	150,000	70,000	Miss Mary E. Hazeltine	3492
500	509	15,238	838	267	1,105			Rovillus R. Rogers, superintendent.	3493
		578						Chas. N. Ramsey, secretary	3494
	407	23,328	200	200	400				3495
60									3496
	102	2,216		65	136			Miss Elizabeth A. Bell	3497
	826	1,234			371			Miss M. Augusta Horton	3498
									3499
250	80	560	33	30	83			Ernest E. Hinman, principal.	3500
	135	646		69	138			Miss Lora A. Marsh	3501
200	3,069	19,673		200	2,495			E. S. Post	3502
1,000	70	125	386	386	772			M. J. Michael	3503
	68		600	600	1,200	600		Harry C. Smith	3504
50	227	2,000	86	50	136			C. M. Ryon	3505
	95	4,100			125			Miss A. E. Thatcher	3506
	200	625	120	120	240			Burk B. Farnsworth	3507
35	250	3,650	125	50	179			F. De L. King	3508
	80	3,500			250			Miss Katharine Cameron	3509
	75	2,507	100	100	200			Miss Emma Henderson	3510
	106	3,000	100	50	162			Miss Linda Horn	3511
500	50				45			B. W. Hutchinson, president	3512
	180	13,300	250	121	529			Miss Dorothy Sheldon	3513
									3514
	24	460						Sister Veronica	3515
									3516
300	2,317	61,568	5,000	200	5,318			Miss Jessie F. Hume	3517
									3518
								Arthur M. Johnson	3519
1,000	160	4,000		200	200			F. H. Gardner	3520
									3521
	350	16,427	1,718	160	1,902		5,000	Geo. J. Whipple	3522
200	245	5,000			305			Mrs. J. J. Murphy	3523
100		860	28	14	47			Asa S. Knapp	3524
672	450	9,392	50	200	1,233	21,000	13,500	D. B. Tripp, president	3525
300	125	600	25	25	85			R. L. Countryman	3526
50	90							Robert Eadie, principal	3527
57	98			94	94			Miss Fanny West	3528
200									3529

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3530	Matteawan	Howland Circulating Library	1872	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	6,983
3531	Mayville	Union School Library	1857	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,024
3532	Mechanicsville	Public School Library	1894	Sch		B.	F.	B.	4,209
3533	Medina	Public High School	1854	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,750
3534	Mexico	Academy and High School	1826	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,360
3535	Middleburg	Public High School	1884	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
3536	Middletown	Public School Library	1879	Sch	O.	T.	F.	B.	8,212
3537	do	State Hospital (Leonora S. Bolles Memorial Library).	1877	Asyl		B.	F.	B.	2,629
3538	Mohawk	Public Library	1893	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,287
3539	Montgomery	Public High School Library	1791	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,150
3540	Montour Falls	Cook Academy Library	1872	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,371
3541	do	Free Library	1874	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,290
3542	do	Union Free School Library	1850	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
3543	Moravia	Powers Library	1882	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	4,000
3544	do	Union High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	12,000
3545	Moriah	Sherman Collegiate Institute	1873	Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,000
3546	Morris	Public High School Library	1875	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,450
3547	Mount Kisco	Union School Library	1876	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,422
3548	Mount Vernon	Public High School Library	1894	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,100
3549	do	Public Library	1896	Gen		T.	F.	B.	8,200
3550	Nanuet	do	1894	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,451
3551	Naples	Naples Academy	1860	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
3552	do	Union School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,159
3553	Newark	Free Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	2,300
3554	do	Union School and Academy Library.		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,800
3555	Newark Valley	Public High School	1889	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,024
3556	New Brighton	Arthur Winter Memorial Library.	1886	Sch		C.	F.	B.	8,615
3557	do	Sailors' Snug Harbor Library	1833	Soc	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,500
3558	do	Staten Island Academy and Latin School.	1886	Sch		C.	F.	C.	8,615
3559	do	Trinity English and Classical School.*		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,800
3560	Newburgh	Law Library of the Second Judicial District.		Law		T.	F.	R.	5,665
3561	do	Free Library	1852	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	25,000
3562	do	Mackie's (Misses) Seminary		Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,500
3563	do	Mount St. Mary's Academy	1888	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,120
3564	do	Newburgh Theological Seminary.	1805	Theo		C.	F.	R.	3,500
3565	Newpaltz	State Normal School	1886	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,000
3566	New Rochelle	Public Library	1893	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	8,550
3567	New York City (Kingsbridge).	Academy of Mount St. Vincent.	1846	Sch		C.	F.	B.	7,165
3568	New York City	Aguilar Free Library[1]	1886	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	76,779
3569	New York City (108 W. 55th st.).	American Chemical Society	1876	Sci	R.	C.	F.	R.	5,000
3570	New York City (29 E. 29th st.).	American Female Guardian Society.		Soc		C.	F.	B.	3,000
3571	New York City (11 W. 29th st.).	American Geographical Society.	1852	Soc	O.	C.	S.	R.	18,600
3572	New York City (19 and 21 W. 44th st.).	American Institute	1829	Soc		C.	S.	B.	14,265
3573	New York City (26 Cortlandt st.).	American Institute of Electrical Engineers.	1884	Sci		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
3574	New York City (77th st. and 8th ave.)	American Museum of Natural History.	1869	Sci		C.	F.	R.	46,000
3575	New York City (17 W. 43d st.).	American Numismatic and Archæological Society.	1858	Sci		C.	S.	R.	2,000

* Statistics of 1895-96.

[1] Including 3 branches.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	188	6,357	.....	.....	$1,363	.....	$23,000	Miss Josephine E. Badeau	3530
.....	.....	965	$50	$20	70	.....	.....	T. E. Lockhart, A. M., Ph. D	3531
50	650	3,000	.....	437	797	.....	.....	L. B. Blakeman, superintendent.	3532
75	175	2,550	101	101	204	.....	.....	Miss Laura S. Gay	3533
1,050	148	900	45	76	156	$1,000	.....	F. R. Parker, principal	3534
.....	20	800	50	50	100	.....	.....	S. C. Kimm	3535
.....	485	27,453	2,000	200	2,286	.....	30,000	Miss Mary K. Van Kemen	3536
289	80	5,663	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Selden H. Talcott, superintendent.	3537
.....	105	4,943	143	67	220	.....	.....	S. A. Watson	3538
.....	48	518	10	10	20	.....	.....	J. I. Harkness, principal	3539
.....	7	500	.....	.....	50	1,000	.....	Charles S. Estes, principal	3540
.....	159	5,029	100	65	226	.....	.....	Mrs. E. P. Hopkins	3541
1,000	50	800	100	.....	100	.....	.....	G. R. Lamson	3542
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	3,000	H. M. Jewett, treasurer	3543
.....	100	300	50	50	125	.....	.....	E. M. Sincerbeaux	3544
200	1,500	5,000	.....	500	1,000	.....	.....	B. L. Brown, A. M., principal	3545
35	.....	1,400	50	75	173	.....	.....	Miss Anna M. Shanessy	3546
71	83	1,678	120	20	157	.....	.....	F. J. Carpenter	3547
6	150	.....	100	100	200	.....	.....	Lydia F. Root	3548
226	914	43,085	2,000	200	2,526	500	.....	Helen K. Gay	3549
.....	78	1,288	60	60	120	.....	.....	Emory Rikert	3550
100	25	1,200	.....	30	60	.....	.....	Huse T. Skerritt, principal	3551
20	2	925	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. C. Noll	3552
.....	485	8,500	.....	.....	712	.....	.....	Calvin P. H. Vary, president.	3553
2	.....	3,020	104	157	418	.....	.....	C. A. Hamilton, A. M	3554
125	400	4,000	50	215	451	.....	.....	J. Stanton Kingsley, principal.	3555
.....	307	.....	.....	70	483	.....	.....	Miss Marion Canfield	3556
.....	475	12,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	D. Delehanty	3557
.....	307	.....	.....	69	448	.....	.....	Fredk. E. Partington	3558
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3559
.....	126	.....	.....	1,600	1,600	.....	.....	Wm. F. Cooley	3560
.....	1,500	84,500	3,155	.....	5,241	.....	25,000	Chas. Estabrook	3561
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Eleanor J. Mackie	3562
100	200	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sr. M. Emmanuel	3563
225	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. G. D. Findley	3564
.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Jeannette Stetson	3565
.....	1,529	40,008	3,500	200	3,700	.....	.....	Miss Mary E. Huntington	3566
.....	251	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Margaret M. Maher	3567
.....	13,009	648,199	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Pauline Leipziger	3568
.....	.....	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	.....	3569
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3570
15,000	1,043	.....	.....	.....	21,014	158,000	80,000	Geo. C. Hurlbut	3571
.....	62	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	George Whitefield, jr., clerk.	3572
100	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ralph W. Pope, secretary	3573
.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	2,799	.....	.....	Anthony Woodward, Ph. D	3574
7,500	37	.....	.....	.....	2,032	7,901	.....	Herbert Valentine	3575

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3576	New York City (220 W. 57th st.).	American Society of Civil Engineers.	1852	Scien	....	C.	Fr.	R.	11,155
3577	New York City (59th st. and Park ave.).	Arion Club Library	1887	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
3578	New York City (109 W. 28th st.).	Arthur W. Tams Music Library.	1885	Soc	R.	C.	S.	B.	500,000
3579	New York City (146 E. 86th st.).	Aschenbroedel-Verein Library.	1863	Soc	....	C.	S.	R.	2,600
3580	New York City (42 W. 44th st.).	Association of the Bar of the City of New York.	1870	Law	O.	C.	S.	R.	50,170
3581	New York City (Seventh ave. and 56th st.).	Authors' Club Library	1882	Soc	R.	C.	F.	R.	1,500
3582	New York City	Barnard College Library	1889	Col	....	C.	F.	R.	1,000
3583	New York City (117 and 119 W. 125th st.).	Barnard School for Boys' Library.	1896	Sch	R.	C.	F.	R.	5,000
3584	New York City (435 Madison ave.).	Berkeley School (Rosener Library).	1894	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,000
3585	New York City (115 E. 58th st.).	Bibliothek des Deutschen Liederkranz.	1868	Soc	....	C.	F.	B.	7,000
3586	New York City	Blackwells Island Penitentiary.	.....	Asy	....	T.	F.	C.	3,000
3587	New York City (3080 Third ave.).	Boys and Girls' High School.	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,219
3588	New York City (417 W. 114th st.).	Boys' High School Library	1897	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,570
3589	New York City (17 W. 44th st.).	Brierly School Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	R.	5,000
3590	New York City (395 Broome st.).	Broome Street Free Library	1885	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,300
3591	New York City (120 E. 50th st.).	Cathedral Free Circulating Library.[1]	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	44,000
3592	New York City (120 W. 59th st.).	Catholic Club Library	1871	Soc	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	30,002
3593	New York City (7 W. 43d st.).	Century (The) Association	1847	Soc	O.	C.	S.	R.	12,500
3594	New York City (32 Nassau st.).	Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.	1858	Mer	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	6,500
3595	New York City (City Hall).	City Library	1847	Gen	....	T.	F.	R.	20,000
3596	New York City (17 Lexington ave.).	College of the City of New York.	1852	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	32,326
3597	New York City (105 E. Broadway).	Clionian Society Library.	1870	Soc	....	C.	S.	B.	1,265
3598	New York City (115 and 119 W. 68th st.).	College of Pharmacy of the City of New York.	1829	Col	....	C.	F.	R.	5,047
3599	New York City (30 W. 16th st.).	College of St. Francis Xavier.	1847	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	82,000
3600	New York City	Students' Library	.....	Soc	....	C.	S.	C.	17,000
3601	New York City (95 Rivington st.).	College Settlement	1888	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	2,240
3602	New York City	Columbia University	1754	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	295,000
3603	New York City (22 W. 40th st.).	Comstock School	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,200
3604	New York City	Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art.	1857	Gen	....	C.	F.	R.	37,000

[1] Including 4 branches.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
16,941	273							Chas. Warren Hunt, secretary.	3576
50	20							J. Bohne, literary committee	3577
1,000,000					$25,000			Arthur W. Tams	3578
	70							Robt. Reitz	3579
	1,819							William F. Kip	3580
								Rossiter Johnson, secretary	3581
50								Miss Elizabeth Metcalf	3582
	100							Theodore E. Lyon	3583
								J. Clark Read, registrar	3584
	200	6,000			1,050			G. Otto Wolkwitz	3585
500		24,000						John T. Murtha, warden	3586
								Edward J. Goodwin	3587
25	295	2,600						Hiram H. Bice	3588
								F. G. Croswell	3589
15	5	950			3			H. E. Waste	3590
1,500	3,000	200,000		$10,817	11,108		$22,000	Jos. H. McMahen, director	3591
		1,000						Jas. M. Mooney	3592
800	262				3,000		397,990	J. Herbert Senter	3593
								George Wilson, secretary	3594
	700							Philip Baer	3595
	790	5,168		2,054	3,767	$32,000		Henry E. Bliss	3596
59		500			50			J. C. Mackby	3597
1,778	52							O. J. Griffin, secretary	3598
	2,400							Rev. John F. O'Donovan, S. J.	3599
					1,000				3600
	380	11,200			300			Miss Elizabeth S. Williams	3601
15,000	22,000						1,100,000	James H. Canfield	3602
	20							Miss Lydia Day, principal	3603
	837							L. C. L. Jordan, secretary	3604

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3605	New York City (108 W. 59th st.).	De La Salle Institute Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	R.	3,000
3606	New York City (286 Rivington st.).	De Witt Memorial Free Library.	1882	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,350
3607	New York City (239 E. 14th st.).	Eclectic Medical College Library.	1865	Med	....	C.	F.	R.	2,348
3608	New York City (85th and 86th sts.).	Ely's (Miss) School for Girls..	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,000
3609	New York City (43 W. 47th st.).	English and Classical School for Girls.	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
3610	New York City (120 Broadway).	Equitable Life Assurance Society Law Library.	1876	Law	....	C.	F.	R.	16,775
3611	New York City (109 W. 54th st.).	Ethical Culture Schools Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3,000
3612	New York City ...	Female Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1847	Sch	....	C.	S.	R.	5,944
3613	New York City (63 Park st.).	Five Points Mission Free Reading Room.	1868	Gen	....	C.	F.	C.	2,100
3614	New York City (156 5th ave.).	Foreign Missions Library	1840	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	7,075
3615	New York City (226 W. 42d st.).	Free Circulating Library[1]....	1880	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	163,465
3616	New York City (20 W. 44th st.).	Free Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.	1820	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	109,955
3617	New York City (226 E. 16th st.).	Friends' Library	1880	Soc	....	C.	F.	B.	1,400
3618	New York City (Chelsea sq.).	General Theological Seminary of the P. E. Church.	1817	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	29,633
3619	New York City (137 2d ave.).	German Hospital and Dispensary.	1857	Med	....	C.	F.	B.	5,929
3620	New York City (Westchester).	Grammar School 99	1860	Sch	....	T.	F.	C.	1,800
3621	New York City (79 W. 23d st.).	Grand Lodge F. and A. M. Library.	1885	Masonic ..	....	C.	F.	R.	4,900
3622	New York City (29 E. 32d st.).	Grolier Club	1884	Soc	....	C.	F.	R.	6,418
3623	New York City (32 W. 123d st.).	Harlem Library.....	1823	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	17,202
3624	New York City (45 W. 42d st.)	Harmonic Club Library.....	1852	Soc	O.	C.	F.	B.	15,922
3625	New York City (27 W. 44th st.).	Harvard Club Library	1890	Soc	....	C.	F.	R.	4,334
3626	New York City ...	Health Department Library .	1866	Scien	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,702
3627	.....do	Hebrew Orphan Asylum.....	1876	Asy	....	C.	F.	B.	3,200
3628	New York City (36 Stuyvesant st.).	Hebrew Technical Institute .	1887	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,270
3629	New York City (343 W. 42d st.).	Holy Cross Academy Library.	1858	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,874
3630	New York City (726 Fifth ave.).	Huger Boarding and Day School.	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,200
3631	New York City (Westchester ave.).	Huntington Free Library....	1891	Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	5,000
3632	New York City (904 Lexington ave.).	Institute for Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3633	New York City (736 Lexington ave.).	Jewish Theological Seminary (Morais Library).	1886	Theo	....	C.	F.	R.	5,000
3634	New York City (Kingsbridge).	Kingsbridge Free Library ...	1894	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,505
3635	New York City (44 Second st.).	La Salle Academy Library...	1848	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,520

[1] Including 10 branches.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
500	50							Brother Blimond, director	3605
200	40	13,245						Malcolm R. Birnie	3606
13,390	40							G. W. Boskowitz, dean	3607
								Miss Elizabeth L. Ely	3608
									3609
300	447							Thomas Campbell	3610
					$60				3611
					325			E. White, R. S. H	3612
		420						Jno. Ernest Parker	3613
	397							W. Henry Grant	3614
	14,574	1,585,577		$77,167	98,497	$72,250	$275,000	J. N. Wing	3615
		120,818		4,167	6,622		300,000	Richard T. Davies	3616
									3617
	807	1,400			3,337	6,000	50,000	Charles Bull	3618
	14	18			303			Hermann G. Klotz, M. D	3619
	100	1,500		30	30			Bernard H. Kelly, B. S	3620
2,000	322				1,000			Alex. A. Clark	3621
								R. H. Lawrence	3622
	1,711	124,286	$5,400	200	8,903		30,000	Miss Bessie S. Smith	3623
214	499	11,404			1,700			Hugo Hoffmann	3624
	445							T. Frank Brownell, chairman.	3625
	30							Roger S. Tracy, M. D	3626
								D. Adler, superintendent	3627
	153				162			Edgar S. Barney, principal	3628
150	15				10				3629
								M. D. Huger	3630
								Owen H. Dolen	3631
250	200	500						E. A. Grever	3632
1,245	100							P. Israeli	3633
	192	9,840						Miss M. H. Winn	3634
	86	1,040			150			Brother E. Victor, principal	3635

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of foundation.	Class.	Class of book collection.	Disposition of the library.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—Cont.								
2634	New York City (Wall st. and Broadway).	Lawyers' Association of the Metropolis.	1892	Soc	R.	C.	S.	R.	1,700
2635	New York City (59 Wall st.).	Long Club Library	1871	Soc		C.	F.	R.	1,500
2636	New York City (23 Lexington ave.).	Mercantile Free Library	1852	Gen	R.	T.	F.	R.	65,000
2637	New York City (Grand, Broadway and West 23d st.).	Manhattan College Library	1862	Col		C.	F.	R.	8,500
2638	New York City (4 Beaver st.).	Merchants' Exchange Library	1874	Mer		C.	Fr.	R.	1,900
2641	New York City (12 West 32d st.).	Mechanical Engineers' Library Association.	1880	Sci	O.	C.	F.	R.	6,000
2642	New York City (39 Broadway).	Medico-Legal Society Library.*	1872	Law		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
2643	New York City	Mercantile Library Association.	1820	Gen	O.	C.	S.	R.	252,643
2644	New York City (150 5th ave.).	Methodist Library		Theo		C.	F.	R.	10,000
2645	New York City (5th ave. and 60th st.).	Metropolitan Club Library	1864	Soc		C.	F.	R.	2,000
2646	New York City (5th st. and 5th ave.).	Metropolitan Museum of Art.	1880	Scien		C.	F.	R.	5,855
2647	New York City (Governors Island).	Military Service Institute Library.*	1879	Gar		C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
2648	New York City (17 West 43d st.).	New York Academy of Medicine.	1847	Med	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	80,000
2649	New York City (Columbia University).	New York Academy of Sciences.	1818	Scien		C.	Fr.	R.	7,000
2650	New York City (141 West 54th st.).	New York American Veterinary College Library.	1875	Med	R.	C.	F	R.	1,400
2651	New York City (Central Park South).	New York Athletic Club Library.	1895	Gen		C.	F.	R.	3,181
2652	New York City (846 7th ave.).	New York Caledonian Club Library.	1856	Soc		C.	F.	R.	3,500
2653	New York City	New York Catholic Protectory Library (male dept.).	1867	Sch		C.	F.	R.	5,670
2654	....do	New York Catholic Protectory Library (female dpt.).	1873	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,000
2655	New York City (222 2d ave.).	New York Eye and Ear Infirmary Library.*	1849	Med		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
2656	New York City (226 West 58th st.).	New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.	1869	Soc		C.	S.	R.	4,423
2657	New York City (170 2d ave.).	New York Historical Society Library.	1804	Gen	O.	C.	S.	R.	100,000
2658	New York City (634 st. and ave. A.).	New York Homœopathic Medical College.	1880	Col		C.	F.	R.	4,886
2659	New York City (Harlem, Station L).	New York House of Refuge	1825	Asy		C.	F.	C.	2,200
2660	New York City (412 9th ave.).	New York Institution for the Blind Library.*	1831	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
2661	New York City (Station M).	New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.	1829	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	7,971

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	106	392			$150			Paul A. Junker	3636
	150				2,000			Chester L. Lord, secretary	3637
	6,886	173,103		$9,600	10,542			S. Hambarger, secretary	3638
3,000	100							Brother John Chrysostom, secretary.	3639
								A. J. Hennessy	3640
500	250				5,107		$65,000	F. W. Hoadley	3641
2,000									3642
	5,782	133,256			26,516		750,000	W. T. Peoples	3643
									3644
					100			Charles Holt	3645
737	244				1,000	$5,200		Wm. Clifford	3646
1,000									3647
20,000								John S. Brownne	3648
1,200								Livingston Farrand	3649
10,000	25	800						Dr. A. Eichhorn	3650
24	740							John C. Gulick, chairman	3651
		450						William MacDuff	3652
800	300	6,341						Bro. William	3653
100									3654
3,000									3655
5,716	411				4,227			H. Calkins, jr	3656
8,403	4,878				11,540	50,000		Robert H. Kelley	3657
	23							Charles H. Hornby	3658
	200							F. Helbing	3659
									3660
16,124	607	1,866				4,200		Thomas Francis Fox, M. A.	3661

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of Library.	Date of foundation.	Class.	Class of free foundation.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—Cont.								
[illegible]	New York City	New York Law Institute	[illegible]	Law		C.	F.	B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	New York City (8 Beaver st.)	New York Law School Library	[illegible]	Law	L.	C.	F.	B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	New York City (8 Beaver st.)	New York Free Trade Library	1874	Soc	L.	C.	F.	B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	New York City	New York [illegible] Exchange	1872	Mer		C.	F.	B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	New York City (53 Lafayette place)	New York Public Library	[illegible]	Gen	C.	C.	F.	B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	New York City (20 Cortlandt place)	New York Society Library	[illegible]	Soc	C.	C.	F.	B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	New York City (Rm. 8, 108 Madison ave.)	New York Society of Pedagogy	[illegible]	Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,500
[illegible]	New York City (6, 48 E. 60th st.)	New York Turn Verein	1851	Soc		C.	S.	C.	5,000
[illegible]	New York City (Lenox Library) Building.	New York University Library	[illegible]	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	35,000
[illegible]	New York City (27 Madison ave.)	New York Yacht Club Library	1844	Schen		C.	S.	B.	3,500
[illegible]	New York City	Normal College Alumnæ Library	[illegible]	Col		T.	F.	B.	6,280
[illegible]	New York City (62 23d st.)	Olivet Church Library	1879	Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,970
[illegible]	New York City (15 Gramercy park).	Mayers' Library	1866	Soc		C.	F.	B.	2,123
[illegible]	New York City (21 Cortlandt slip).	Protestant Episcopal Seamen's Society (Cummings Library).	1874	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,500
[illegible]	New York City (176, 180 W. 75th st.).	Rayson's (Miss) School Library.	1895	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,300
[illegible]	New York City (225 Fifth ave.).	Reform Club Library	1888	Soc		C.	F.	B.	8,560
[illegible]	New York City (Riverdale).	Riverdale Library	1885	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	2,000
[illegible]	New York City (Westchester).	Sacred Heart Academy Library.	1883	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,200
[illegible]	New York City (2279 Broadway).	St. Agnes' Free Library and Reading Room.	1894	Gen	R.	T	F.	B.	8,579
[illegible]	New York City (609 Fifth st.).	St. Francis' Hospital Library.	1866	Gen		C.	F	C.	1,082
[illegible]	New York City (207 E. 16th st.).	St. George's Free Circulating Library.	1893	Soc		C.	F.	C.	3,500
[illegible]	New York City (Fordham).	St. John's College Library	1841	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	39,000
[illegible]	New York City (6-8 E. 46th st.).	St. Mary's School Library*	1890	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	3,100
[illegible]	New York City (139 Henry st.).	St. Theresa's Ursuline Academy.	1874	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,000
[illegible]	New York City (14 W. 12th st.).	Salmagundi Club Library	1890	Soc		C.	F.	R.	1,045
[illegible]	New York City (34 W. 60th st.).	Spalding Literary Union	1885	Gen		C.	F.	R.	1,000
[illegible]	New York City (6 W. 48th st.).	Spence's (Miss) School Library.	1893	Sch		C.	F	B.	1,000
[illegible]	New York City (120th st.).	Teachers College (Bryson Library).	1888	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	14,240
[illegible]	New York City (108 Fulton st.).	Typotheta of the City of New York.	1892	Soc		C.	Fr.	C.	2,000

*Statistics of 1899-'00.

†Including all the branches of the Astor, Lenox, and Tilden foundations.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	2,123	45,000	.....	.....	$16,636	.....	.....	William H. Winters	3662
.....	1,157	.....	.....	.....	4,619	.....	.....	Miss Lucy D. Waterman	3663
100	200	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	.....	Arthur Loring Mackaye	3664
2,500	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	James H. Patrick	3665
140,000	36,775	.....	.....	.....	150,000	.....	.....	J. S. Billings, director	3666
.....	1,733	35,434	.....	.....	127,061	$188,000	$100,000	F. B. Bigelow	3667
150	150	1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Emma Hawthorn	3668
6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bernhard Strauss	3669
.....	4,466	.....	.....	.....	6,413	52,500	1,000,000	Leslie J. Tompkins	3670
.....	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. C. Zerega, chairman	3671
.....	480	3,253	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Edith Rice	3672
.....	110	7,227	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	William Denman, pastor	3673
.....	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Edwin B. Child	3674
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Isaac Maguire	3675
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Amy Rayson, principal	3676
.....	425	.....	.....	.....	350	.....	.....	Walter T. Stephenson	3677
50	75	1,383	.....	.....	874	.....	.....	Francis H. Thorne	3678
1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	Brother August	3679
.....	1,894	121,740	.....	$6,950	7,567	.....	.....	A. L. Gibson	3680
100	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sister Josephine, secretary	3681
.....	300	6,000	.....	.....	250	.....	.....	Miss Emma A. Bays	3682
2,430	228	5,284	.....	.....	396	.....	15,000	G. A. Pettit, S. J., president	3683
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3684
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mother M. Lucy, superior	3685
.....	250	.....	.....	.....	477	.....	.....	Wm. Henry Shelton	3686
.....	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. Francis Gordon	3687
600	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Ella C. Williams	3688
.....	2,292	13,181	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3689
1,000	100	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chas. H. Cochrane, secretary	3690

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3691	New York City (1 E. 39th st.).	Union League Club Library	1863	Gen	....	C.	S.	R.	11,000
3692	New York City (700 Park ave.).	Union Theological Seminary.	1836	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	75,000
3693	New York City (5th ave. and 54th st.).	University Club Library	1879	Soc	....	C.	S.	R.	17,609
3694	New York City (184 Eldridge st.).	University Settlement Library.	1887	Gen	R.	B.	F.	B.	4,867
3695	New York City (160 W. 74th st.).	Veltin's (Miss) School Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,000
3696	New York City (Station M).	Washington Heights Free Library.	1868	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	16,974
3697	New York City (Foot of E. 76th st.).	Webster Free Library	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	10,050
3698	New York City (109 and 111 W. 77th st.).	Weil's (Mrs.) School for Girls Library.	1867	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
3699	New York City (59 Clinton place).	Woman's Library	1873	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,500
3700	New York City (Blackwells Island).	Workhouse Library	1876	Asy	....	T.	F.	B.	1,007
3701	New York City (317 W. 56th st.).	Y. M. C. A. Library	1852	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	Fr.	B.	53,460
3702	New York City (5 W. 125th st.).	Y. M. C. A. Library (Harlem Branch).	1868	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	3,480
3703	New York City (361 Madison ave.).	Y. M. C. A. Library (Railroad Branch).	1887	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	8,523
3704	New York City (Westchester and Bergen aves.).	Young Men's Christian Union Library.	1888	Soc	....	C.	S.	B.	1,000
3705	New York City (Lexington ave and 92d st.).	Young Men's Hebrew Association Library.	1874	Soc	....	C.	F.	R.	5,000
3706	New York City (222 Bowery).	Young Men's Institute Library.	1885	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	2,258
3707	New York City (7 E. 15th st.).	Young Women's Christian Association Library.	1870	Soc	....	C.	F.	B.	27,795
3708	New York City (33 2d st.).	Young Women's Association Library.	1894	Soc	....	B.	F.	B.	1,810
3709	Niagara Falls (Station A).	De Veaux College Library	1852	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,409
3710	.....do	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	8,179
3711	Niagara University.	Niagara University	1857	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	12,000
3712	North Chili	A. M. Chesbrough Seminary Library.	1869	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
3713	North Tarrytown.	Union School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	C.	1,350
3714	North Tonawanda	Public Library	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	4,249
3715	Norwich	Public High School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	5,159
3716	Nunda	.....do	1876	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
3717	Nyack	Nyack Library	1879	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,872
3718	.....do	Union School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,412
3719	Oakfield	Public High School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
3720	Ogdensburg	Public Library	1893	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	10,500
3721	Olean	Foreman Library	1871	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	6,000
3722	.....do	Public High School Library	1850	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,900
3723	Oneida	Public High School Library (Dist. No. 4).	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	5,000
3724	Oneonta	Public Library	1892	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,838
3725	.....do	State Normal School	1889	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	298	.....	.....	.....	$3,500	.....	.....	William B. Child	3691
30,000	766	.....	.....	.....	4,772	$82,000	$100,000	Chas. R. Gillett	3692
.....	1,504	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. H. Duncan	3693
.....	550	91,820	$4,000	$200	4,950	.....	.....	Miss Grace L. Phillips	3694
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3695
400	2,572	63,021	.....	4,100	6,083	.....	52,000	Miss Alma R. Van Hoevenberg.	3696
400	1,047	80,702	.....	4,400	4,650	.....	18,000	Edwin W. Gaillard	3697
500	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. Matilda Weil	3698
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M. J. Kemp, superintendent.	3699
600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	John M. Fox, warden	3700
4,000	2,000	.....	.....	.....	17,800	100,000	.....	Silas H. Berry	3701
.....	50	2,907	.....	.....	524	.....	.....	Frank G. Banister, secretary.	3702
.....	325	14,432	.....	.....	2,560	100,000	.....	W. F. Stevens	3703
.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. W. Lawson, secretary	3704
.....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	1,500	15,000	.....	Percival S. Marken, president.	3705
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. A. Mohr	3706
.....	2,145	84,414	.....	5,400	6,825	.....	.....	Miss Harriet F. Husted	3707
3	108	5,783	.....	50	152	.....	.....	Miss Mary E. Underwood, superintendent.	3708
.....	4	350	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	Wm. S. Barrows, master	3709
.....	1,774	53,023	4,610	200	4,927	.....	.....	Miss Adele B. Barnum	3710
400	200	5,000	.....	.....	20	.....	10,000	Rev. Luke A. Grace	3711
.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. N. Thompson, clerk	3712
.....	.....	2,380	60	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	3713
200	693	15,000	300	200	508	.....	.....	Clinton S. Marsh	3714
200	155	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. Mina B. Blackman	3715
.....	.....	.....	100	100	200	.....	.....	Miss Bertha Bergman	3716
.....	281	25,782	1,030	200	1,294	.....	.....	Miss Helen L. Powell	3717
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3718
50	40	1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. H. Downey, principal	3719
1,000	800	22,246	1,200	200	2,440	.....	.....	Fred Van Duzen, Ph. D	3720
100	24	15,800	.....	200	1,400	8,000	8,000	Miss Ella P. Hazlett	3721
100	100	6,000	400	100	500	.....	.....	Ollin Wilson Wood	3722
.....	332	12,540	250	250	500	.....	.....	Miss Rosa M. McElroy	3723
1,500	381	18,838	800	200	1,065	.....	.....	Alva Seybolt	3724
.....	100	1,800	.....	100	140	.....	.....	C. A. Schumacher, Ph. D	3725

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
8726	Onondaga Valley	Onondaga Academy (Alexandrian Library).	1811	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,100
8727	Orchard Park	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
8728	Oswego	City Library	1855	Gen	O.	B.	F.	R.	15,511
8729	do	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	C.	6,389
8730	do	State Normal School Library	1870	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	13,650
8731	Ovid	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
8732	Owego	Osborn Free Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	8,000
8733	Oxford	Oxford Academy Library	1827	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,500
8734	Palatine Bridge	Free school Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
8735	Palmyra	Classical Union School	1848	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,500
8736	Patchogue	Public High School Library	1870	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
8737	Peekskill	Field Library	1887	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,808
8738	do	Military Academy Library		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,000
8739	Pelham Manor	Suburban School for Girls Library.		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,500
8740	Penn Yan	Public Library	1895	Gen		T.	F.	C.	3,032
8741	Perry	Public High School	1854	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
8742	Pine Plains	Free Library	1874	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,600
8743	Plattsburg (62 Cornelia st.).	D'Youville Academy Library		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,000
8744	Plattsburg	Normal School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	R.	3,011
8745	do	Public High School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,759
8746	do	Public Library	1894	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,584
8747	do	Y. M. C. A. Library*		Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
8748	Poplarridge	Hazard Library	1884	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,000
8749	Port Byron	Free School and Academy	1860	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
8750	Port Chester	Library and Reading Room*.	1876	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,369
8751	do	Pemberwick Library	1869	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,575
8752	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,214
8753	do	School District Library	1845	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,770
8754	Port Henry	Sherman Free Library	1887	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,645
8755	Port Jervis	Free Library	1892	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	11,802
8756	Port Richmond	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	C.	2,000
8757	Potsdam	State Normal School	1869	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	5,000
8758	Poughkeepsie	Adriance Memorial Library	1843	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	24,076
8759	do	Vassar Brothers Hospital	1897	Med		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
8760	do	Vassar College	1865	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	35,000
8761	Prattsburg	Franklin Academy and Union School.	1823	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
8762	Pulaski	Union School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,630
8763	Randolph	Chamberlain Institute (Helen Culver Library).	1855	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,440
8764	Rhinebeck	Starr Institute Library	1857	Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,450
8765	Richburg	Union School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,007
8766	Richfield Springs.	Public High School Library	1885	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,163
8767	Riverhead	Free Library	1896	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,034
8768	Rochester	Academy of the Sacred Heart.	1860	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,600
8769	Rochester (Free Academy Building.)	Central Library	1862	Gen		B.	F.	B.	33,287
8770	Rochester	Law Library (Appellate Division, Fourth Department).	1846	Law		T.	F.	R.	21,000
8771	do	Nazareth Convent and Academy Library.	1873	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	4,175
8772	do	Powers Law Library	1889	Law		C.	Fr.	R.	7,099
8773	do	Reynolds Library	1884	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	44,436
8774	do	Rochester Free Academy	1857	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,403
8775	do	Rochester Historical Society.	1888	Hist		C.	S.	R.	3,579
8776	do	Rochester Theological Seminary.	1851	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	30,497
8777	do	St. Bernard's Seminary	1893	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	9,000
8778	do	State Industrial School Library.	1889	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,800

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
200	50			$30	$30			H. W. Harris, principal	3726
	178		$25	40	83			A. K. Hoag	3727
				750	1,348	$5,000	$14,000	Robert S. Kelsey	3728
	145	14,769		96	96				3729
300	300	18,000		200	400			Miss Carrie V. Sinnamon	3730
									3731
	450	20,000	500		500			Mrs. J. B. Worthington	3732
500	30	1,200						Robert K. Toag	3733
	10	1,200						D. G. George	3734
100	324	2,902	125		125			W. J. Deans	3735
100	300	2,580	175	175	350			W. E. Jordon	3736
	140	19,000			773		3,000	D. C. Hasbrouck, secretary	3737
500								D. M. Orleman	3738
									3739
	288	14,001	300	100	451			Miss Henrietta Hicks	3740
200	50	205	50	50	130			H. C. Jeffers, principal	3741
			184		184			Frank Eno	3742
									3743
	83							George K. Hawkins, principal.	3744
279	25	115						Frederic H. Davis, superintendent.	3745
500	506	16,204	1,000	200	1,222			E. S. Hall	3746
200									3747
	50	950			190	2,000	500	Dexter Wheeler, secretary	3748
									3749
									3750
		696			288		5,000	Mrs. H. E. Marshall	3751
									3752
	33	5,535	24		24			E. G. Lautman, superintendent.	3753
9	270	10,687		400	819	10,000	8,000	F. S. Witherbee	3754
	1,200	35,079	3,110	700	3,810			Miss Elizabeth G. Thorne	3755
								Eugene G. Putnam	3756
	127							T. B. Stowell	3757
1,012	1,088	65,785	5,204		5,204		80,000	John C. Sickley	3758
4,490	12							D. B. Ward	3759
500	3,187							Miss Frances A. Wood	3760
									3761
									3762
360	21	1,700			103	1,500		E. A. Bishop	3763
	125	8,700			912	2,000	8,000	W. I. Miller	3764
89	140	658	25	75	100			T. W. Stewart	3765
250	89	1,000	48	47	95			J. A. Bassett, A. M	3766
	205	6,223		125	446			J. H. Hand, president	3767
100	50							Madame Onahan	3768
	2,936	133,733	4,000	1,112	5,261			Mrs. Katharine J. Dowling	3769
				1,200	1,200			Irwin Taylor	3770
	701				1,154			Sister M. Berchmans	3771
50	330							James M. Angle	3772
4,289	2,445	23,205			12,000		40,000	Alfred S. Collins	3773
75	72			120	120			A. H. Wilcox, principal	3774
	65							Miss Jane E. Rochester	3775
250	429							Rev. Prof. Howard Osgood	3776
								B. J. McQuaid, president	3777
	30	1,300						F. H. Briggs, superintendent.	3778

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States.

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3832	Southampton	Rogers Memorial Library	1892	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	4,520
3833	South Glens Falls	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
3834	Springville	Griffith Institute Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,375
3835	do	Public Library	1893	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,500
3836	Stamford	Seminary and Union School Library.	1870	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,350
3837	Stanfordville	Christian Biblical Institute	1872	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,174
3838	Stillwater	Union School Library	1883	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,526
3839	Syracuse	Academy of the Sacred Heart Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
3840	do	Central Library	1855	Gen		T.	F.	B.	47,000
3841	do	Court of Appeals	1849	Law		T.	F.	R.	25,000
3842	do	Onondaga County Orphan Asylum (White Memorial Library).	1885	Asy		C.	Fr.	B.	2,700
3843	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	4,072
3844	do	St. John's Catholic Academy	1867	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,735
3845	do	Syracuse University	1871	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	45,681
3846	Syracuse (309 Orange st.).	College of Medicine	1870	Med		C.	F.	R.	5,109
3847	Syracuse (626 University Block)	William C. Ruger Law Library.	1899	Law		C.	F.	R.	1,500
3848	Syracuse	Y. M. C. A. Library	1858	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	1,515
3849	Tarrytown	Home Institute Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3850	do	Irving Institute	1891	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
3851	do	Mason's (Miss C. E.) School Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3852	do	Washington Irving High School Library.	1896	Sch		T.	F.	C.	2,767
3853	do	Young Men's Lyceum Free Public Library.	1869	Gen		C.	F.	B.	4,234
3854	Tivoli	Public Library	1895	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,000
3855	Tompkinsville	Y. M. C. A. Library	1887	Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,700
3856	Tonawanda	Public Library	1896	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,400
3857	Trenton	Barneveld Library Association.	1875	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,850
3858	Troy	Children's Free Circulating Library.	1894	Gen	R.	B.	F.	B.	1,500
3859	do	Emma Willard School Library.	1821	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
3860	do	La Salle Institute Library	1878	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,823
3861	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,433
3862	do	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Library.	1824	Sch		C.	F.	B.	6,285
3863	do	Rensselaer Society of Engineers Library.	1886	Soc		C.	S.	R.	1,000
3864	do	St. Peter's Academy	1886	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
3865	do	St. Peter's Lyceum Library (Parish).	1898	Soc		C.	S.	B.	1,600
3866	do	Young Men's Association Library.	1835	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	41,000
3867	do	Young Women's Association Library.	1895	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,780
3868	Trumansburg	Public High School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
3869	Unadilla	Public High School and Academy.	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,800
3870	Union	Union School Library	1891	Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,300
3871	Union Springs	Oakwood Seminary Library	1796	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,150
3872	do	Public High School Library		Sch		B.	F.	B.	1,200
3873	Utica	Balliol School Library*		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	7,000
3874	do	Deutscher Leseverein	1848	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	2,600
3875	do	Faxton Hall Library	1893	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,100
3876	do	Female Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	711	13,759	.....	$200	$1,096	$9,000	.....	Edward H. Foster	3832
40	125	1,375	$71	.....	71	.....	.....	C. G. Sandford, principal	3833
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3834
.....	400	11,392	.....	525	525	.....	.....	Guy H. Leland	3835
500	96	5,000	331	325	660	.....	.....	W. H. McAlpine, secretary	3836
572	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lester Howard	3837
200	138	2,192	60	50	110	.....	.....	Willis U. Hinman	3838
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3839
.....	5,714	145,492	23,078	734	23,812	.....	.....	Ezekiel W. Mundy	3840
.....	300	.....	.....	3,600	3,600	.....	.....	T. L. R. Morgan	3841
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	Mrs. Florence Hills, matron	3842
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3843
.....	45	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	Sister M. Columbina, principal.	3844
18,302	1,762	5,073	.....	.....	3,338	.....	$40,000	Henry O. Sibley	3845
4,000	650	.....	.....	.....	1,095	.....	.....	Miss Abby M. Bond, secretary.	3846
.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Frank R. Walker	3847
.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. A. Perry, secretary	3848
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3849
.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. M. Furman, principal	3850
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3851
.....	.....	1,100	200	.....	200	.....	.....	W. C. Wright	3852
26	728	10,843	.....	.....	1,086	5,000	.....	Marshal L. Bacon, principal	3853
50	25	.....	25	25	50	.....	.....	Charles W. Townsend, principal.	3854
200	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3855
200	441	11,407	300	200	500	.....	.....	Frank J. Diamond, secretary	3856
172	59	700	.....	.....	100	2,000	.....	Mrs. Julia E. Andrew	3857
164	20	19,962	.....	200	1,653	.....	.....	H. J. Ward, secretary	3858
.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mary A. Knox, principal	3859
300	520	1,000	.....	.....	293	.....	.....	Brother Arnold	3860
.....	258	278	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3861
5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	John W. Nugent	3862
800	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. W. Emig	3863
200	24	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sr. M. Odilia, principal	3864
.....	9	797	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	Anna B. Nugent	3865
.....	4,631	52,088	.....	.....	6,896	61,000	150,000	De Witt Clinton	3866
.....	136	5,354	.....	50	152	.....	.....	Miss Kate A. Farnham	3867
500	75	800	42	25	118	.....	.....	F. M. Westfall, principal	3868
.....	200	5,163	200	100	300	.....	.....	Miss Mary Elliott	3869
100	60	700	25	25	50	.....	.....	J. L. Lusk	3870
50	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. H. Chase, head master	3871
200	35	816	.....	.....	83	.....	.....	Jesse C. Bell, principal	3872
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3873
.....	100	700	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	J. C. Schreiber	3874
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Mary A. Thomas	3875
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	L. S. B. Saunders	3876

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NEW YORK—con.								
3877	Utica (287 Genesee st.).	Free Academy	1853	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	2,244
3878	Utica	Oneida Historical Society	1876	Hist	O.	C.	F.	R.	7,298
3879	.....do	Public Library	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	29,786
3880	.....do	Utica Law Library	1876	Law	....	T.	F.	R.	6,715
3881	.....do	Utica State Hospital Medical Library.*	1843	Med	....	T.	Fr.	R.	6,000
3882	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Library*	1889	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	C.	1,200
3883	Valatie	Public High School	1888	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,375
3884	Walden	Union School Library	1890	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3885	Walton	Union School Library	1858	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,500
3886	.....do	William B. Ogden Free Library.	1899	Gen	....	B.	F.	B.	2,050
3887	Wappingers Falls.	Grinnell Library	1867	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	6,339
3888	Warrensburg	Public High School Library	1888	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,155
3889	.....do	Richards (Miss) & Kellogg's (Mrs.) Library.	1890	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	1,686
3890	Warsaw	Union School Library	1853	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	4,517
3891	Warwick	Warwick Institute Library	1848	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
3892	Waterford	Public High School Library	1895	Sch	....	T.	F.	C.	3,600
3893	Waterloo	Library and Historical Society.	1875	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,000
3894	Watertown	Public High School Library	1865	Sch	R.	T.	S.	B.	2,800
3895	.....do	Public School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	5,399
3896	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1875	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	1,100
3897	Waterville	Public Library	1873	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	2,350
3898	Watkins	Public High School Library	1895	Sch	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,300
3899	.....do	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,000
3900	Waverly	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	3,025
3901	Weedsport	.....do	1858	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,481
3902	Wellsville	Public Library	1894	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	4,500
3903	West Albany	Y. M. C. A. (Railroad Department).	1879	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	1,350
3904	Westfield	Patterson Free Library	1896	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	10,385
3905	.....do	Public High School	1837	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,500
3906	West Point	United States Military Academy Library.	1816	Govt	O.	T.	F.	B.	44,524
3907	West Winfield	Free Library	1894	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
3908	Whitehall	Union School Library	1884	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,600
3909	Whiteplains	Law Library of Westchester County.	1861	Law	....	T.	F.	R.	5,000
3910	.....do	Public Library	1899	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,263
3911	.....do	Union High School Library	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3912	Willard	Willard State Hospital	1869	Asyl	....	T.	Fr.	R.	3,288
3913	Willets Point	United States Engineer School (U. S. A.).	1891	Govt	....	T.	Fr.	R.	6,123
3914	Wilson	Union School Library	1845	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	C.	1,500
3915	Wyoming	Free Library	1889	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,615
3916	Yonkers	Public Library	1893	Gen	....	B.	F.	C.	14,787
3917	.....do	St. Joseph's Seminary Library.	1896	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	B.	22,000
3918	.....do	Woman's Institute Library	1880	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,594
	NORTH CAROLINA.								
3919	Asheville	Asheville Female College	1842	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
3920	.....do	Bingham School Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
3921	.....do	Bishop Atkinson Library	1882	Theo	....	C.	F.	B.	1,946
3922	.....do	Library Association	1879	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	5,022

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
300	264							Miss Viola Cook	3877
								Chas. W. Darling, secretary.	3878
3,283	2,721	149,260		$8,850	$9,281			C. M. Underhill	3879
	191			1,600	1,600			Eugene Stearns	3880
									3881
									3882
40	200	1,000		61	122			W. L. Millias	3883
									3884
600	400	1,800		200	400			J. R. Fairgrieve	3885
27	910	17,791		200	597	$7,200		Lewis E. Steele	3886
204	185	7,900			659		$13,000	Mrs. E. A. Howarth	3887
125				40	40			L. C. Aldrich	3888
	100	1,874			52			Miss C. Richards	3889
	160	10,767	$225		515			George W. Botsford, secretary.	3890
100	100		70	70	140			L. W. Hoffman	3891
300	450	10,097	200	200	400			Alexander Falconer, secretary.	3892
	138	8,658		80	649	10,000		William S. Carter, secretary.	3893
200	500		123	190	379			Gary M. Jones, principal	3894
	549	12,241	800		846			Frank S. Tisdale	3895
	6	400						S. B. Groner, secretary	3896
100	350	4,000	50	125	235	1,000		W. G. Mayer, president	3897
300	150	4,500	300	250	600			Samuel S. Johnson	3898
	200	8,643	300	50	350			Frederick Davis	3899
	200	9,412	100	100	200			H. J. Walter	3900
	187	2,052	51	50	101			L. R. Hopkins	3901
300	300	5,235		550	572	167		Mrs. Ida K. Church, secretary.	3902
		2,227						S. F. Fraser, secretary	3903
	845	20,035			5,322	10,000		F. W. Crandall, treasurer	3904
	50	4,000						Berton K. Pattison, principal.	3905
7,400	1,513	9,792		73,900	73,900		50,000	Prof. P. S. Michie	3906
30	125	1,500	50	57	114			Edwin M. Randolph, A. B.	3907
500	20	3,000		191	191			W. W. Howe, superintendent.	3908
1,000	90							Bert Thompson	3909
	1,332	10,489	1,329	600	1,929			Miss Clara F. Hopper	3910
									3911
								W. A. Macy, M. D., superintendent.	3912
322	175							John G. D. Knight, major, U. S. A.	3913
250	161	4,100	40	40	80			C. C. Scheck, principal	3914
140	600	4,325			414	250	2,000	Miss C. N. J. Wheeldon	3915
	1,267	62,520	2,000	200	3,942			Miss Helen M. Blodgett	3916
		2,500			900			Joseph Bruneau	3917
200	200	8,669		97	233			Miss Mary M. Butler, president.	3918
500	250							Archibald A. Jones, president.	3919
									3920
900								Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, warden.	3921
	532	10,132			1,267			Miss A. M. Campbell	3922

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	NORTH CAROLINA—continued.								
3923	Asheville	Normal and Collegiate Library.		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
3924	do	Public High School	1886	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
3925	Belmont	St. Mary's College Library	1878	Col		C.	S.	B.	12,697
3926	Buies Creek	Buies Creek Academy	1895	Sch		C.	F.	R.	2,000
3927	Chapelhill	University of North Carolina	1800	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	31,000
3928	Charlotte	Biddle University Library	1874	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	14,000
3929	Concord	Laura Sunderland Memorial School.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3930	do	Scotia Seminary Library	1892	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,150
3931	Conover	Concordia College Library		Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	2,780
3932	Crescent	Academy and Normal Institute.	1896	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
3933	Davidson	Union Library of Davidson College.	1887	Soc		C.	S.	B.	11,000
3934	Durham	Public School Library*	1884	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
3935	do	Trinity College Library	1846	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	13,500
3936	Elon College	Elon College Library		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
3937	Fayetteville	Cross Creek Lodge, No. 4, I. O. O. F.	1844	I. O. O. F.		C.	Fr.	C.	3,001
3938	Franklinton	Christian College Library	1880	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
3939	Garysburg	Public High School Library	1888	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
3940	Goldsboro	do		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
3941	Greensboro	Female College Library	1895	Col		C.	S.	B.	6,600
3942	do	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	5,000
3943	do	State Normal and Industrial College.	1892	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
3944	Guilford College	Guilford College Library	1837	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
3945	Hickory	Lenoir College Library	1894	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
3946	Highlands	Hudson Free Library	1884	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,200
3947	Ledger	Good-Will Free Library	1887	Gen		C.	F.	B.	6,000
3948	Lenoir	Pioneer Library	1875	Gen		C.	S.	B.	2,000
3949	Mebane	Bingham School Library	1891	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
3950	Morganton	Kelly Library (School for deaf).	1895	Gen		C.	Fr.	C.	1,400
3951	Mount Pleasant	North Carolina College Library.	1857	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	2,100
3952	Murfreesboro	Chowan Baptist Female Institute Library.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
3953	Newton	Catawba College Library		Col		C.	S.	R.	2,000
3954	Oakridge	Oak Ridge Institute Library	1852	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
3955	Oxford	Horner School Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
3956	Raleigh	College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts Library.	1891	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
3957	do	North Carolina State Library	1821	State		T.	F.	R.	35,000
3958	do	Olivia Raney Library	1900	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,000
3959	do	St. Augustine's School (Benson Library).	1897	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
3960	do	St. Mary's School Library		Sch		C.	S.	B.	4,500
3961	do	Shaw University Library	1865	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
3962	do	Supreme Court Library	1812	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	13,031
3963	Ramseur	Ramseur High School Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3964	Rockymount	University School Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3965	Rutherford College.	Rutherford College Library	1853	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
3966	Salisbury	Livingstone College Library		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
3967	do	Public School Library	1899	Sch		B.	Fr.	B.	2,000
3968	Trinity	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3969	Wake Forest	Wake Forest College Library	1834	Col		C.	S.	B.	15,000
3970	Waynesville	Library Association	1891	Gen		C.	S.	R.	2,000
3971	do	Public Library*	1891	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	11,656
3972	Whitsett	Whitsett Institute Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
3973	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1855	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	4,000

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									3923
260	150	4,000			$85			R. J. Tighe, principal	3924
900	364				763			F. Bernard, O. S. B., rector	3925
								J. A. Campbell	3926
12,000									3927
	3,500	1,500			1,500			A. U. Frierson	3928
								Miss Melissa Montgomery, principal.	3929
375	125	100			110	$500		D. J. Satterfield, D. D	3930
1,500	50	60						Prof. C. A. Weiss	3931
300	100				150			Rev. J. M. L. Lyerly	3932
								C. S. Matthews	3933
100									3934
2,000	2,000	4,000						J. P. Breedlove	3935
500									3936
	25							W. D. Gasten	3937
200	150							Rev. Z. A. Poste, president	3938
200	150			$135	135			J. W. Blacknall	3939
									3940
2,000	600				1,000	1,000			3941
	500			500	600			G. A. Grimsley, superintendent.	3942
50	200								3943
	102							H. C. Hackney	3944
	50							Rev. R. A. Yoder, president	3945
400	50				18			Miss Albertina Staub	3946
	300	710						Miss Laura Irby	3947
400	222	2,124			76			Mrs. George F. Harper	3948
								Preston Lewis Gray, principal.	3949
300	200	600			220	4,000		E. McK. Goodwin, superintendent.	3950
	150							Edgar Bowers, president	3951
									3952
100					15			J. B. Leonard	3953
500	50				60			M. H. Holt	3954
									3955
	213	2,500						E. B. Owen	3956
	464			500	500			M. O. Sherrill	3957
	6,000						$30,000		3958
								A. B. Hunter	3959
	75							Rev. T. D. Bratton, B. D	3960
	75							C. W. Jewett, secretary	3961
	439							R. H. Bradley	3962
									3963
									3964
2,000									3965
2,000									3966
200	1,500			500	1,000			Chas. L. Coon, superintendent	3967
									3968
		5,000			873			Wm. L. Poteat, curator	3969
500	100				122			Miss Frances Boone	3970
									3971
									3972
								N. M. Wetzel	3973

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	OHIO—continued.								
4022	Carthagena	St. Charles Borromeo Theological Seminary.	1876	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	7,000
4023	Cedarpoint	St. Gregory Seminary Library	1891	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
4024	Cedarville	Cedarville College	1896	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,200
4025	Chillicothe	Public Library	1848	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	24,500
4026	Cincinnati	Academy Sacred Heart	1873	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,800
4027	do	Bartholomew Classical School for Young Ladies.		Sch		C.	S.	R.	1,500
4028	Cincinnati (Oak st., Walnut Hills)	Butler's (Miss) School for Girls.		Sch		C.	S.	R.	1,000
4029	Cincinnati	Central Turngemeinde	1854	Soc	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4030	do	Cincinnati Hospital	1874	Med		C.	Fr.	R.	11,881
4031	do	Cincinnati Law Library	1847	Law		C.	Fr.	R.	25,000
4032	do	Cincinnati Museum Association Library.	1881	Scien		C.	Fr.	R.	2,400
4033	do	Cincinnati Observatory	1843	Scien	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
4034	do	Cincinnati Society of Natural History.	1870	Scien	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
4035	do	Cuvier Club	1871	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
4036	do	Educational Institute Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4037	do	Hebrew Union College Library.	1875	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	15,000
4038	do	Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.	1831	His	O.	C.	S.	R.	16,000
4039	do	House of Refuge Library	1852	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4040	do	Hughes High School Library.	1852	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,500
4041	do	Lane Theological Seminary	1829	Theo	O.	C.	F.	B.	18,700
4042	do	Law Library of the Cincinnati College.	1833	Law	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	5,980
4043	Cincinnati (Station C).	Linwood School Library	1890	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,800
4044	Cincinnati	Lupton's (Miss) School for Girls.	1881	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4045	do	Mount Auburn Institute Library.	1856	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4046	do	Mussey Medical and Scientific Library.	1875	Med		C.	Fr.	R.	6,059
4047	do	New Jerusalem Church	1817	Theo		C.	F.	B.	2,238
4048	do	Ohio Mechanics' Institute	1828	Scien	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	5,600
4049	Cincinnati (College Hill).	Ohio Military Institute Library.	1890	Sch	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,700
4050	Cincinnati	Public Library of Cincinnati.	1867	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	203,684
4051	do	St. Francis Seraph College Library.	1858	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,250
4052	do	St. Joseph's College	1878	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,600
4053	do	St. Xavier College Library	1842	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	17,600
4054	do	Students Library	1870	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,900
4055	do	Theological and Religious Library Association.	1863	Theo		C.	F.	B.	6,913
4056	do	University of Cincinnati (Van Wormer Library).	1878	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	32,427
4057	Cincinnati (Station E).	American Association for Advancement of Science.		Scien		C.	Fr.	R.	3,800
4058	Cincinnati	Woodward High School Library.	1831	Soc		C.	F.	B.	4,000
4059	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1848	Y. M. C. A.	O.	C.	S.	R.	1,290
4060	do	Young Men's Mercantile Library.	1835	Gen		C.	S.	B.	63,000
4061	Circleville	Public Library	1869	Gen		T.	F.	B.	9,835
4062	Cleveland	Case Library	1848	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	50,000
4063	do	Case School of Applied Science.	1881	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,100
4064	do	Cleveland Central High School.	1893	Sch		C.	F.	B.	6,100
4065	do	Homeopathic Medical College.		Med		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,000	150	50						Rev. P. Trost	4022
	12							Henry Brinkmeyer	4023
200	30				$30			W. R. McChesney, A. M.	4024
5,000	750	22,245	$600	$800	1,542	$500	$12,000	Burton E. Stevenson	4025
300	150							M. Raleigh	4026
								G. R. Bartholomew	4027
									4028
	95	700						Jas. Schleicher	4029
1,700	281	147			710			P. S. Conner	4030
	600							Edwin Gholson	4031
								J. H. Gest	4032
760	75							J. G. Porter	4033
	350				2,300	40,000	10,000	Josia Gindahl	4034
									4035
									4036
50	300	2,000							4037
62,000	1,906	87			1,981	17,000	30,000	Catherine W. Lord	4038
									4039
	30				140				4040
	300				1,000	18,000	12,000	Prof. Henry G. Smith	4041
								Chas. A. Groom	4042
								M. F. Andrew	4043
								Katharine M. Lupton	4044
									4045
3,779									4046
	16				264				4047
	200						225,000	John M. Hubbell	4048
	120							W. L. Siling	4049
27,208	8,176	511,334	59,097		65,428	17,300	300,000	N. D. C. Hodges	4050
112	50							Rev. P. Bernard Nuru	4051
400								Rev. J. M. Scherer	4052
4,000	300							John N. Poland	4053
	560	3,000			650			Gilbert Ganaghan	4054
1,471	68				300			N. D. C. Hodges	4055
195	800	2,251					60,000	Lila H. Hartmann	4056
								L. H. Hartmann	4057
1,000	50		150		500			Geo. W. Harper	4058
								Geo. H. Fitch	4059
	1,020	29,252			7,500	30,000		Alice McLean	4060
2,000	551	31,878	1,356		1,391		35,000	Mary Lowe	4061
3,000		74,000			15,507	500,000		Arthur S. Wright	4062
4,000	1,145							do	4063
		15,151			334			Augusta L. Seaman	4064
									4065

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	OHIO—continued.								
4113	Dayton	Y. M. C. A. Library	1887	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	3,000
4114	Defiance	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,246
4115	do	Public School	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
4116	Delaware	City Library	1899	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4117	do	Girls' Industrial Home	1869	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	1,600
4118	do	Ohio Wesleyan University Library.	1853	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	37,108
4119	do	Monnett Hall Library	1860	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,250
4120	East Cleveland	Public School Library	1892	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,946
4121	East Liverpool	do	1894	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,100
4122	Eaton	do	1886	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4123	Elyria	Elyria Library	1868	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	16,000
4124	Findlay	Findlay College Library		Col		C.	S.	Fr.	1,300
4125	Franklin	Free School Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	4,800
4126	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,300
4127	Fremont	Birchard Library	1874	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	13,000
4128	Galion	Public School	1880	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4129	Gallipolis	Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,980
4130	Gambier	Kenyon College	1828	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	30,000
4131	do	Theological Library, Bexley Hall.	1849	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
4132	Garrettsville	Public School Library	1875	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,050
4133	Geneva	Platt R. Spencer Memorial	1894	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,600
4134	Germantown	Public Library	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,606
4135	do	Twin Valley College	1886	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4136	Glendale	Glendale Female College (Alumnæ Library).	1879	Col. soc		B.	S.	B.	2,500
4137	do	Glendale Lyceum Library	1883	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,528
4138	Granville	Denison University Library	1831	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	20,576
4139	Greenfield	Greenfield Public School	1888	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4140	do	McWhinney Free School Library.	1894	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,900
4141	Hamilton	Lane Free Library	1866	Gen		T.	F.	B.	7,446
4142	do	High School Library	1880	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,150
4143	Hartwell	Public Library	1895	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,041
4144	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4145	Hillsboro	Public Library	1877	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	7,434
4146	Hiram	Hiram College Library	1852	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	7,585
4147	Hudson	Western Reserve Academy	1882	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4148	Jefferson	Citizens' Library Association.	1883	Gen		T.	F.	C.	2,300
4149	Kent	Free Library and Reading Room.	1892	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,300
4150	Kenton	Public Library	1886	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,950
4151	Lancaster	Boys' Industrial School Library.	1854	Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,760
4152	do	Public Library	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	6,531
4153	Lebanon	Mechanics' Institute Library.	1893	Gen		C.	S.	B.	4,263
4154	do	National Normal University.	1858	Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	12,000
4155	Leroy	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4156	Lisbon	Lepper Library	1897	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,326
4157	Lockland	Lockland Village Library	1886	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,260
4158	Logan	Public Library	1897	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,500
4159	Lorain	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
4160	Mansfield	Memorial Library Association.	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	8,900
4161	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4162	Mantua Station	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,200
4163	Marietta	Marietta College	1835	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	65,000
4164	do	Public School Library	1898	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
4165	Marysville	Library and Reading Room Association.	1897	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,735
4166	do	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4167	Massillon	McClymond's Public Library	1897	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	9,400
4168	do	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,000	200							Chas. G. Reade	4113
420	413	19,990	$778		$778			Miss Jewel Fouke	4114
100	200	2,400	100		130			R. W. Mitchell, superintendent.	4115
	387	4,585	1,134		1,634			Nellie F. Pratt	4116
	18							Mamie O. Betz	4117
3,800	4,427	2,714		$1,900	1,900		$76,000	T. G. Duvall	4118
	30							C. B. Austin	4119
500	400				140			W. H. Kirk, superintendent.	4120
350	200							Robert E. Rayman	4121
			78		78			J. H. Gibbins	4122
	590					$10,000		Mary C. Parker	4123
500									4124
		12,000			225			Rachael Hartley	4125
									4126
		13,000						Harriet Gast	4127
		8,000						I. C. Gunther, superintendent.	4128
31	516	14,370	1,026		1,138			Mrs. Addie A. Vanden	4129
	645	2,140					10,188	Ellen D. Devol	4130
1,000	50							C. W. Cook	4131
250	300	2,000	50		180			C. T. Houthrop	4132
		8,000						S. J. Searle	4133
150	167	7,768		2,000	2,000		2,000	Mrs. Adelaide Taylor	4134
								O. G. Brown	4135
					75			Mary Potter	4136
	47				800			Mrs. Samuel Bailey	4137
14,300	876	4,656			679	500	10,000	H. H. Tuttle	4138
	200		80		130			J. S. Arnott	4139
		7,662	310	1,000	1,310			Miss C. Biltimier	4140
	90	14,952			2,200			Florence S. Schenck	4141
									4142
294	39	5,841	120		120			Harriet L. Marpe	4143
									4144
			418		454		21,000	Clara B. Perin	4145
		400		500	515			Geo. H. Colton	4146
1,000	75				145			Olley Henick	4147
	113	7,000	120		320			A. C. White	4148
	300	20,418	800		821			N. B. Rynard	4149
	249	23,818	643		978			Margaret Rogers	4150
300								C. D. Hilles, superintendent.	4151
1,607	771	40,423	1,600		1,914			Ella Hite	4152
1,500	108	3,512						Miss Mary L. Frost	4153
200	50							John W. Withers	4154
	250	200			300			J. F. Smith	4155
750	228	8,585			208		15,000	Chas. C. Connell	4156
	150	7,000	1,000		1,000			S. F. Dial	4157
		14,849	386		455			Margaret Saumenig	4158
			200		375			F. D. Ward, superintendent.	4159
	560	48,000	2,053		2,082	2,215	75,000	Martha Mercer	4160
									4161
200	300	5,463			300			D. W. McGlenen	4162
	18,100	3,271					20,000	Miss Minnie M. Orr	4163
	450	3,801	440		490			Anna B. Stephenson	4164
	94	5,725			231			Mrs. L. T. Henderson	4165
								L. B. Demorest, superintendent.	4166
135	1,200	43,230	1,759		3,190	20,000	15,000	Charlotte D. Levirtt	4167
								A. E. Jones	4168

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	OHIO—continued.								
4169	Middletown	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4170	Minerva	Public School	1881	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4171	Mount Gilead	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4172	Mount Vernon	Public Library and Free Reading Room.	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	5,240
4173	National Military Home.	Putnam Library	1868	Gen		C.	S.	C.	11,041
4174	do	George H. Thomas Library	1869	Gen		C.	S.	C.	11,172
4175	Newark	Ladies' Circulating Library	1876	Gen		C.	S.	C.	2,800
4176	do	Licking County Pioneer Historical and Antiquarian Society.	1867	His		C.	F.	R.	1,700
4177	do	High School Library	1896	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,600
4178	New Athens	Franklin College Library		Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4179	New Concord	Muskingum College Library	1892	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,500
4180	New Philadelphia.	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,400
4181	New Straitsville	do	1894	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,400
4182	Norwalk	Young Men's Library and Reading Room Association.	1866	Gen		C.	S.	B.	6,000
4183	Oak Harbor	High School	1875	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4184	Oberlin	Oberlin College Library	1833	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	51,000
4185	do	Union Library Association	1874	Col		C.	S.	B.	10,537
4186	Oxford	Miami University Library	1824	Col		T.	F.	B.	15,960
4187	do	Oxford College Library	1850	Col		C.	S.	B.	3,000
4188	do	Western College Library	1855	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	10,343
4189	Painesville	Lake Erie College	1859	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	7,000
4190	do	Public Library	1898	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,800
4191	Perrysburg	Way Library	1881	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	7,000
4192	Piqua	Public High School Library	1889	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	10,238
4193	Plain City	do	1880	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4194	Pleasant City	do		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4195	Pleasant Ridge	Public Library	1879	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	2,352
4196	Portsmouth	do	1879	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	10,900
4197	Rathbone	Girls' Industrial Home	1869	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,600
4198	Ravenna	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,700
4199	Richmond	Richmond College Library		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4200	Rio Grande	Rio Grande College Library	1875	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,200
4201	St. Martin	Ursuline Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
4202	St. Marys	Public School	1886	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	2,500
4203	Sandusky	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,300
4204	Scio	Scio College Library	1866	Col		C.	F.	R.	2,000
4205	Shelby	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4206	Sidney	Public Library	1869	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,050
4207	South Salem	Salem Academy	1842	Sch	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,863
4208	Sparta	Public School Library	1885	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
4209	Springfield	Warden Public Library	1872	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	18,300
4210	do	Wittenberg College	1845	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	12,000
4211	Steubenville	I. O. O. F. Public Library	1880	I. O. O. F.	O.	C.	S.	C.	3,942
4212	do	Public School	1881	Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,500
4213	Tiffin	Heidelberg University	1850	Theo		C.	S.	B.	15,000
4214	do	Public Library	1878	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,050
4215	do	Public School Library		Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,700
4216	do	Ursuline College	1870	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4217	Toledo	Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	48,000
4218	do	Toledo Medical Library	1889	Med	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,063
4219	do	Ursuline Academy Library	1860	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4220	Toronto	Central High School	1895	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4221	Troy	Free Public School	1896	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,109
4222	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,500
4223	Uhrichsville	do		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
4224	Upper Sandusky	Public High School	1880	Gen		T.	F.	R.	2,000
4225	Urbana	Public Library	1880	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	3,100
4226	do	Urbana University Library	1851	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	5,800
4227	Vanwert	Brumback Library		Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,000
4228	do	Public School Library	1885	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									4169
								O. W. Kurtz, superintendent.	4170
1,000	100	2,500		$50	$60			M. W. Spear, superintendent.	4171
	185		$2,205		2,205		$6,000	Gertrude A. Baker	4172
	73	19,064						J. B. Thomas	4173
	503	26,431						do	4174
300	100							Mrs. M. Wright	4175
65	80				17			James H. Smith	4176
3,000	400	5,000		200	225			C. W. Humes	4177
								R. G. Campbell	4178
					200			Jesse Johnson	4179
300	200	926	250		250			G. C. Maurer	4180
					905		725	Chas. W. Cookson, superintendent.	4181
	233	7,377			487			Mattie L. Husted	4182
200	23	400			21			C. J. Biery, superintendent	4183
37,000	3,200	15,000			6,200	$20,000	30,000	Azariah S. Root	4184
	304	6,239			2,508			Nettie E. Close	4185
	840		1,000		1,000			Wm. J. McSurely	4186
	109				240			Rev. Fay Walker, president.	4187
	542				198	180		Miss C. D. White	4188
	150				225			Mary Evans, president	4189
	536	21,402	2,509		2,617		13,000	Mrs. Julia G. Erwin	4190
	500	10,411			600	15,000	12,000	Mrs. Ann E. Frederick	4191
	200	21,180	473	1,020	1,503			Sue E. Hetherington	4192
1,000	25	400						D. N. Cross	4193
									4194
	76	4,278	120		120			P. D. Acomb, secretary	4195
	400	15,650	1,600		1,600		3,300	Nana A. Newton	4196
	18							Mamie O. Betz	4197
					75			W. J. Dodge, principal	4198
400									4199
800	1,300							G. S. Bohanan	4200
					100			Sister M. Baptista	4201
	50				50			J. S. Simkim	4202
									4203
1,000	200							Ross Masters	4204
									4205
500	635	20,760	649		1,753			Emma Graham	4206
								Prof. C. W. Barrett	4207
175	50	200			20			Thomas F. Leonard	4208
	1,635	69,429	5,921		7,940		100,000	Alice Burrowes	4209
5,000	595				350		10,000	Benj. F. Prince	4210
	20	3,000			133			Hattie King	4211
								J. S. Hawkins	4212
	250	3,200			1,827	5,000		T. H. Sonnedecker, secretary	4213
456	381	16,634	1,200		1,350		2,000	H. W. Michaels, secretary	4214
								C. A. Krout, superintendent.	4215
500								Mother Superior	4216
	3,725	177,931	17,277		19,681		130,000	Mrs. Frances Jermain	4217
200								Dr. Park L. Myers, secretary	4218
	20							Mother Superior	4219
100	25							S. A. Harbourt, superintendent.	4220
	148	18,776	264		363			Mrs. Clara Williams	4221
								S. K. Mordis	4222
									4223
		1,800						T. W. Shimp	4224
		100						Mrs. N. T. Houston	4225
300		125						John H. Williams	4226
		13,436	4,500		4,500		50,000	J. P. Reed	4227
500	100			80	105			J. P. Sharkey	4228

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	OHIO—continued.								
4229	Wapakoneta	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4230	Warren	Library Association	1888	Gen		T.	F.	B.	6,038
4231	do	Public Library	1888	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,037
4232	Wauseon	do	1875	Gen		C.	S.	C.	2,000
4233	Waverly	Public School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4234	Wellington	Public Library	1873	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,050
4235	Wellsville	Cleveland and Pittsburg Railroad Reading Room.	1875	Gen		C.	S.	B.	2,763
4236	Westerville	Otterbein University Library	1847	Col		C.	F.	B.	9,522
4237	do	Philomathean Library	1875	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	1,400
4238	do	Philophronean Society Library.	1856	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4239	West Mentor	Mentor Village Library	1890	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,124
4240	Wilberforce	Wilberforce University	1856	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
4241	do	Payne Theological Seminary.	1892	Theo		C.	F.	B.	2,200
4242	Willoughby	Public School		Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,000
4243	Wilmington	Wilmington College	1872	Col		C.	S.	B.	2,100
4244	Windham	Township Library		Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,200
4245	Woodville	Teachers' Seminary Library		Gen		C.	S.	R.	1,000
4246	do	Woodville Academy Library		Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,000
4247	Wooster	Free Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,500
4248	do	University Library	1870	Col	O.	C.	S.	R.	17,000
4249	Xenia	Library Association	1878	Gen		T.	F.	B.	5,631
4250	do	Xenia Theological Seminary.	1794	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	6,000
4251	Yellow Springs	Antioch College	1853	Col		C.	F.	B.	9,000
4252	Youngstown	Library Association	1860	Gen		T.	F.	B.	16,500
4253	do	Rayen High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
4254	do	Public School (Reuben McMillan Library).	1890	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4255	do	Reuben McMillan Free Library.	1860	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	18,451
4256	Zanesville	Buckingham Library (Putnam Seminary).	1840	Sch		C.	F.	R.	3,750
4257	do	Zanesville Athenæum	1829	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	12,000
	OKLAHOMA.								
4258	Alva	Northwestern Normal School Library.	1897	Col		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4259	Chilocco	Indian School Library	1899	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,100
4260	Edmond	Territorial Normal School	1892	Gen		T.	Fr.	R.	1,506
4261	Fort Sill	Post Library		Gar		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4262	Guthrie	Oklahoma Library	1893	Law	R.	T.	F.	R.	6,000
4263	Kingfisher	Kingfisher College Library	1895	Col		C.	F.	B.	2,100
4264	Norman	University of Oklahoma Library.	1892	Col		T.	F.	R.	6,000
4265	Stillwater	Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1892	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,000
	OREGON.								
4266	Albany	Albany College	1866	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,500
4267	do	Jones Circulating Library	1894	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,250
4268	Ashland	Library Association	1891	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,223
4269	Baker City	Public High School Library.	1889	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,121
4270	Corvallis	Oregon Agricultural College.	1887	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	5,000
4271	Eugene	University of Oregon	1882	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	8,500
4272	Forestgrove	Freethought Library	1895	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,200
4273	do	Tualatin Academy and Pacific University.	1848	Col		C.	S.	B.	9,985
4274	McMinnville	McMinnville College Library	1857	Col		C.	F.	B.	2,487
4275	Monmouth	State Normal School	1882	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4276	Mount Angel	Benedictine Sisters Convent and Academy.	1891	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,150

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									4229
	1,229		$1,686		$2,793	$3,500		A. Elizabeth Smith	4230
	1,228		1,500		1,920	3,500		Mrs. Marshall Woodford	4231
	47	1,976			112	1,000		Mary S. Hunt	4232
	150	2,000		$16	84			F. E. Reynolds, superintendent.	4233
		8,318	250		470	2,000		Lenora Lamdon	4234
	116	3,559						T. D. Culbertson	4235
3,555	300				225			W. J. Zuck	4236
	75				201	3,516		E. L. Weinland	4237
200	16	1,000			57			W. O. Lambert	4238
	130	5,190	200		210			M. C. Angier	4239
1,500									4240
								Rev. George F. Woodson	4241
100	60	1,200		75	75			S. D. Shankland	4242
600	50				100			J. B. Unthank, president	4243
								W. R. Davis, superintendent	4244
									4245
									4246
		6,159	749		849			Miss B. Elsperman	4247
3,000	655	5,000					$35,000	T. K. Davis	4248
	429	34,898	2,082		2,290			Etta G. McElwain	4249
									4250
	151							W. A. Bell	4251
	2,538	67,580			350			M. E. Gibson	4252
									4253
100					400			Geo. F. Jewett	4254
	1,525	67,450			400		20,000	Minnie E. Gibson	4255
					5			Mrs. Helen B. Colt	4256
		19,000	2,000		2,000				4257
								Jas. E. Ement	4258
	300	500			150			W. H. Blish	4259
	32							J. G. Imel	4260
90	10	475		25	65			Rev. B. C. Hammond	4261
2,000	300			1,800	2,300			Geo. H. Dodson	4262
1,000	50				200			Dwight E. Porter	4263
2,000	1,000				1,200			David R. Boyd	4264
600	1,200	3,000					30,000	Frank A. Hutto	4265
	20				15			W. H. Lee, president	4266
475	230	1,562			184			H. J. Jones	4267
	186				203			Mrs. A. M. Carter	4268
	243			175	175			J. A. Churchill, superintendent.	4269
6,000	2,000	8,000						A. J. Stimpson	4270
	760				1,407			Camilla Leach	4271
200		400			170			Oscar I. Freeman	4272
4,000	548	1,000			653	850		Joseph W. Marsh	4273
	68	568			32			Emanuel Northup	4274
								J. B. W. Binter	4275
370	48	500						Sister M. Rose	4276

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	OREGON—cont'd.								
4277	Mount Angel	Monastery College and Seminary.	1887	Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	6,000
4278	Portland	A. O. U. W. Library		Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	2,600
4279	do	I. O. O. F. Library Association	1876	I. O. O. F.		C.	Fr.	B.	5,219
4280	do	Library Association	1864	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	27,000
4281	do	Multnomah Law Library Association.	1891	Law		C.	S.	B.	7,000
4282	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,300
4283	do	Public Library	1891	Gen		C.	F.	R.	1,500
4284	do	St. Mary's Academy and College Library.		Sch		C.	S.	R.	3,000
4285	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1870	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	1,976
4286	Salem	Masonic Library	1879	Masonic	R.	T.	S.	B.	3,000
4287	do	Odd Fellows Library	1866	I. O. O. F.	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,300
4288	do	State Library	1850	Law	O.	T.	F.	B.	25,000
4289	do	Willamette University Library.	1844	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	4,686
	PENNSYLVANIA.								
4290	Alexandria	Memorial Public Library	1900	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,000
4291	Allegheny	Allegheny Observatory Library.	1859	Sci		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
4292	do	Allegheny Theological Seminary.	1830	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
4293	do	Carnegie Free Library	1890	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	41,955
4294	do	Public School and Citizen Free Library.	1871	Sch	R.	T.	F.	B.	17,000
4295	do	Theological Seminary of Reformed Presb. Church.	1856	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	3,500
4296	do	Western State Penitentiary Library.	1826	Gen		T.	Fr.	B.	9,986
4297	do	Western Theological Seminary.	1859	Theo		C.	Fr.	B,	30,000
4298	do	Western University of Pennsylvania.	1787	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	20,000
4299	Allentown	Allentown College for Women.	1893	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,000
4300	do	Muhlenberg College	1867	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	12,500
4301	do	Euterpean Society	1867	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	2,400
4302	do	Sophronian Literary Society.	1867	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	2,100
4303	Altoona	Mechanics' Library and Reading Room Association.	1860	Gen		C.	S.	B.	29,302
4304	Ambler	Union Library		Gen	R.	B.	Fr.	B.	1,235
4305	Annville	Lebanon Valley College	1867	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
4306	Ashland	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
4307	Athens	Athens Library	1898	Gen	O	C.	F.	B.	3,000
4308	Beatty	St. Vincent Abbey Library*	1846	Soc	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	40,000
4309	do	St. Xavier's Library	1845	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4310	Beaver	Beaver College and Musical Institute.	1853	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,100
4311	Beaver Falls	Geneva College Library	1830	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
4312	Bellefonte	Public High School	1889	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4313	do	Young Men's Christian Association.		Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,100
4314	Berwick	do	1878	Y. M. C. A.		C.	Fr.	B.	4,500
4315	Bethlehem	Lehigh Preparatory School Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4316	do	Malin Library of Moravian Literature.	1882	His		C.	Fr.	R.	1,416
4317	do	Moravian Church Archives	1742	His		C.	Fr.	R.	3,350
4318	do	Moravian College and Theological Seminary.	1838	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	6,500
4319	do	Moravian Parochial School	1742	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
4320	do	Moravian Seminary and College for Women.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
10,000	400						$500	Dr. Urban Fisher	4277
500	300	12,000			$2,140			Ben F. French	4278
	18		$425		425			Horace Smith, president	4279
	1,070	57,414			5,668	$156,000	75,250	Davis Parker Leach	4280
500	200				1,300			Frank J. Raley	4281
								I. T. Davis	4282
	1,000				2,010			William L. Brewster	4283
									4284
300	50	1,108			250			H. W. Stone, secretary	4285
	35		150		300			John Gray	4286
	150	3,002			500			A. N. Moores	4287
	500				1,500		600,000	J. B. Putnam	4288
2,753	62							W. Hawley	4289
100	2,000					30,000	15,000	Miss E. S. Walker	4290
2,000								F. L. O. Wadsworth, director.	4291
1,000					1,000	15,000		D. A. McClenahan	4292
	5,021	108,202		$20,000	20,000		500,000	W. M. Stevenson	4293
	406	55,000						J. W. Benney	4294
								D. B. Willson	4295
	300	38,000						Rev. J. L. Milligan, chaplain.	4296
1,000	493	1,165			1,360	30,665		J. A. Kelso	4297
					432			A. E. Frost, registrar	4298
200	112	500			65				4299
1,500								G. L. Ettinger	4300
	150	125						Lewis A. Ink	4301
	100							Q. A. Kuehner	4302
700	1,590	44,892			7,739			C. B. Dudley, chairman	4303
500	51	2,100	75		215	1,500		J. M. Haywood, treasurer	4304
					110			H. H. Shenk	4305
	20	700			33			S. H. Clair, principal	4306
100	150				258		25,000	Mrs. L. W. Murray	4307
5,000								Rev. E. Gensheimer	4308
50									4309
	250							Arthur Staples, president	4310
	130	700			200			Geo. Kennedy	4311
100	100	600	25		150			D. O. Etters	4312
								J. Victor Royer	4313
400	145	5,544			64	1,000		Horace Breece	4314
								H. A. Foering	4315
		12						Rev. J. M. Levering	4316
1,120	66	42						Rev. J. M. Levering	4317
	120				125	2,000		Augustus Schultze	4318
500	205							Albert G. Rau	4319
								J. Max Hark	4320

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	PENNSYLVANIA—continued.								
4321	Bethlehem	Young Men's Missionary Society.*		Soc.		C.	S.	R.	1,800
4322	Blairsville	Town Library		Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4323	Birmingham	Mountain Seminary Library.	1857	Sch.		C.	S.	B.	2,500
4324	Bloomsburg	Literary Institute and State Normal School.		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	4,000
4325	Braddock	Carnegie Free Library	1889	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	22,939
4326	Bradford	Carnegie Public Library	1900	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,600
4327	Bristol	Public Library	1878	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,858
4328	Brownsville	Public Library Association	1899	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,769
4329	Bryn Mawr	Bryn Mawr College Library.	1885	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	32,138
4330	Buckingham	Buckingham Hughesian Library.	1875	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	2,396
4331	Butler	Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,500
4332	do	Public School	1890	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4333	California	State Normal School	1886	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	6,000
4334	Canonsburg	Canonsburg Library	1879	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	3,500
4335	do	Jefferson Academy Library	1820	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4336	Canton	Public Library	1899	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,170
4337	Carbondale	Free Public Library	1896	Gen		B.	F.	B.	3,075
4338	do	Public High School	1886	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,674
4339	Carlisle	Cumberland County Law Library.	1869	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	4,171
4340	do	Dickinson College Library	1783	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	44,000
4341	do	Belles Lettres Literary Society.	1800	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	12,000
4342	do	School of Law	1890	Law	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	4,000
4343	do	Union Philosophical Society.	1789	Soc		C.	S.	B.	12,000
4344	do	J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library.	1900	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,100
4345	do	Metzger College Library	1881	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,200
4346	do	United States Indian Training School.	1898	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,350
4347	Catawissa	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	C.	1,000
4348	Chambersburg	Franklin County Law Library.	1865	Law		C.	S.	R.	1,800
4349	do	Public High School	1885	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,150
4350	do	Wilson College	1870	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
4351	Charleroi	Public High School	1894	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4352	Chester	Crozer Theological Seminary (Bucknell Library).	1868	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	14,681
4353	do	Free Library	1873	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	4,000
4354	do	Pennsylvania Military College.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4355	Clarion	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4356	do	State Normal School	1887	Sch		T.	F.	B.	9,000
4357	Coatesville	Y. M. C. A. Public Library	1894	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	2,200
4358	Collegeville	Ursinus College	1869	Col		C.	S.	B.	8,476
4359	Concordville	Maplewood Institute		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4360	Coudersport	Public Library	1850	Gen		C.	S.	B.	2,500
4361	Danville	Thomas Beaver Free Library.	1888	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	11,069
4362	Darby	Library Company	1743	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	4,500
4363	Doylestown	do	1859	Gen		C.	S.	C.	5,000
4364	Dixmont	Western Pennsylvania Hospital for Insane.		Asy		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4365	East Downingtown.	Downingtown Library Company.	1876	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,800
4366	Easton	Library Association	1811	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,000
4367	do	Lafayette College	1832	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	15,000
4368	East Stroudsburg.	State Normal School	1893	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4369	Edinboro	do	1860	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	6,000
4370	Elwyn	Pennsylvania Training School, F. M. C.		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,200
4371	Erie	Public Library	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	18,243
4372	Factoryville	Keystone Academy	1869	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,500

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
								E. E. Beibel	4321
	100	6,038	$100		$280		$2,500	A. Snyder, president	4322
					150			Miss N. J. Davis	4323
44	524	3,500						W. N. Detwiler	4324
800	6,680	107,404			12,000		250,000	Walter Crane	4325
	992		2,060		3,969	$5,000	25,000	E. V. Cody	4326
	139	4,556			164			J. K. Wildman	4327
		2,077			43			Emma De Laney	4328
8,000	2,544				5,513			Isabel Ely Lord	4329
500	100				64			Miss E. C. Cox	4330
					249			Mrs. E. M. Black	4331
	30	1,000						J. A. Gibson, superintendent	4332
1,000	300	3,200			375			Miss A. M. Shutterly	4333
800		2,645			46			Miss L. G. Barnett	4334
									4335
	243	3,594		$100	790			Miss Sarah F. Gates	4336
600	625	26,000		400	1,010			C. E. Spencer	4337
	36	2,000						H. J. Hockenberry	4338
	255				716			Merkel Landis	4339
	300							L. C. Prince	4340
	50				100			W. L. Moore	4341
	400								4342
								J. W. Kelley	4343
	179	6,430			859	20,000		Miss S. N. Biddle	4344
								Sarah Kate Ege, president	4345
300	119	2,031						O. H. Bakelers	4346
	20				20				4347
100	350				400			William Alexander, chairman.	4348
	60			30	155			Miss B. E. Elliott	4349
2,000									4350
	300				180			J. A. Snodgrass	4351
	289	1,120			540	10,000	20,000	R. P. Bliss	4352
	100	12,000			1,200		12,000	Laura L. Hard, treasurer	4353
								Chas. Hyate	4354
200	100		100		100			L. L. Himes, principal	4355
								Nell M. Wetter	4356
	100	5,328						B. C. Pond, general secretary	4357
	259				50			F. G. Moser	4358
									4359
	100	3,500			125			Miss A. M. Glassmire	4360
	513	32,842			2,073	40,000		M. J. Wetzell	4361
					231	1,200	10,000	Morgan Bunting, secretary	4362
	125	2,632			157				4363
		500						H. A. Hutchinson	4364
	66	1,982			222			P. H. Thomas	4365
	250			80	829	425		Miss E. M. Barnes	4366
								W. G. Forsyth	4367
	100							Geo. P. Bible, principal	4368
2,500	126	1,520						William Most	4369
								M. W. Barr	4370
2	6,678	140,020	20,793		21,286		150,000	C. E. Wright	4371
	20							Elkanah Hulley	4372

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	PENNSYLVANIA—continued.								
4373	Fallsington	Fallsington Library	1802	Gen	O.	B.	Fr.	B.	8,000
4374	Frackville	Public High School	1886	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
4375	George School	George School Library	1893	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,397
4376	Gettysburg	Lutheran Historical Library	1853	His	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
4377	.....do	Pennsylvania College	1832	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	25,000
4378	.....do	Philomathean Society	1831	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	R.	6,295
4379	.....do	Phremakosmian Society	1833	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,600
4380	.....do	Theological Seminary	1826	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	R.	15,000
4381	Glen Mills	House of Refuge Library	1828	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	C.	4,249
4382	Greensburg	St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4383	.....do	Underwood High School	1879	Sch	....	C.	F.	R.	2,500
4384	Greenville	Public School	1870	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	C.	1,000
4385	.....do	Thiel College	1870	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	7,194
4386	Grove City	Grove City College Library	1876	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,000
4387	Hanover	Higbee School Library	1890	Sch	....	C.	F.	C.	1,000
4388	Harrisburg	Dauphin County Law Library	1865	Law	....	T.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4389	.....do	Historical Society of Dauphin County.	1869	His	....	C.	S.	R.	1,200
4390	.....do	Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society.	1851	Col	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,220
4391	.....do	Pennsylvania State Library	1790	Gen	O.	T.	F.	R.	101,906
4392	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4393	.....do	Public Library	1890	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	8,379
4394	.....do	Young Men's Christian Association.	1855	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	Fr.	B.	7,000
4395	Hatboro	Union Library Company	1755	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	11,950
4396	Haverford	Haverford College	1833	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	37,000
4397	Hazleton	Hazleton Seminary Library	1886	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4398	Hereford	Literary Society Library	1880	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4399	Hoboken	Allegheny County Workhouse Library.	1870	Asy	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4400	Hollidaysburg	Hollidaysburg Seminary	1867	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
4401	Honesdale	Honesdale School Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	5,000
4402	.....do	Law and Library Association.	1869	Law	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
4403	Huntingdon	Juniata College	1876	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	5,344
4404	.....do	Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory.	.....	Asy	....	T.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4405	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4406	Indiana	Indiana Normal School	1875	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	4,500
4407	Johnstown	Cambria Free Library	1870	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	14,050
4408	Kingston	Wyoming Seminary (Bennett Library).	1890	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,768
4409	Kittanning	Public School	1887	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,400
4410	Knoxville Borough.	Library Association	1846	Mer	....	C.	Fr.	B.	40,000
4411	Kutztown	Keystone State Normal School.	1868	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	4,000
4412	.....do	Keystone Literary Society Library.	1865	Soc	....	C.	S.	R.	2,469
4413	.....do	Philomathean Literary Society.	1865	Soc	....	C.	S.	B.	3,000
4414	Lancaster	Eastern Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church.	1825	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	12,000
4415	.....do	Franklin and Marshall College (Watts de Peyster).	.....	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	17,000
4416	.....do	Diagnothian Society Library.	1835	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	7,500
4417	.....do	Goethean Literary Society.	1834	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	9,200
4418	.....do	Law Library Association	1840	Law	....	C.	S.	R.	6,400
4419	.....do	Mechanics' Library	1838	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	6,000
4420	.....do	Yeates Institute	1854	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,300

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	400	4,783	.....	.....	$729	$5,000	$4,000	T. E. Gillingham	4373
25	300	.....	.....	.....	85	.....	.....	.....	4374
.....	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Anna Jackson	4375
1,000	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. W. Richard	4376
.....	500	.....	.....	.....	616	3,300	3,300	J. A. Himes	4377
100	150	200	.....	.....	75	1,500	.....	C. W. Weiser	4378
.....	60	60	.....	.....	62	600	.....	D. S. Martin	4379
.....	300	.....	.....	.....	590	11,000	.....	J. W. Richard	4380
.....	227	5,000	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	F. H. Nibecker, superintendent.	4381
500	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sisters of Charity	4382
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	J. D. Gill, secretary	4383
.....	500	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	S. H. Miller	4384
2,200	822	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss E. L. Baker	4385
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. L. Hughes	4386
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	J. T. Nace	4387
.....	.....	.....	$250	.....	250	.....	.....	William H. Wyant	4388
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	282	.....	.....	William A. Kelker	4389
1,200	36	56	.....	$125	190	.....	.....	H. C. Demming, secretary	4390
7,270	.....	.....	25,175	.....	25,175	.....	500,000	Theo. E. Elwood, secretary	4391
.....	25	500	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	Miss A. G. Miller	4392
.....	500	10,000	.....	.....	3,300	70,000	.....	Laura Gause	4393
200	.....	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	H. Black	4394
1,735	116	4,209	.....	.....	353	2,500	3,000	E. G. Erdmann	4395
2,700	1,020	.....	.....	.....	2,000	39,000	.....	A. C. Thomas	4396
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4397
150	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	H. W. Fegley	4398
1,500	330	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	S. J. McRoberts, clerk	4399
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M. A. Bosworth	4400
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. S. March, principal	4401
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	W. W. Lee, secretary	4402
2,900	.....	.....	.....	.....	155	.....	.....	J. E. Saylor	4403
50	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. B. Patton	4404
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4405
.....	900	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	.....	A. F. Carter	4406
300	940	76,033	.....	.....	4,410	16,945	57,153	Miss L. H. Berkey	4407
.....	112	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss B. L. Reynolds	4408
.....	150	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	E. R. Shirey	4409
1,000	450	20,000	.....	.....	1,500	8,000	.....	H. M. Graham	4410
.....	300	.....	.....	350	350	.....	.....	Rev. C. C. Boyer	4411
947	49	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	J. N. Levan	4412
.....	65	1,200	.....	.....	75	.....	.....	E. J. Snyder, secretary	4413
4,000	200	.....	.....	.....	475	5,500	15,000	J. C. Bowman	4414
.....	1,800	.....	.....	.....	900	.....	30,000	J. B. Kieffer	4415
.....	60	.....	.....	.....	320	.....	8,000	E. S. Lamar	4416
.....	147	.....	.....	.....	216	.....	7,000	W. R. Weaver	4417
700	300	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	E. P. Bunton, treasurer	4418
500	100	3,500	.....	.....	339	4,300	.....	Percy Carpenter	4419
400	50	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	Fred. Gardiner, principal	4420

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Owner or rent building.	Supported by taxation or subscription.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	PENNSYLVANIA—continued.								
4421	Lancaster	Young Men's Christian Association.	1871	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	5,300
4422	Lansingville	Circulating Library	1873	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	4,774
4423	Lewistown	Public Library	1899	Gen		B.	F.	B.	2,225
4424	Lewisburg	do	1892	Gen		T.	S.	B.	3,300
4425	Lewisburg	Bucknell University Library	1846	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	20,000
4426	Lewistown	Library Association*	1897	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,000
4427	Linden	Public Library	1894	Gen	C.	C.	S.	R.	1,300
4428	Lincoln University.	Lincoln University	1853	Col		C.	S.	B.	15,500
4429	Lititz	Linden Hall Seminary Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,300
4430	Lockhaven	Library Company	1867	Gen	B.	C.	S.	B.	5,300
4431	Oil City	State Normal School	1893	Sch		C.	F.	B.	4,000
4432	Loretto	St. Francis College		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
4433	McKeesport	Young Men's Christian Association.	1868	Y. M. C. A.		C.	Fr.	B.	3,300
4434	Mechanicsburg	St. Joseph's Academy	1880	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,265
4435	Meadville City	Public High School	1897	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
4436	Mansfield	State Normal School Library	18	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	5,776
4437	Marietta	Lyceum of Natural History	187	His		C.	S.	R.	1,025
4438	Mauch Chunk	Carbon County Law Library	187	Law		B.	S.	R.	1,330
4439	do	Dimmick Memorial Library	1885	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	15,000
4440	Meadville	Allegheny College Library	1817	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	15,000
4441	do	Art and Historical Association.	1890	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	4,394
4442	do	Theological School Library	1844	Theo	O.	C.	F.	B.	25,000
4443	Mechanicsburg	Irving College for Young Women.	1861	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4444	do	Library and Literary Association.	1872	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,200
4445	Media	Delaware County Institute of Science.	1833	Scien	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,000
4446	Mercersburg	Mercersburg College	1865	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4447	Millersville	State Normal School Library	1842	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	10,000
4448	do	Normal Society Library	187	Soc	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
4449	Milton	Public High School	1885	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,560
4450	Morgantown	Pennsylvania Reform School Library.	1856	Asy		T.	Fr.	C.	2,700
4451	Mount Holly Springs.	American Union Free Library.	1869	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,300
4452	Mount Pleasant	Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute Library.	1873	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,800
4453	Myerstown	Albright College Library	1856	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4454	Natrona	Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company Library.	189	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,500
4455	Nazareth	Nazareth Hall Military Academy.		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,000
4456	do	Public High School	188	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4457	New Berlin	Central Pennsylvania College.	1888	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,093
4458	do	Juvenile Literary Society	187	Soc		C.	F.	C.	2,050
4459	do	Neu-German Literary Society.	188	Soc		C.	F.	B.	2,030
4460	New Brighton	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4461	do	Young Men's Christian Association.	1882	Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,122
4462	New Castle	Young Men's Christian Association.	1885	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	2,500
4463	Newtown	Newtown Library Company	176	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	4,000
4464	New Wilmington	Westminster College Library	1852	Col		C.	F.	B.	6,008
4465	Norristown	Montgomery County Law Library.	1869	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	5,000
4466	do	Norristown Library*	178	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	8,000
4467	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	5,878

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	250	4,000				$2,400			4421
1,000	200	4,147			$471	4,000	$10,000	Chas. Wildman, treasurer	4422
	770	9,558		$300	1,044			Miss A. S. Regester	4423
200	250	5,200		400	600			R. T. Adams	4424
	1,300				357			W. E. Martin	4425
									4426
		800			110		500	Bertha Moore	4427
	750				250			George S. Carr	4428
									4429
	200				450			Miss E. Karskaddon	4430
								B. F. Pletcher	4431
									4432
	10	2,091			200			W. T. Forrester, secretary	4433
150	45								4434
75	10	5,000			80			W. N. Ehrhart	4435
	176							A. T. Smith, principal	4436
								R. S. Geist, secretary	4437
	34			115	135			F. P. Sharkey	4438
500	300	12,000			3,015	40,000	16,000	Douglas Craig	4439
					75			J. Hamnett	4440
170	381	15,782	$350		1,358	5,500	18,000	W. Reynolds, president	4441
14,000	268				1,022	31,440	6,000	Mrs. S. B. Maxwell	4442
	30							E. E. Campbell, president	4443
900	60	2,700			125			D. E. Kast	4444
	20	300			780		10,000	C. M. Broomali, treasurer	4445
1,000	100							N. M. Irvine, principal	4446
	300	8,846						Janet Bird	4447
200	150				200			H. J. Roddy	4448
	25				38			A. Reist Rutt, superintendent	4449
	354			250	250			J. A. Quay, superintendent	4450
300	200	7,000			700	10,000	20,000	J. A. Steese, secretary	4451
300	25							H. C. Dixon	4452
								C. A. Bowman, president	4453
								Miss Lizzie Otterman	4454
								R. P. McCready	4455
	187				120			Frank Huth, principal	4456
1,200	123				65			A. E. Gabble, president	4457
65	75				65			M. B. Remkle	4458
	60				85			G. F. Oldt	4459
									4460
500	29	238			25			H. A. Lord, secretary	4461
	300	2,800			3,933			W. W. Locher, secretary	4462
	234	12,000			355	4,000	2,200	Geo. A. Jinks, principal	4463
2,000	200	3,000			300			M. McLaughry	4464
	71							J. S. Jones	4465
									4466
									4467

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	PENNSYLVANIA—continued.								
4468	Norristown	William McCann Library	1882	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	5,200
4469	North East	St. Marys College Library	1881	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	6,100
4470	Ogontz School	Ogontz School Library	1883	Gen	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
4471	Orwell	Library Association	1876	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,350
4472	Overbrook	St. Charles Seminary	1833	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	25,000
4473	Pennsburg	Perkiomen Seminary	1892	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4474	Philadelphia	Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia.	1812	Scien	....	C.	F.	R.	50,220
4475	do	Academy of Protestant Episcopal Church.*	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4476	Philadelphia (2011 De Lancey Pl.).	Agnes Irwin's School	1869	Sch	R.	C.	F.	B.	2,000
4477	Philadelphia (Sta. B).	American Academy of Political and Social Science.	1889	Scien	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4478	Philadelphia	American Entomological Society.	1859	Scien	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
4479	Philadelphia (104 S. 5th st.).	American Philosophical Society.	1743	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	C.	33,800
4480	Philadelphia (1122 Chestnut st.).	American Sunday School Union.	1824	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	R.	9,500
4481	Philadelphia (1350 Pine st.).	Anable's (Miss) School	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4482	Philadelphia (Broad and Brandywine).	Apprentices' Library	1820	Gen	O.	C.	F.	C.	20,000
4483	Philadelphia (219 S. 6th st.).	Athenæum of Philadelphia	1814	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	35,000
4484	Philadelphia (320 Chestnut st.).	Carpenters' Company of the City and County of Philadelphia.	1724	Gen	....	C.	F.	C.	6,000
4485	Philadelphia	Central High School	.....	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4486	Philadelphia (17th and Wood st.).	Central Manual Training School.	1885	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,200
4487	Philadelphia (Germantown).	Charter Oak Library	1855	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4488	Philadelphia (13th and Locust st.).	College of Physicians of Philadelphia.	1788	Med	....	C.	F.	B.	59,205
4489	Philadelphia (12th and Walnut st.).	Diocesan Library and Reading Room of the Protestant Episcopal Church.	1896	Theo	....	C.	F.	B.	8,000
4490	Philadelphia (Sta. L).	Disston Library and Free Reading Room.	1884	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	6,000
4491	Philadelphia	Drexel Institute Library	1891	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	26,000
4492	do	Eastburn Academy*	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,350
4493	Philadelphia (21st and Fairmount ave.).	Eastern State Penitentiary, Philadelphia.	1823	State	....	T.	Fr.	C.	12,000
4494	Philadelphia (Holmesburg).	Edwin Forrest Home	.....	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	8,000
4495	Philadelphia (1122 Girard st.).	Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.	1878	Scien	R.	C.	F.	R.	1,000
4496	Philadelphia	Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co. Law Library.	1879	Law	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,115
4497	do	Frankford Library and Reading Room Association.	1856	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	4,851
4498	do	Franklin Institute Library	1824	Scien	....	C.	S.	B.	51,190
4499	Philadelphia (1315 Filbert st.)	Free Library of Economics and Political Science.	1897	Scien	....	C.	F.	B.	1,100
4500	Philadelphia (1217-21 Chestnut st.).	Free Library of Philadelphia.[1]	1891	Gen	R.	B.	F.	B.	207,585

* Statistics of 1895-96.

[1] Including 15 branches.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	150	15,600	.....	.....	$5,000	.....	.....	Fannie J. Carson	4468
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rev. C. G. Ritter, president	4469
200	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss S. J. Eastman	4470
.....	93	.....	.....	.....	135	.....	.....	J. M. Cowles	4471
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rev. F. P. Siegfried	4472
500	100	.....	.....	.....	105	.....	.....	E. Allen, A. M	4473
18,646	647	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. J. Nolan	4474
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4475
350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss S. D. Irwin	4476
2,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. L. Stewart	4477
1,000	15	.....	.....	.....	245	$3,000	.....	Wm. J. Fox	4478
.....	1,116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Annie Hays	4479
1,000	50	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	.....	E. W. Rice	4480
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss I. Anable	4481
.....	1,178	72,362	.....	.....	16,144	.....	$50,000	T. Y. Middleton	4482
5,000	1,000	8,000	.....	.....	6,000	45,000	60,000	L. K. Lewis	4483
300	20	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	J. B. Betts	4484
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4485
100	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. L. Sayer	4486
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Geo. E. Bevan	4487
37,179	2,655	2,169	.....	.....	5,169	65,000	.....	Chas. Perry Fisher	4488
.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	L. G. Price	4489
400	.....	6,856	.....	.....	588	.....	.....	J. Luffberry	4490
2,190	2,344	21,186	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss A. B. Kroeger	4491
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4492
.....	700	8,000	.....	$375	375	.....	.....	J. W. Storey	4493
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000	.....	A. Hartel, superintendent	4494
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,248	.....	.....	Hamson Souden	4495
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4496
.....	125	2,942	.....	.....	462	.....	.....	H. M. Taylor	4497
35,966	1,579	2,200	.....	.....	18,600	71,585	.....	Alfred Rigling	4498
2,100	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	.....	Helen Marot	4499
.....	22,898	1,778,387	.....	150,000	164,000	235,000	.....	John Thomson	4500

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	PENNSYLVANIA—continued.								
4501	Philadelphia (Germantown).	Friends' Free Library and Reading Room.	1874	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	20,100
4502	Philadelphia (142 N. 16th st.).	Friends' Library	1742	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	16,000
4503	Philadelphia (Germantown).	Friends' School	1840	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4504	Philadelphia (Station W).	George Institute Library	1872	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	10,000
4505	Philadelphia (Station S).	German Society of Pennsylvania.	1817	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	50,000
4506	Philadelphia (Germantown).	Germantown Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4507	Philadelphia	Girard College Library	1848	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	15,774
4508	Philadelphia (17th and Spring Garden).	Girls' High School	1853	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,150
4509	Philadelphia (4112 Spruce st.).	Gordon's (Miss) School	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4510	Philadelphia	Grand Lodge F. A. M. of Pennsylvania.	1871	Masonic	....	C.	Fr.	R.	4,160
4511	Philadelphia (1862 Frankford ave.).	Hahnemann Medical College.	1850	Med	....	C.	Fr.	B.	10,000
4512	Philadelphia (10th and Carpenter sts.).	Hebrew Education Society Library.	.....	Soc	....	C.	F.	C.	1,000
4513	Philadelphia (901 Drexel Building).	Hirst Free Law Library	1885	Law	....	C.	Fr.	R.	10,600
4514	Philadelphia (1300 Locust st.).	Historical Society of Pennsylvania.	1824	His	O.	C.	F.	R.	45,000
4515	Philadelphia (Station M).	House of Correction Library.	1888	Asy	....	C.	F.	C.	1,666
4516	Philadelphia (900 N. 22d st.).	House of Refuge, Girls' Department.	.....	Asy	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,125
4517	Philadelphia (Station B).	Insane Department of the Pennsylvania Hospital.	1847	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,503
4518	Philadelphia (917-19 Bainbridge st.).	Institute for Colored Youth	1865	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	4,000
4519	Philadelphia (7 S. 15th st.).	Irish Library of the Cathedral T. A. B.	1873	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	15,000
4520	Philadelphia (10th and Walnut sts.).	Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia.	1898	Med	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,400
4521	Philadelphia (1422 N. 16th st.).	Keneseth Israel Public Library.	1892	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	4,540
4522	Philadelphia (1240 N. Broad st.).	La Salle College Library	1852	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	8,500
4523	Philadelphia (City Hall).	Law Association of Philadelphia.	1802	Law	....	B.	F.	B.	35,000
4524	Philadelphia (336 N. 3d st).	Leeser Library of Hebrew Education Society.	1868	Scien	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,900
4525	Philadelphia	Library Association of Friends.	1835	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	10,146
4526	.....do	Library Company of Philadelphia.	1731	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	201,184
4527	Philadelphia (Germantown)	Library and Historical Society.*	1870	His	R.	C.	S.	B.	6,717
4528	Philadelphia (Station F).	Library and Reading Room Association.*	1857	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	4,256
4529	Philadelphia (Mt. Airy).	Lovett Memorial Free Library.	1885	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	11,520
4530	Philadelphia (Germantown).	Lutheran Orphans' Home Library.	1898	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,310

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	815	13,000	.....	.....	$5,381	.....	.....	Miss H. M. Jones	4501
.....	300	3,623	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mary S. Allen	4502
.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	D. H. Forsythe, principal	4503
9,000	400	8,400	.....	.....	400	$30,000	$12,000	Thomas Wynne	4504
1,200	500	10,016	.....	.....	746	.....	.....	J. B. Hertzog	4505
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. Kershaw, principal	4506
1,000	200	5,238	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mary Mecutchen	4507
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. D. Rorer	4508
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. E. Gordon	4509
4,820	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	G. P. Rupp	4510
5,000	500	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	T. L. Bradford	4511
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Abe Lochet, clerk	4512
.....	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	H. Scott Reig, assistant librarian.	4513
.....	1,637	.....	.....	.....	13,441	41,168	.....	Gregory B. Keen	4514
150	155	5,751	.....	.....	100	3,000	.....	Rev. T. Kirkpatrick	4515
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Isabella L. Walker	4516
.....	79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. M. Walter, clerk	4517
.....	15	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. L. Moore, assistant librarian.	4518
2,500	500	3,000	.....	.....	650	.....	25,000	E. J. Logue	4519
2,500	400	3,700	.....	.....	1,390	.....	.....	.....	4520
.....	210	26,514	.....	.....	911	.....	.....	H. S. Friedman	4521
1,300	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bro. Wolfred, president	4522
.....	1,420	4,500	$2,430	.....	11,297	500	.....	L. E. Hewett	4523
1,000	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	D. Sulzberger, secretary	4524
.....	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss A. B. Carroll	4525
31,000	3,619	41,787	.....	.....	43,695	440,000	950,000	J. G. Barnwell	4526
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4527
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4528
.....	.....	12,012	.....	.....	1,977	35,000	10,000	.....	4529
37	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rev. G. C. Eisenhardt, superintendent.	4530

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	PENNSYLVANIA—continued.								
4531	Philadelphia (Mt. Airy).	Lutheran Theological Seminary.	1804	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	B.	29,000
4532	Philadelphia (1106 S. 5th st.).	Mechanics' Institute (Southwark Library).	1852	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	9,000
4533	Philadelphia	Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia.	.....	Med	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4534	.....do	Mercantile Library	1821	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	185,000
4535	Philadelphia (109 S. 20th st.).	Mid-City School for Girls	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4536	Philadelphia (Station H).	Mount St. Joseph Academy	1860	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	7,000
4537	Philadelphia (SE. cor. 11th and Cathrine).	Moyamensing Literary Institute.	1853	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	7,887
4538	Philadelphia (1227 Arch st.).	New Century Guild Library	1882	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	3,000
4539	Philadelphia	New Church Book Association.	.....	Theo	....	C.	F.	B.	1,500
4540	Philadelphia (Station S).	Northeast Manual Training High School.	1890	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4541	Philadelphia (Chestnut Hill).	Notre Dame Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4542	Philadelphia	Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.	1858	Soc	....	C.	S.	B.	5,000
4543	.....do	Olney Free Library and Reading Room.	1876	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,000
4544	Philadelphia (City Hall).	Pedagogical Library	1882	Soc	....	T.	F.	C.	6,965
4545	Philadelphia	Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery Library.	.....	Med	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,030
4546	Philadelphia (Station A).	Pennsylvania Horticultural Society.	1827	Soc	....	C.	S.	C.	4,000
4547	Philadelphia (8th and Spruce sts.)	Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Library.	1760	Med	....	C.	Fr.	R.	15,500
4548	Philadelphia (Mt. Airy).	Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1820	Sch	O.	B.	Fr.	C.	5,000
4549	Philadelphia (Broad and Pine sts.).	Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art.	1877	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
4550	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Board of Trade Library.	1833	Mer	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
4551	Philadelphia (NE. cor. 18th and Chestnut sts.).	Philadelphia City Institute Free Library.	1852	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	24,000
4552	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Club	1865	Gen	....	C.	S.	R.	4,500
4553	Philadelphia (145 N. 10th st.).	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.	1821	Med	....	C.	S.	R.	10,000
4554	Philadelphia (10th and Reed sts.).	Philadelphia County Prison	.....	Asy	....	T.	Fr.	B.	5,000
4555	Philadelphia (Station B).	Philadelphia Divinity School	1862	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	B.	20,000
4556	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Maritime Exchange.	1875	Mer	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
4557	.....do	Philadelphia Museums	1894	Mer	....	C.	F.	R.	9,285
4558	Philadelphia (1301 Spring Garden st.).	Philadelphia Normal School Library.	1896	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	6,500
4559	Philadelphia (431-35 N. 6th st.).	Philadelphia Turn-Gemeinde	1849	Gen	....	B.	Fr.	B.	2,800
4560	Philadelphia	Post No. 2, G. A. R	1875	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	1,800

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
5,000	200							Henry E. Jacobs, dean	4531
	75	6,440			$942			Miss C. A. Wisdom	4532
								Seneca Egbert, dean	4533
10,000	1,000	10,000			12,450	$120,000	$350,000	John Edmands	4534
									4535
	50	1,000			200			Sisters of St. Joseph	4536
	151	5,235			940	5,000		J. H. Davis	4537
	121	2,653						Lisabeth Canning, acting	4538
									4539
300	300							A. J. Morrison	4540
									4541
					300			Berry Smith Lyman, secretary.	4542
	9	349			89			Samuel Morris, treasurer	4543
450	380	795		$500	500				4544
								Geo. W. Warren, secretary	4545
								David Rust	4546
								John McCahan	4547
	100							Grace L. Wright	4548
350	46							L. A. Miller, principal	4549
									4550
1,700	1,147	47,570			10,500			Mary A. Fell	4551
	300				800			C. H. Hutchinson	4552
	150							T. S. Weigand	4553
	500		$450	450	900			P. Q. Mathewell, jr., superintendent.	4554
5,000								L. M. Robinson	4555
1,000								E. R. Sharwood, secretary	4556
17,250	1,623							J. J. Macfarland	4557
32	300	10,516			400			Miss L. F. Buhrman	4558
	150	500						C. Beckmann	4559
200	48	284			5			James Robb, chairman	4560

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	PENNSYLVANIA—continued.								
4561	Philadelphia	Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.*		Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	3,450
4562	Philadelphia (1319 Walnut st.).	Presbyterian Historical Society.	1852	Hist		C.	Fr.	R.	20,000
4563	Philadelphia (17th and Wood sts.).	Public School Library	1885	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4564	Philadelphia (1811 Walnut st.).	Rittenhouse Club	1875	Soc		C.	Fr.	R.	5,441
4565	Philadelphia (Broad and Vine sts.).	Roman Catholic H. S. for Boys.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4566	Philadelphia (960 N. 8th st.).	Rodeph Shalom Free Library and Reading Room.		Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,420
4567	Philadelphia	Sacred Heart Academy and Convent (Eden Hall).	1850	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	4,600
4568	do	St. Luke's School	1884	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4569	Philadelphia (Germantown).	St. Vincent's Seminary Library.	1868	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	18,000
4570	Philadelphia (Station I).	St. Timothy's Workingmen's Club and Institute Library.	1873	Soc		C.	S.	B.	5,000
4571	Philadelphia	Southwark Library Company	1821	Gen		C.	S.	B.	9,000
4572	do	Spring Garden Institute*	1851	Gen		C.	S.	B.	15,000
4573	do	Supreme Court	1893	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	3,500
4574	Philadelphia (Spring st. above 9th).	Teachers' Institute of the City and County of Philadelphia.	1868	Gen		C.	S.	B.	15,482
4575	Philadelphia (Broad and Berks sts.).	Temple College		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,500
4576	Philadelphia	Union League Library	1865	Soc		C.	S.	R.	9,284
4577	do	United States Naval Home		Gar		C.	Fr.	C.	3,708
4578	do	University of Pennsylvania	1749	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	160,000
4579	Philadelphia (34th and Chestnut sts.).	Biddle Memorial Law Library.	1886	Law		C.	F.	R.	22,525
4580	Philadelphia	Wagner Free Institute of Science.	1855	Scien		C.	F.	R.	139,670
4581	Philadelphia (8 South 12th st.).	William Penn Charter School.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,300
4582	Philadelphia (1117 Walnut st.).	Wilson's Library	1875	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	95,000
4583	Philadelphia	Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania.	1850	Med		C.	Fr.	B.	2,100
4584	Philadelphia (18th and Arch sts.).	Woman's Christian Association Free Library.	1875	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	4,700
4585	Philadelphia	Young Men's Christian Association (Central Branch).	1854	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	5,000
4586	Philadelphia (Germantown).	Young Men's Christian Association.	1871	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	5,500
4587	Philipsburg	Public School	1892	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4588	Phoenixville	Public High School Library	1897	Sch	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,003
4589	Pinegrove	Public High School	1874	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,125
4590	Pittsburg	Allegheny County Law Library.	1867	Law		B.	F.	R.	33,000
4591	do	Bishop Bowman Institute		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4592	do	Carnegie Library	1895	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	104,844
4593	Pittsburg (410 Penn ave.).	Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.	1880	Soc	R.	C.	S.	R.	3,000
4594	Pittsburg	Holy Ghost College Library	1878	Col		C.	S.	R.	3,000

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,500									4561
50,000					$759	$4,335		Wm. L. Ledwith	4562
200	100				200			Wm. L. Sayre, principal	4563
	247				1,332	37,562		C. A. Smyth, secretary	4564
								Olga Gerson	4565
	110	11,000							4566
400	500							Madame Macormack	4567
								C. H. Strout	4568
450	110	785			300			Rev. C. R. Maloy, M. C	4569
	125	2,000			100			E. B. Hirst	4570
1,200	150	2,000			1,500	5,000		Victoria Mahan	4571
									4572
				$3,000	3,000			J. T. Mitchell, justice	4573
500	366							A. E. Lindlay	4574
									4575
	277				4,273			Alfred Lee	4576
	199							C. E. Rappalee, clerk	4577
100,000	10,000	12,278			1,518		$300,000	Morris Jastrow	4578
	1,935				5,111			M. C. Klingelsmith	4579
25,000								T. L. Montgomery	4580
									4581
	5,140							Gotthold Haug	4582
									4583
	100	7,244			127			L. Voute	4584
500	205	3,653			400		950	J. H. Bosworth	4585
		532						W. A. Smalley, secretary	4586
	100							C. T. Fryberger, secretary	4587
	308	22,874		1,100	1,354			E. W. Pennypacker	4588
20	125				119			G. W. Channell	4589
50	450							P. G. Digley	4590
								Rev. R. J. Coster, rector	4591
7,643	29,113	345,590		81,000	93,739	19,000	840,000	E. H. Anderson	4592
	100				4,255			Chas. W. Ridinger	4593
200	50				100			Rev. M. A. Hehir, president	4594

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	PENNSYLVANIA—continued.								
4595	Pittsburg (3333 5th ave.).	"Lady of Mercy" Academy	1894	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,250
4596	Pittsburg	Pennsylvania College for Women.	.....	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,200
4597	.....do	Pittsburg Library Association.	1848	Merc	....	C.	S.	B.	40,000
4598	Pittsburg (4406th ave.).	Pittsburg Academy of Medicine.	1892	Med	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,841
4599	Pittsburg	Public High School	1859	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,500
4600	Pittsburg (Shady ave.).	Thurston Preparatory School	.....	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4601	Pittsburg (228 Wyo. ave.).	Young Men's Christian Association.	1866	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	F.	R.	4,000
4602	Pittston	Pittston Library	1873	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,124
4603	Pottstown	Hill School Library	1876	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,500
4604	.....do	Public High School Library	1885	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	3.033
4605	.....do	Athenaeum Library	1877	Soc	....	C.	S.	B.	3,500
4606	Quakertown	Richland Library Co.	1795	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,838
4607	Reading	Berks County Law Library*	1859	Law	....	C.	Fr.	R.	4,000
4608	.....do	Girls' High School	1896	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,314
4609	.....do	Reading Library	1808	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	8,628
4610	Ridley Park	Library Association*	.....	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	C.	1,030
4611	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,700
4612	Riegelsville	Public Library	1885	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,332
4613	.....do	Riegelsville Academy Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,500
4614	Royersford	Free Public Library	1898	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,193
4615	Saegerstown	Public High School	1888	Sch	....	B.	F.	B.	1,000
4616	St. Marys	St. Mary's Benedictine Priory	1850	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	R.	30,000
4617	Scranton	Connell Law Library	.....	Law	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4618	Scranton (1102 Green Ridge st.).	Green Ridge Public Library Association.	.....	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	2,400
4619	Scranton (422 Adams ave.).	Lackawanna Institute of History and Science Library.	1886	Sci	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4620	Scranton	Lackawanna Law and Library Association.	1891	Law	....	C.	S.	R.	4,200
4621	.....do	Public Library	1890	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	37,100
4622	.....do	St. Cecilian Academy Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4623	.....do	St. John's College	1884	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	3,844
4624	.....do	School of the Lackawanna	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4625	.....do	Welch Philosophical Society and Free Reading Room.*	1861	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	3,500
4626	Selinsgrove	Susquehanna University Library.	1859	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,600
4627	Sewickley	Public Library	1885	Gen	....	B.	F.	B.	3,844
4628	Shamokin	Public High School	1882	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4629	Sharon	Hall Institute Library	1888	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4630	.....do	Public School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,920
4631	Sharpsville	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,175
4632	.....do	Public School*	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,020
4633	Shenandoah	Public School	1880	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	4,189
4634	Slippery Rock	State Normal School	1889	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,180
4635	Somerton	Somerton Library	1894	Gen	R.	B.	S.	B.	1,200
4636	South Bethlehem	Bishopthorpe School Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4637	.....do	Lehigh University Library	1877	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	81,326
4638	South Hermitage.	John McAlly Library	1876	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	2,000
4639	State College	Pennsylvania State College Library.	.....	Col	....	B.	F.	R.	16,375
4640	.....do	Public Library	1898	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	1,010
4641	Steelton	Free Library	1884	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
4642	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,500
4643	Sugargrove	Sugargrove Seminary (H. J. Hopkins Public Library).	1885	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4644	Sunbury	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,200

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sister Hilda, directress	4595
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Alice Stockton	4596
10,000	750	75,000	.....	.....	$2,500	$7,500	.....	H. M. Graham	4597
.....	184	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	William Duncan	4598
.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. B. Wood, principal	4599
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. M. Thurston	4600
300	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. B. Griggs, secretary	4601
.....	550	11,666	.....	.....	593	.....	.....	J. R. Ross, librarian	4602
1,000	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. M. Meigs	4603
250	121	15,960	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss J. A. McCarthy	4604
300	239	3,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	B. N. Hyde	4605
300	40	380	.....	.....	49	.....	.....	Eleanore Foulke	4606
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4607
52	102	4,220	.....	$100	100	.....	.....	Mary H. Mayer, principal	4608
.....	3,118	54,399	.....	3,500	5,500	.....	$25,000	.....	4609
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4610
.....	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. P. Silverthorn	4611
100	204	.....	.....	.....	253	.....	8,000	E. C. Brinker	4612
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4613
150	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	L. E. Kaltenbach	4614
200	100	5,000	$50	.....	80	.....	.....	J. D. Goodwin	4615
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	P. Paulinas	4616
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. W. Broadbent	4617
.....	37	10,000	.....	.....	1,200	.....	.....	Elizabeth Maclay	4618
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. H. Fisher, secretary	4619
100	300	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	Herman Osthaus, secretary	4620
5,500	2,613	121,022	.....	12,760	13,447	1,000	160,000	Henry J. Carr	4621
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M. Crescentia, superior	4622
840	844	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bro. F. Andrew, president	4623
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. M. Cann, LL. D	4624
400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4625
.....	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	T. C. Houtz	4626
.....	284	10,910	800	.....	1,349	.....	.....	Elizabeth Knapp	4627
.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. G. Haas, secretary	4628
2,000	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. L. Cover	4629
.....	100	5,400	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	D. F. Grier, superintendent	4630
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4631
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4632
.....	52	13,419	.....	.....	399	.....	.....	M. S. Kerrigan	4633
200	175	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4634
.....	.....	800	40	.....	93	.....	.....	H. L. Bonner	4635
.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4636
30,832	1,350	886	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. H. Chandler	4637
.....	150	1,000	.....	.....	250	5,000	.....	Cleveland Frame	4638
.....	2,370	.....	.....	500	2,431	.....	.....	Helen M. Bradley	4639
.....	244	3,582	.....	.....	138	.....	.....	J. M. Penny	4640
200	340	1,628	700	.....	700	.....	.....	L. E. McGinnes	4641
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4642
1,000	10	300	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	Helen Martin	4643
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4644

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	PENNSYLVANIA—continued.								
4645	Susquehanna	Public Library	1859	Gen		C.	S.	B.	4,741
4646	Swarthmore	Swarthmore College	1869	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	13,600
4647	do	Delphic Literary Society	1875	Soc		C.	F.	B.	1,271
4648	do	Friends Historical Library.		His		C.	Fr.	B.	2,362
4649	Tarentum	I. O. O. F. Library (Lodge 587)	1870	I. O. O. F.	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,753
4650	Tidioute	Public Library		Gen		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4651	Towanda	Susquehanna College Institute.		Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4652	do	Towanda Library*	1878	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	2,200
4653	Troy	Public High School Library	1870	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
4654	Uniontown	Book Club Library	1865	Gen		C.	S.	B.	2,500
4655	Villamaria	St. Mary's Library	1854	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	3,700
4656	Villanova	Villanova College	1842	Col		C.	S.	B.	12,000
4657	Warren	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	12,000
4658	do	Public Library	1871	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	11,497
4659	Washington	Citizens' Library	1872	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	6,000
4660	do	Trinity Hall	1879	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4661	do	Washington County Law Library.		Law		C.	F.	R.	2,500
4662	do	Washington Female Seminary.		Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,000
4663	do	Washington and Jefferson College.	1789	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	14,131
4664	do	Young Men's Christian Association.	1890	Y. M. C. A.	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
4665	Waynesboro	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4666	Waynesburg	Waynesburg College	1860	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
4667	Wels Library	Wels Library	1895	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,500
4668	West Chester	Birmingham Library	1795	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	2,900
4669	do	Chester County Law and Miscellaneous Library.	1831	Law		C.	S.	B.	7,000
4670	do	Darlington Seminary for Young Ladies.	1851	Sch		C.	S.	B.	3,000
4671	do	Friends' Library Association	1880	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	1,050
4672	do	Library Association*	1872	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,400
4673	do	Public High School Library	1841	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,400
4674	do	Public Library (free)	1872	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	4,500
4675	do	State Normal School	1871	Sch		C.	S.	B.	7,750
4676	Westtown	Westtown School Library	1804	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	5,400
4677	Wiconisco	Public School Library	1886	Sch		C.	F.	C.	1,000
4678	Wilkesbarre	Law and Library Association.	1856	Law		C.	S.	R.	9,000
4679	do	Osterhout Free Library	1889	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	28,000
4680	do	Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.	1858	His		C.	F.	R.	16,000
4681	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1871	Y. M. C. A.	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
4682	Williamsport	Dickinson Seminary*		Sch		C.	S.	B.	4,000
4683	do	Public School Library	1882	Sch		T.	F.	B.	4,500
4684	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1888	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	2,200
4685	Williamson School	Free Schools of Mechanical Trades.	1891	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,200
4686	Wyncote	Chelten Hills School Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,250
4687	Yardley	Yardleyville Library	1845	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,695
4688	York	Public Library	1897	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,200
4689	do	York Collegiate Institute (Cassat Library).	1874	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4690	do	York County Law Library	1868	Law		C.	Fr.	R.	4,000
	RHODE ISLAND.								
4691	Anthony	Free Library	1872	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,700
4692	Apponag	do	1898	Gen		B.	F.	B.	3,200
4693	Arlington	Public Library	1895	Gen		B.	S.	B.	2,312
4694	Ashaway	Free Library Association	1871	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,367
4695	Ashton	Library Association	1870	Gen		B.	S.	B.	2,869

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
100	211	5,800			$294			Mrs. M. H. Boynton	4645
	400							Miss S. M. Nowell	4646
					18			Edward R. Meredith	4647
									4648
	60				40			J. F. Humes, secretary	4649
								E. J. Robinson	4650
1,500								M. S. H. Unger, principal	4651
									4652
		1,000						C. H. Gardinier, principal	4653
	150				176			A. D. Ewing	4654
350	36	180			50			Sister Mary Anna	4655
	200							L. A. Delurey	4656
									4657
	984	33,096		$1,236	2,069	$7,000	$80,000	Mary C. Weiss	4658
	20	1,200			190	2,000		Miss Antoniette Cracraft	4659
								Wm. W. Smith, rector	4660
	75				300			Winfield McIlwaine	4661
								Mrs. M. N. McMillan, principal.	4662
	500				750		5,000	W. C. McClelland	4663
		400						James Vinson, secretary	4664
									4665
1,000									4666
	50	1,200			2,000		5,000	J. J. Schmitt	4667
									4668
								Thomas Lock	4669
500	100				50			M. M. Faas	4670
								Gilbert Cope, treasurer	4671
									4672
200	50	1,500						Addison L. Jones	4673
		15,784						Ada J. Townsend	4674
1,000	370	7,500			860			G. M. Philips, principal	4675
	110	800			250			W. W. Demees	4676
	30	500			100	40		Charles Price, secretary	4677
	570				970			J. D. Coons, secretary	4678
	1,594	70,778			16,000	400,000	56,000	Hannah P. James	4679
	800				2,149	15,700		H. E. Hayden	4680
	40					500		W. C. McKee, secretary	4681
									4682
1,000	273	3,562			233			H. G. Runkle	4683
								W. C. Myers	4684
	100							J. M. Shrigley	4685
									4686
						3,250		Miss H. W. Comly	4687
400	1,200	3,500						A. Wanner	4688
		300						E. T. Jeffers	4689
	250	250			500			N. M. Wanner	4690
		1,300		35	35			C. E. Andrews	4691
	150	3,500		175	468			Nellie A. Williams	4692
300	209	6,885	$700	125	1,255			E. P. Durfee	4693
	202	5,768		250	250			H. F. Larkin	4694
	200				240			Miss Susan A. Ray	4695

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	RHODE ISLAND—continued.								
4696	Auburn	Public Library	1888	Gen	R.	B.	F.	B.	5,055
4697	Barrington Center	do	1880	Gen		T.	F.	B.	6,728
4698	Block Island	Island Free Library	1870	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,870
4699	Bristol	Rogers Free Library	1878	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	13,930
4700	Carolina	Public Library	1881	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,073
4701	Centerdale	Union Free Library	1870	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,829
4702	Central Falls	Free Public Library	1882	Gen		T.	F.	C.	8,500
4703	Crompton	Free Library	1875	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	5,060
4704	East Greenwich	Free Library Association	1867	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	4,500
4705	East Providence	Watchemoket Free Public Library.	1885	Gen		B.	F.	B.	5,631
4706	East Providence Center.	East Providence Free Library	1819	Gen		T.	F.	B.	4,540
4707	Edgewood	Free Public Library	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,538
4708	Exeter	Manton Free Library	1880	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,090
4709	Greenville	Public Library	1881	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,725
4710	Hope	Hope Library	1875	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,500
4711	Hope Valley	Langworthy Public Library.	1888	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,866
4712	Howard	Sockanasset School for Boys.	1859	Asy		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4713	do	State Prison Library		Asy		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4714	Jamestown	Philomenian Library	1850	Gen		T.	F.	C.	4,495
4715	Kingston	Free Library	1877	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	6,003
4716	do	Rhode Island College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.	1890	Col	O.	B.	F.	B.	10,000
4717	Lakewood	Free Library	1845	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,750
4718	Little Compton	Free Public Library	1878	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,975
4719	Lonsdale	Library and Reading Room Association.	1854	Gen		C.	S.	B.	3,904
4720	Manville	Manville Library	1872	Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,500
4721	Matunuck	Robert Beverly Hale Memorial Library.	1896	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,500
4722	Natick	Free Library	1889	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,375
4723	Newport	Middletown Free Library	1848	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,600
4724	do	Newport Historical Society	1853	His		T.	F.	R.	4,300
4725	do	People's Library	1869	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	30,000
4726	do	Post Library (Fort Adams, R. I.).		Gar		T.	Fr.	B.	1,588
4727	do	Redwood Library	1730	Gen	O.	B.	S.	B.	47,415
4728	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1888	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	2,000
4729	Oaklawn	Free Public Library	1889	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,850
4730	Pascoag	Ladies' Pascoag Library		Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,478
4731	Pawtucket	Free Public Library	1876	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	18,700
4732	do	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4733	Peacedale	Narragansett Library Association.	1852	Gen		B.	F.	B.	7,331
4734	Phenix	Pawtucket Valley Free Library.	1884	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,675
4735	Pontiac	Free Library	1884	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,744
4736	Portsmouth	Public Library	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	R.	1,742
4737	Providence (512 Westminster st.).	Brownson Lyceum	1858	Soc	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,123
4738	Providence	Brown University Library	1767	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	110,000
4739	do	Butler Hospital for the Insane.	1848	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4740	do	Classical High School	1897	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,117
4741	Providence (181 Weybosset st.).	Davis's Circulating Library	1847	Gen		C.	S.	C.	6,500
4742	Providence	English High School Library.		Sch		T.	F.	R.	4,100
4743	do	Friends School	1784	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	7,600
4744	do	Gregory's Circulating Library	1881	Gen		C.	Fr.	C.	6,000
4745	do	La Salle Academy Library	1871	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4746	Providence (Olneyville).	Olneyville Free Library	1875	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	8,565

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	681	14,240	.....	$1,146	$1,324	.....	.....	Mrs. F. M. Kendall	4696
.....	243	7,069	$600	200	819	.....	.....	Mrs. E. S. Bradford	4697
.....	146	912	.....	125	150	.....	.....	E. P. Chomplin	4698
.....	830	17,956	800	196	1,596	.....	.....	G. U. Arnold	4699
.....	116	2,450	.....	156	180	.....	.....	G. F. Phipps	4700
.....	97	2,632	.....	125	250	.....	$800	F. C. Angell	4701
.....	.....	17,000	.....	1,696	1,696	.....	.....	J. W. Freeman	4702
.....	80	6,270	.....	196	485	.....	1,200	Annie M. Livsey	4703
.....	250	10,000	.....	150	780	$10,000	3,500	T. W. Chew	4704
.....	296	16,860	.....	146	790	.....	.....	Mrs. J. E. Briggs	4705
.....	202	2,084	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. B. T. Aspinwall	4706
15	230	5,641	.....	896	969	.....	2,000	E. T. Hill	4707
200	120	686	.....	115	115	.....	.....	Miss P. H. Edwards	4708
.....	150	2,681	.....	250	262	.....	1,000	L. L. Mathewson	4709
.....	121	.....	.....	.....	136	.....	.....	A. M. Howland	4710
.....	197	4,405	.....	246	433	.....	.....	Clara A. Olney	4711
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Elmer Butterfield, superintendent.	4712
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Frank Viall, clerk	4713
.....	151	5,360	.....	171	209	.....	.....	Mrs. L. C. Hammond	4714
.....	118	3,120	.....	246	509	.....	5,000	Mrs. M. E. Greenman	4715
7,500	2,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lillian M. George	4716
100	97	4,914	.....	171	177	.....	.....	J. A. Belcher	4717
.....	.....	653	.....	100	100	.....	.....	.....	4718
.....	220	2,249	.....	.....	464	.....	.....	J. W. B. Veitch	4719
.....	125	1,700	.....	.....	125	.....	.....	W. D. Aldrich	4720
.....	250	2,200	.....	121	171	.....	.....	Mrs. E. K. Browning	4721
50	25	3,000	.....	200	255	.....	.....	C. W. Littlefield	4722
.....	.....	250	.....	.....	725	.....	.....	W. L. Brown, president	4723
12,000	204	.....	.....	500	721	.....	.....	R. H. Tilley	4724
4,000	416	31,000	.....	.....	4,200	78,000	50,000	David Stevens.	4725
150	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. F. E. Harrison	4726
.....	1,200	.....	.....	.....	5,448	55,388	.....	Richard Bliss	4727
.....	500	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. L. Tisdale	4728
589	545	3,041	.....	625	660	.....	.....	L. M. Shaw	4729
.....	30	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	Miss J. E. Gory, secretary	4730
10,000	2,500	45,882	.....	7,200	7,200	.....	.....	M. A. Sanders	4731
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. S. Hosmer, principal	4732
350	269	11,883	.....	246	1,673	29,170	.....	F. W. Fison	4733
.....	.....	7,788	.....	196	414	.....	.....	.....	4734
.....	105	2,258	.....	227	227	.....	.....	B. E. Albro	4735
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Beulah A. Davol	4736
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4737
30,000	5,438	7,172	.....	.....	15,066	68,500	120,000	H. L. Koopman	4738
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	160	1,600	.....	H. H. Goss, steward	4739
.....	279	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. T. Peck, principal	4740
1,500	100	24,075	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. F. Davis	4741
250	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	D. W. Hoyt, principal	4742
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	A. Jones, principal	4743
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	H. Gregory, principal	4744
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bro. Peters	4745
.....	527	14,400	200	.....	2,375	20,000	30,000	H. H. Richardson	4746

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	RHODE ISLAND—continued.								
4747	Providence	Providence Athenæum	1836	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	61,974
4748	.....do	Public Library	1878	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	88,723
4749	.....do	Rhode Island Historical Society.	1822	His	O.	B.	S.	B.	20,000
4750	.....do	Rhode Island Medical Society.	1879	Med	....	C.	F.	B.	12,500
4751	.....do	Rhode Island Normal School.	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4752	.....do	Sacred Heart Convent Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,150
4753	.....do	St. Francis Xavier Academy.	1851	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	1,100
4754	.....do	State Law Library	1868	Law	....	T.	F.	R.	26,500
4755	.....do	Union for Christian Work	1868	Soc	R.	C.	F.	C.	5,247
4756	Providence (519 Westminster st.).	Y. M. C. A. Library	1853	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	4,000
4757	Providence (112 Mathewson st.).	Young Women's Tea Room Library.	1888	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,400
4758	Riverside	Free Public Library	1879	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,498
4759	Saunderstown	Willetteville Free Library	1886	State	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,074
4760	Saylesville	Sayles Free Public Library Association.	1886	Gen	....	B.	F.	B.	1,267
4761	Shannock	Clarks Mills W. C. T. U. Free Library.	1889	Soc	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,660
4762	Slatersville	Slatersville Library	1848	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	1,900
4763	Summit	Free Library*	1892	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,600
4764	Tiverton	Whitridge Hall Free Library.	1875	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,890
4765	Tiverton Four Corners.	Union Public Library	.....	Gen	R.	B.	F.	B.	2,539
4766	Valley Falls	Free Public Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	2,500
4767	Warren	George Hail Free Library	1871	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	8,000
4768	Warwick	League Free Library	1883	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,373
4769	Westerly	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,202
4770	....do	Public Library	1894	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	12,519
4771	Wickford	Free Library	.....	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,543
4772	Woonsocket	Harris Institute	1865	Gen	....	B.	F.	B.	15,000
	SOUTH CAROLINA.								
4773	Aiken	Schofield Normal and Industrial School.	1868	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	C.	2,000
4774	Anderson	Patrick Military Institute	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4775	Cedarspring	South Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Blind.	.....	State	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4776	Charleston	Charleston Orphan Home	1790	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,125
4777	.....do	College of Charleston	1785	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	14,000
4778	.....do	Library Society	1748	Soc.	O.	C.	S.	B.	20,000
4779	.....do	Medical Society of South Carolina.	.....	Med	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4780	.....do	Smith's (Mrs. Jet) Private School Library.	.....	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
4781	.....do	South Carolina Military Academy.	1842	Col	....	T.	Fr.	B.	4,000
4782	.....do	Y. M. C. A. Library	.....	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	1,500
4783	Clemson College	Clemson A. and M. College Library.	1893	Col	....	T.	Fr.	B.	5,600
4784	Clinton	Presbyterian College of South Carolina.	1895	Col	....	C.	F.	R.	1,400
4785	.....do	Thornwell Orphanage (Nellie Scott Library).	1875	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,352
4786	Columbia	Benedict College Library	1870	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,600
4787	.....do	Columbia Theological Seminary.	1830	Theo	....	C.	F.	R.	20,000
4788	.....do	Library Association	1897	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,500

* Statistics of 1895–96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	1,306	53,327			$7,936	$35,800	$18,000	Jos. Le Roy Harrison	4747
20,000	2,840	105,230		$10,200	135,125		450,000	W. E. Foster	4748
45,000	396	300		1,500	4,456	24,050	50,000	C. S. Brigham	4749
	350					230		Geo. D. Hersey	4750
								Mable Brown	4751
								A. Schulten	4752
148								Sister Margaret Mary	4753
	1,400			3,500	3,500			J. H. Bongartz	4754
	146	12,292			146			Zeph Brown, president	4755
	50	1,331			183	100		H. L. Calder	4756
	150	4,500			364			Mary N. Falconer	4757
	193	4,555		425	679		2,500	Mary W. Blodgel	4758
257	90	1,164		75	79			Miss R. A. Arnold	4759
	12	684		71	563			W. T. Asquith	4760
	5	1,297		75	110	75	200	C. F. Kenyan	4761
								W. H. Sandford	4762
									4763
75	120	1,451		121	174			Mary J. Seabury	4764
	58	2,015		96	125			E. J. Manchester	4765
	94	2,024		84	180			C. A. Dexter, treasurer	4766
	153	11,028		800	800				4767
200	106	4,400		221	221				4768
									4769
4,000	571	27,216						Ethan Wilcox	4770
	124	10,275		500	706	2,350	7,000	C. B. Reynolds	4771
	300	32,000		200	200			Miss A. H. Ward	4772
1,000								Martha Schofield	4773
									4774
								N. F. Walker, superintendent.	4775
193	85	3,904						Miss A. R. Irving, principal	4776
	1,268	155						Harrison Randolph, president.	4777
	790	30,804			2,177	60,000		Miss E. N. Fitzsimons	4778
									4779
								Leslie Strode	4780
	25							W. G. Martin	4781
								W. C. Lowe, secretary	4782
500	600	10,000		1,000	1,000				4783
2,000	150				50			A. E. Spencer, president	4784
800	251	2,582			310		2,500	Wm. P. Jacobs, president	4785
1,000	250				400			A. C. Osborn	4786
					250	10,000		R. C. Reed	4787
500	300	9,600						Mrs. Eugene Cramer	4788

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	SOUTH CAROLINA—continued.								
4789	Columbia	Public School Library	1883	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4790	.....do	South Carolina College Library.	1805	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	32,783
4791	.....do	State Library	1816	State		T.	Fr.	B.	50,000
4792	.....do	Supreme Court Library		Law		T.	F.	R.	10,000
4793	Conway	Borroughs School		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4794	Darlington	Darlington Guards Library	1896	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,500
4795	.....do	St. John's High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,646
4796	Duewest	Erskine College and Theological Seminary.	1840	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4797	.....do	Euphemian Literary Society.	1843	Soc	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,000
4798	.....do	Philomathean Society	1839	Soc	O.	C.	S.	R.	3,000
4799	Georgetown	Winyah Indigo Society		Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	10,000
4800	Greenville	Furman University	1851	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	4,500
4801	Marion	Public Library	1898	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,400
4802	Newberry	Newberry College Library	1859	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	7,000
4803	.....do	Phremakosmian Literary Society.	1860	Soc		C.	Fr.	R.	1,200
4804	Orangeburg	Graded School	1893	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,200
4805	.....do	Claflin University (Lee Library).	1899	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
4806	Williamston	Williamston Female College.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4807	Rock Hill	Winthrop Normal and Industrial College.	1895	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	4,565
4808	Society Hill	Society Hill Library	1822	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,000
4809	Spartanburg	Converse College Library	1891	Col	O.	C.	S.	R.	4,500
4810	.....do	Kennedy Free Library	1883	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	3,500
4811	.....do	Wofford College	1854	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	10,000
	SOUTH DAKOTA.								
4812	Aberdeen	Free Library	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,800
4813	Brookings	State Agricultural College	1885	Col		C.	F.	R.	5,370
4814	Canton	Augustana College	1870	Col		T.	S.	B.	1,000
4815	Deadwood	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,210
4816	Huron	Huron College Library	1883	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
4817	Lead	Public High School	1895	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,000
4818	Madison	State Normal School	1883	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,805
4819	Mitchell	Dakota University		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,553
4820	Pierre	State Library	1889	State		T.	Fr.	R.	5,000
4821	Redfield	Redfield College	1888	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,400
4822	Sioux Falls	All Saints Library	1885	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4823	.....do	Free Public Library	1899	Gen		T.	F.	C.	5,000
4824	.....do	Lutheran Normal School Library.	1889	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,200
4825	.....do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4826	.....do	Sioux Falls College	1883	Col		C.	S.	B.	2,000
4827	.....do	State Penitentiary	1883	State		C.	Fr.	B.	2,600
4828	Spearfish	State Normal School	1887	Sch		B.	F.	B.	14,000
4829	Springfield	.....do	1897	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4830	Tyndall	Herbert Gopfert Library		Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,000
4831	Vermilion	School and Reference Library	1892	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,550
4832	.....do	University of South Dakota Library.	1883	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	5,280
4833	Watertown	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,200
4834	Webster	Public High School Library	1888	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4835	.....do	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,156
4836	Wessington Springs.	Wessington Springs Seminary	1887	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,000
4837	Yankton	Yankton College	1881	Col		C.	F.	B.	7,346
	TENNESSEE.								
4838	Athens	U. S. Grant University	1869	Col		C.	Fr.	C.	6,000
4839	Bellbuckle	Webb School Library	1886	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,800

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	100	4,000	.....	$125	$132	.....	.....	E. S. Dreher, superintendent	4789
.....	277	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss M. H. Rion	4790
25,000	3,000	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. P. F. Barham	4791
.....	50	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	T. S. Moorman	4792
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. C. Newton	4793
.....	75	.....	.....	.....	540	.....	.....	Emma Williamson	4794
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4795
500	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. Y. Pressly, president	4796
.....	.....	600	.....	.....	275	.....	$5,000	S. R. Lathan	4797
.....	252	.....	.....	.....	280	.....	.....	.....	4798
2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500	.....	8,000	T. B. Hamley	4799
.....	225	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	4800
.....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. S. Meggs	4801
1,000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. J. Derrick	4802
.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do	4803
500	150	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	A. J. Thockston, superintendent.	4804
3,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	L. M. Dunton	4805
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4806
98	700	6,107	.....	1,000	1,017	.....	.....	Ida J. Dacus	4807
.....	.....	25	.....	.....	48	.....	250	Miss S. S. Wilson	4808
1,000	300	3,000	.....	.....	500	$5,000	3,000	Benj. Wilson	4809
.....	40	.....	.....	.....	103	2,000	.....	Miss Ohpelia Dawkins	4810
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4811
.....	348	4,280	$1,186	.....	1,204	.....	.....	G. E. Countryman	4812
9,500	549	.....	.....	.....	675	.....	.....	R. F. Kerr	4813
200	70	450	96	.....	192	.....	.....	Mrs. A. G. Tune	4814
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Alexander Strachan	4815
.....	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. A. French	4816
.....	100	3,000	.....	.....	124	.....	.....	W. E. Smead	4817
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	D. M. Girton	4818
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4819
2,000	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Philip Lawrence	4820
800	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. H. Avery	4821
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Agnes Hutchinson	4822
.....	900	20,000	3,000	.....	3,000	.....	.....	H. T. George	4823
300	50	650	.....	.....	199	.....	.....	Prof. C. M. Christianson	4824
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4825
300	300	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	A. W. Norton, president	4826
.....	100	4,800	.....	.....	294	.....	.....	L. S. Tyler, clerk	4827
850	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. L. Cook, principal	4828
300	150	200	.....	75	150	.....	.....	J. S. Frazee, president	4829
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Herbert Gopfert	4830
1,000	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sister M. Vincentia	4831
500	275	.....	.....	823	825	.....	.....	H. L. Lathrop	4832
.....	.....	.....	150	.....	150	.....	.....	C. A. Farley	4833
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. D. Burcalow	4834
110	50	959	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	J. G. Hallock	4835
400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. G. Burritt, principal	4836
4,500	500	.....	.....	.....	350	2,500	.....	C. W. Lay	4837
200	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. C. Ferguson	4838
.....	76	.....	.....	.....	595	.....	.....	W. N. Webb	4839

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	TENNESSEE—con.								
4840	Bristol	King College Library	1870	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
4841	do	Public High School	1895	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4842	Brownsville	Female College Library	1851	Col		C.	F.	R.	2,500
4843	do	Longfellow Literary Society.	1885	Soc		C.	S.	R.	2,500
4844	Chattanooga	Baylor University School Library.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4845	do	Chattanooga College (Hodder Library).	1890	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,600
4846	Chattanooga (1010 Market st.).	Library Association	1887	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	5,223
4847	Chattanooga	Normal University Library		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4848	Clarksville	Library Association	1894	Gen		B.	S.	B.	2,000
4849	do	Southwestern Presbyterian University.	1879	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
4850	do	Washington Irving Society Library.	1871	Soc		B.	Fr.	R.	2,000
4851	Columbia	Columbia Athenæum	1852	Sch		C.	S.	B.	8,826
4852	do	Columbia Institute	1878	Sch		C.	S.	R.	10,000
4853	Culleoka	Culleoka Academy (Reading Club).	1880	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,000
4854	Cumberland City	Academy Library	1893	Gen		C.	S.	R.	1,000
4855	Dickson	Normal College Library	1892	Col		C.	S.	R.	2,000
4856	Fayetteville	Dick White College		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4857	Fountain City	Holbrook Normal College	1893	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4858	Franklin	Tennessee Female College	1856	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,300
4859	Grassy Cove	Grassy Cove Academy		Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,700
4860	Harriman	American University		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4861	Hiwassee College	Hiwassee College	1849	Col		C.	F.	B.	3,000
4862	Huntingdon	Southern Normal University Library.	1891	Col		C.	S.	R.	3,000
4863	Jackson	Lane College Library		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4864	do	Memphis Conference Female Institute.	1843	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	6,385
4865	do	Southwestern Baptist University.	1887	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,500
4866	Johnson City	Public Library	1894	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	1,000
4867	Jonesboro	Graded School Library	1897	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4868	Knoxville	Baker-Himel University School.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4869	Knoxville (1322 Clinton st.).	Cosmopolitan Industrial Library.	1895	Sch	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,500
4870	Knoxville	Knoxville College Library	1875	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4871	do	Knox County Teachers' Circulating Library.	1892	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,500
4872	do	Lawson McGhee Library	1886	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	11,403
4873	do	Public School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4874	do	Tennessee Deaf and Dumb School.	1872	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,200
4875	do	University of Tennessee	1807	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	16,770
4876	Lebanon	Cumberland University	1842	Col		C.	S.	B.	12,000
4877	McKenzie	Bethel College Library		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4878	Maryville	Maryville College		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	13,000
4879	Memphis	Bar and Law Library Association.	1874	Law		C.	S.	R.	15,000
4880	do	Christian Brothers College	1872	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
4881	do	Cossitt Library	1888	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	15,924
4882	do	Higbee School*		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,300
4883	do	I. O. O. F. Library	1877	I. O. O. F.	O.	C.	F.	B.	5,000
4884	do	Le Moyne Institute Public Library.	1875	Sch		C.	F.	C.	3,200
4885	do	Medical College Library	1878	Med		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4886	do	St. Agnes' Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,300
4887	Memphis (366 Poplar st.).	St. Mary's School Library	1873	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,300
4888	Milligan	Milligan College	1882	Col		C.	F.	B.	1,800

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
2,000	50	150					$500	Tilden Schever	4840
								L S Loudon	4841
1,000	1,500				$500			R. E. Hatton	4842
1,000					2,600			do	4843
									4844
								J. L. Cooper, president	4845
								Margaret Dunlap	4846
									4847
	200			$100	310			Mrs. Lena D. Beach	4848
1,000	500							J. A. Lyon	4849
								J. L. McKinstry	4850
1,590								R. D. Smith, president	4851
	3				10			Mary A. Bryant	4852
200					15			J. P. Graham	4853
200	40				250			J. H. Bayer	4854
200	100				250			T. B. Loggins	4855
									4856
					200			W. C. Bleesingame	4857
	50							J. H. Chiles	4858
200		500						Hubert S. Lyle, principal	4859
									4860
								J. C. Willis	4861
1,200	300				300			J. A. Baber	4862
	200	50						Geo. A. Payne	4863
2,131	40				125			Rev. A. B. Jones	4864
1,200					75			W. G. Mahaffey	4865
	165				100			Mrs. E. G. Hart	4866
					50			Newton Hacker, president	4867
									4868
		173			17		3,000	Miss M. J. S. Moore	4869
500	80				100			R. W. McGranahan, president.	4870
100	50				30			P. D. Duggan, superintendent.	4871
	790	18,743							4872
								W. T. White, principal	4873
150	50							T. L. Moses, principal	4874
5,000	700	2,520			1,600	$20,000		Hettie S. Jarnagin	4875
	100				400			W. P. Bone	4876
	200							B. G. Mitchell, president	4877
									4878
	400				2,000			E. A. Cole, secretary	4879
								Brother Anthony	4880
8,000	3,122	35,989		5,240	5,969		78,913	C. D. Johnston	4881
									4882
	50	2,000						Jennie L. Davis	4883
	100	1,200			100			A. J. Steele	4884
								W. A. Rogers, M. D	4885
									4886
									4887
500	100							J. Hopwood, president	4888

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	TENNESSEE—con.								
4889	Mossycreek	Carson and Newman College.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,100
4890	Nashville	Central Tennessee College Library.	1866	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	5,000
4891	do	Fisk University	1869	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	6,778
4892	do	Masonic Library Association.	1878	Mas	R.	C.	S.	R.	3,500
4893	do	Montgomery Bell Academy Library.	1879	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4894	do	Roger Williams University Library.	1865	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,146
4895	do	St. Cecilia Academy Library.	1890	Gen		C.	S.	R.	3,000
4896	do	State Library		State		T.	F.	R.	40,000
4897	do	Teachers' Elliott Library	1886	Sch		B.	Fr.	B.	5,000
4898	do	Tennessee School for the Blind.	1844	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,283
4899	do	University of Nashville, Peabody Normal College.	1825	Col		B.	F.	R.	15,000
4900	do	Vanderbilt University Library.	1875	Col		C.	S.	B.	32,000
4901	do	Ward Seminary	1891	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
4902	do	Watkins Institute (Howard Library).		Gen		C.	S.	B.	10,000
4903	Neboville	Public High School	1896	Sch		B.	F.	B.	1,000
4904	New Market	New Market Academy	1885	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	1,011
4905	Petersburg	Elizabeth Training School		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4906	Pulaski	Martin Female College	1875	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,200
4907	Rogersville	Synodical Female College	1849	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4908	Rugby	Hughes Free Public Library.		Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	7,000
4909	Sewanee	University of the South		Col		C.	S.	R.	21,020
4910	Spencer	Burritt College	1852	Col		B.	S.	B.	3,852
4911	Sweetwater	Sweetwater College	1888	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4912	do	Sweetwater Seminary for Young Ladies.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,100
4913	Tusculum	Greeneville and Tusculum College.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	8,200
4914	Washington College.	Washington College Library.	1795	Col		C.	F.	B.	2,500
	TEXAS.								
4915	Abilene	Simmons College Library	1892	Col		C.	F.	B.	3,963
4916	Alvin	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	5,000
4917	Austin	Institution for the Blind Library.	1856	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4918	do	St. Edward's College Library.	1881	Gen		C.	S.	B.	4,115
4919	do	State Library	1839	State		T.	Fr.	R.	12,800
4920	do	Supreme Court Library	1846	Law		T.	Fr.	R.	12,000
4921	do	Tillotson College Library	1881	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
4922	do	University of Texas Library.	1884	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	34,000
4923	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1894	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	1,500
4924	Belton	Baylor Female College Library.		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4925	Bowie	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4926	Brackettsville	Post Library, Fort Clark, Tex.		Gar		T.	Fr.	R.	1,500
4927	Brenham	Blinn Memorial College		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4928	Brownwood	Howard Payne College Library.	1890	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
4929	Chapelhill	Chapel Hill Female College.	1852	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,000
4930	Cleburne	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,300
4931	College Station	Agricultural and Mechanical College.	1876	Col		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4932	Comanche	Comanche College		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,300
4933	Commerce	East Texas Normal College Library.	1890	Col		C.	F.	B.	3,500
4934	Corsicana	Public High School Library		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4935	Dallas (175 Olive st.).	Central Academy	1882	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	3,500

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									4889
1,000								T. A. Tartson	4890
	146				$331	$1,750		E. C. Stickel	4891
1,000	300				1,250			B. A. Phillips	4892
100	30							S. M. D. Clark	4893
								A. Owen	4894
	150							Sister Angela	4895
	2,000			$1,100	1,100			Miss J. E. Lauderdale	4896
2,000	260	3,640		100	424	3,000		D. Moore Andrews	4897
	107							J. V. Armstrong, superintendent.	4898
5,000	600			250	800			Miss E. R. Clark	4899
8,000	4,000				2,900			Edwin Wiley	4900
	200							J. D. Blanton	4901
2,000	1,025	16,020						J. S. Carels	4902
500	25				5			H. L. Higgs	4903
								Carl H. Elmore	4904
									4905
250					15			Mrs. B. E. Atkins	4906
50	100				20			W. M. Graybill, president	4907
1,500	22	161							4908
21,516	612				1,564			Miss L. F. Gallehia	4909
424	322	1,625	$107	50	240			W. N. Billingsley	4910
								Leo. Sherrill	4911
									4912
									4913
	200							C. H. Mathes	4914
2,000	1,000	2,000			1,000	1,000		O. C. Pope, president	4915
								M. Z. Spahar	4916
	500		700		700			M. H. Brasher	4917
2,540		500						B. Stanislaus	4918
9,000	705			1,990	1,990			C. W. Raines, acting librarian.	4919
	500			1,250	1,250			C. S. Morse	4920
									4921
10,000	1,800	18,000			3,000			Benj. Wyche	4922
								Jno. Gibson	4923
	100							W. A. Wilson, president	4924
									4925
									4926
	15							J. L. Neu	4927
500								J. H. Grove	4928
500	50				100			L. F. Smith, president	4929
75	80	700			30			V. M. Fulton	4930
				210	210			Chas. Puryear	4931
									4932
450	200				150			W. L. Mays	4933
									4934
300	40							Waldeman Malcalmson	4935

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	TEXAS—continued.								
4936	Dallas	Public Library	1900	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	5,000
4937	El Paso	do	1895	Gen		B.	S.	B.	2,000
4938	Ennis	J. C. Watkins Public School Library.	1890	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,998
4939	Ferris	Ferris Institute Library	1896	Sch		C.	S.	B.	1,497
4940	Fort Worth	Carnegie Public Library		Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	10,000
4941	do	Commercial Club	1885	Soc	O.	C.	S.	R.	3,600
4942	do	Fort Worth University	1881	Col		C.	S.	B.	4,000
4943	do	Polytechnic College Library	1891	Col	O.	C.	S.	R.	2,500
4944	Galveston	Ball High School	1881	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4945	do	Court of Civil Appeals	1893	Law		T.	F.	R.	5,000
4946	do	Public Library	1882	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	8,000
4947	do	St. Mary's University Library		Col		C.	F.	R.	7,000
4948	do	Ursuline Academy	1847	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4949	Georgetown	Southwestern University	1873	Col		C.	S.	B.	3,500
4950	Greenville	Burleson College	1896	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
4951	Honeygrove	Wall School Library	1888	Sch		C.	S.	B.	2,500
4952	Houston	Houston Lyceum and Carnegie College.	1856	Gen	R.	B.	F.	B.	7,416
4953	do	Public High School	1889	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
4954	Huntsville	Sam Houston Normal Institute (Peabody Memorial).	1879	Sch		B.	S.	B.	9,000
4955	do	State Prison Library	1880	State		T.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4956	Jasper	Southeast Texas Male and Female College.		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4957	Kingston	Calhoun College Library	1885	Col		C.	F.	R.	1,000
4958	Laredo	Cattie Hogue Library	1883	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4959	Marshall	Bishop College Library	1881	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,700
4960	do	Wiley University Library	1873	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,500
4961	Mexia	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4962	do	Public School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,750
4963	Omen	Summer Hill School Library	1884	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,200
4964	Paris	Female College		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,800
4965	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4966	San Antonio	Public Library	1892	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	6,000
4967	do	St. Mary's College	1852	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
4968	Savoy	Savoy College		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4969	Sherman	Austin College Library	1849	Col		C.	S.	R.	6,000
4970	do	Mary Nash College Library	1877	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
4971	do	North Texas Female College	1879	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,000
4972	do	Public High School Library	1895	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4973	Tehuacana	Trinity University		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	5,000
4974	Temple	Public High School Library	1888	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
4975	Victoria	Nazareth Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
4976	Waco	Add-Ran University Library		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	3,600
4977	do	Baylor University	1850	Sch		C.	Fr.	R.	5,000
4978	do	Douglas Schuler School		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4979	do	Paul Quinn College	1883	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
4980	Waxahachie	Public High School		Sch		T.	S.	B.	2,000
4981	Weatherford	Public School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
4982	do	Weatherford College	1889	Col		C.	S.	B.	1,542
4983	Whitewright	Grayson College	1886	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
	UTAH.								
4984	Fairview	Sanderson Free Public Library.	1897	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
4985	Logan	Agricultural College Library	1890	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	7,000
4986	do	Brigham Young College		Col		C.	F.	R.	2,433
4987	Mount Pleasant	Wasatch Academy	1880	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
4988	Provo	Brigham Young Academy		Col		C.	S.	B.	4,732
4989	Salt Lake City	All Hallows College	1891	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	2,500
4990	do	Firemen's Library	1871	Gen		C.	Fr.	C.	1,600
4991	do	Free Public Library	1897	Gen		T.	F.	B.	13,374

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
							$50,000	J. M. Dickson, chairman of building committee.	4936
100	100			$60	$1,120			Alice Nord	4937
127	110	1,000			215			H. F. Triplett	4938
1,000	300				500			A. C. Speer	4939
				4,000	4,000		72,800	Mrs. J. C. Terrel, secretary	4940
1,500					10,000		45,000	N. I. Stubbs, secretary	4941
								Mrs. O. L. Fisher	4942
500	50				250		800	W. F. Mister, chairman of faculty.	4943
200	150			100	250			W. A. James, A. M., secretary	4944
	50			350	350			H. M. Knight	4945
1,812	56	25,868		1,650	1,650			Mrs. M. C. Felton	4946
	300							J. J. B. Remy	4947
									4948
1,000	200	500						F. B. Carroll	4949
400								E. T. Kemp, president	4950
	50	300			100			S. V. Wall, jr., secretary	4951
	816			2,400	2,400				4952
200	200				500			W. W. Barnett, superintendent.	4953
1,000				500	1,486			H. C. Pritchett, principal	4954
500	100			125	150			S. H. Morgan	4955
									4956
300	50	500			10			Tom Hughes	4957
	25							N. E. Holding	4958
300	900				270			Albert Loughridge, president	4959
300		500						R. S. Loringood	4960
									4961
535		1,125						R. B. Cousins	4962
100	40	286			24			A. W. Orr	4963
									4964
									4965
		9,092			527			M. E. Kaighn, secretary	4966
100	30							Geo. Deck, principal	4967
									4968
1,000	50				250			D. F. Eagleton	4969
2,000	100							A. Q. Nash, president	4970
1,000	200							Mrs. E. L. Strother	4971
	400	4,000						P. W. Horn, superintendent	4972
1,000	200							B. E. Looney	4973
100	20	1,000			800			J. E. Blair, superintendent	4974
									4975
									4976
					200			N. Harris, regent	4977
									4978
8	300							I. N. Burgan, president	4979
500	50							W. L. Acker, superintendent	4980
	200				186			J. B. Rogers, superintendent	4981
75	15				75			D. S. Switzer, president	4982
								J. F. Anderson	4983
500	65	300			100			O. M. Sanderson	4984
1,000	481				500			Sarah G. Goodwin	4985
970	593				20,205	$100,000		H. Ballew, jr., secretary	4986
400	25							Miss Amma Stanley	4987
2,700	354				900			G. M. Cope	4988
1,500	250				237			T. J. Larkin	4989
50	13	250			75			Reuben Simpson	4990
1,124	1,661	61,232	$6,314		6,660			Miss A. E. Chapman	4991

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	UTAH—continued.								
4992	Salt Lake City	Gordon Academy and Training School for Teachers.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,100
4993	.....do	Latter Day Saints College *	.....	Sch	R.	C.	Fr.	B.	1,568
4994	.....do	Public High School Library	1892	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,500
4995	.....do	State Law Library	.....	Law	....	T.	F.	R.	10,000
4996	.....do	University of Utah	.....	Col	....	T.	Fr.	R.	20,000
	VERMONT.								
4997	Barre	Goddard Seminary (W. R. Shipman Library).	1897	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
4998	.....do	Library Association	1873	Gen	R.	B.	S.	B.	4,000
4999	Bellows Falls	Rockingham Free Public Library.	1888	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	7,200
5000	Bennington	Free Library	1865	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	6,032
5001	Bennington Center.	Old Academy Library	1896	Gen	....	B.	Fr.	B.	1,039
5002	Bradford	Merrill Library	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,100
5003	.....do	Woods Public Library	1895	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	2,900
5004	Brandon	Ladies' Book Club	.....	Soc	O.	C.	S.	C.	2,807
5005	Brattleboro	Free Library	1882	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	11,545
5006	.....do	Retreat Library	1870	Asy	....	C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
5007	Brookfield	Town Library	1791	Gen	R.	C.	S.	B.	2,400
5008	Burlington	Bishop of Vermont Library	1894	Theo	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	4,234
5009	.....do	Edmunds High School	1899	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	3,000
5010	.....do	Fletcher Free Library	1874	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	40,000
5011	.....do	Parish Library	.....	Gen	....	C.	F.	C.	1,600
5012	.....do	St. Mary's Academy	1877	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
5013	.....do	University of Vermont	1791	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	59,433
5014	Calais	Circulating Library	1832	Gen	....	C.	S.	C.	1,050
5015	Castleton	Free Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,120
5016	.....do	State Normal School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	2,000
5017	Cavendish	Fletcher Town Library	1870	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,000
5018	Chelsea	Public Library in Alden Speare Memorial Library Building.	1892	Gen	O.	T.	F.	C.	1,200
5019	Chester	Whiting Free Library	1888	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	2,802
5020	Craftsbury	Craftsbury Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,150
5021	Danville	Ladies' Library Association	1880	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	1,500
5022	Enosburg	Public Library	1896	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,383
5023	Fairhaven	.....do	1886	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	3,488
5024	Felchville	Reading Free Library	1896	Gen	O.	B.	F.	C.	1,527
5025	Grafton	Public Library	1858	Gen	....	B.	F.	B.	2,500
5026	Guilford Center	Guilford Free Library	1891	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,071
5027	Hardwick	Gendevine Memorial and Hathaway Free Library.	1897	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,265
5028	Hartford	Hartford Library	1892	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,960
5029	.....do	Wilder Club Library	1899	Soc	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,048
5030	Hydepark	Public library	1896	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
5031	Johnson	State Normal School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	3,500
5032	Ludlow	Black River Academy	1897	Sch	....	B.	Fr.	B.	1,500
5033	.....do	Florence Memorial Library	1891	Gen	....	C.	F.	B.	2,200
5034	Lyndon Center	Lyndon Institute	1870	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,186
5035	Lyndonville	Lyndon Free Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,565
5036	Manchester	Burr & Burton Seminary	1833	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
5037	.....do	Burton Pastoral Library	1850	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
5038	.....do	Mark Skinner Library	1897	Gen	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	11,000
5039	Marshfield	Jaquith Public Library	1899	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,873
5040	Middlebury	Ladies' Library Association	1866	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	4,338
5041	.....do	Middlebury College Library	1800	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	23,492
5042	.....do	Sheldon Art Museum Library	1881	Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	4,300
5043	Middletown Springs.	Ladies' Library	1875	Gen	R.	B.	S.	B.	1,000
5044	Montpelier	Kellog-Hubbard Library	1894	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	10,000
5045	.....do	Montpelier Seminary	1868	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	1,000

* Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
750					$200			F. W. Smith, principal	4992
400									4993
300	25							Geo. A. Eaton	4994
	800			$4,000	4,000			L. P. Palmer, secretary	4995
10,000	1,300				14			Geo. Coray	4996
	100				120	$500		O. K. Hollister, principal	4997
40	150	4,058		300	504			Mrs. L. L. Boyce	4998
	300	21,800	$900		1,016				4999
	13	12,000		100	100			Mary B. Merrill	5000
				28	83			E. S. Chandler, treasurer	5001
								Mrs. A. C. Spalding	5002
	50	2,000			85	5,000	$8,000	do	5003
								Margaret Forbes	5004
	479	17,885	1,200		1,514		19,000	Wm. C. Bradley	5005
650								S. E. Lawton	5006
	40				38	200		Mrs. S. E. Fallansher	5007
								Geo. B. Johnson, chaplain	5008
	2,600			100	100			Isaac Thomas, principal	5009
	760	52,005		2,200	3,165	10,000	15,000	Sarah C. Hagar	5010
	59	375			40	1,000		Effie Moore	5011
								Sisters of Mercy	5012
30,882	3,376				4,250	75,000	153,000	Edith E. Clark	5013
		200			8			Mrs. C. E. Robinson	5014
80	300	5,451	100		189			M. A. Rice	5015
								P. R. Leavenworth, principal	5016
		4,000	200		200	2,000		E. G. White	5017
		2,752	50		57		6,000	Geo. Stow, trustee	5018
	76	5,916		200	469	4,100	7,000	C. G. Pollard	5019
								Ida G. Dustan	5020
		2,080			40	1,000	4,500		5021
								Miss Annie Gaines	5022
		15,256	600		630			Ellen F. Dewey	5023
	912	1,795			74			Minnie C. Fay	5024
	60	2,900	100		407			L. A. Phelps	5025
32	2	1,500	40		40	1,000	500	Mrs. W. G. Warden	5026
40	39			200	353			C. P. Bridgman	5027
50	100	7,800			420	3,700	4,000	F. L. Wright	5028
								L. M. Hodgkins	5029
								Miss Alice Goddard	5030
								Alice E. Dickinson	5031
200	100				19			A. G. Bugbee, principal	5032
					275			D. F. Cooledge, chairman	5033
	30				60			F. L. Prigsley, principal	5034
	292	5,800	326		366			E. M. Campbell, secretary	5035
					6	100		E. F. Botsford, principal	5036
						800		Geo. T. Smart, D. D	5037
400	1,048	13,774			1,557			C. M. Chamberlain	5038
	1,600		350		2,510	4,000	1,000	E. C. Pitkin, secretary	5039
	141				295			Susan D. Parker, president	5040
2,500	289	4,861			500		50,000	C. E. Printiss, assistant secretary.	5041
3,800	112			15	415	6,000	4,000	H. L. Sheldon	5042
200	25			25	50			Ellen J. Paul, president	5043
3,100		26,480			2,720	125,000	65,000	Mary E. Macomber	5044
	50				100			W. M. Newton	5045

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	VERMONT—cont'd.								
5046	Montpelier	State Library	1825	Gen	O.	T.	F.	R.	35,000
5047	do	Washington County Grammar School.		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	2,307
5048	Morrisville	Morristown Centennial Library.	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,000
5049	Newbury	Tenney Memorial Library	1897	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	3,440
5050	Newfane	Moore Free Library	1898	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	2,400
5051	Newport	Goodrich Memorial	1898	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	6,500
5052	North Bennington	Public Library	1900	Gen	R.	B.	F.	C.	1,000
5053	North Craftsbury	Craftsbury Academy	1879	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,200
5054	Northfield	Free Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	1,695
5055	do	Norwich University	1817	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	6,000
5056	Norwich	Public Library	1886	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	2,270
5057	Peacham	Peacham Juvenile Library Society.	1810	Soc		B.	S.	B.	1,848
5058	Pittsford	Maclure Library	1839	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	4,645
5059	Post Mills	Peabody Library	1866	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	6,000
5060	Poultney	Public Library	1895	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,260
5061	do	Troy Conference Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,100
5062	Proctor	Free Public Library	1881	Gen		B.	S.	B.	4,500
5063	Proctorsville	Fletcher Town Library	1861	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	5,500
5064	Quechee	Quechee Association Library.		Gen		C.	S.	C.	1,000
5065	Randolph	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,720
5066	Randolph Center	Randolph State Normal School.	1867	Sch		B.	Fr.	B.	3,300
5067	Reading	Free Library	1896	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	1,525
5068	Richford	Arvin A. Brown Public Library.	1895	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	1,126
5069	Richmond	Free Library		Gen	R.	B.	F.	B.	1,000
5070	Rockingham	do	1888	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	7,200
5071	Rutland	do	1886	Gen		B.	F.	B.	12,030
5072	do	H. H. Baxter Memorial Library.	1890	Gen	O.	C.	F.	R.	15,000
5073	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,300
5074	St. Albans	Free Library		Gen		T.	Fr.	C.	3,600
5075	St. Johnsbury	St. Johnsbury Athenæum	1871	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	16,018
5076	Saxtons River	Vermont Academy Library	1876	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	4,000
5077	Springfield	Town Library	1871	Gen	O.	B.	Fr.	B.	4,000
5078	Stockbridge	Belcher Library	1897	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	2,277
5079	Stowe	Free Library	1866	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,107
5080	Strafford	Harris Library	1855	Gen	O.	B.	F.	C.	4,600
5081	Thetford	Latham Memorial Library	1876	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,000
5082	do	Peabody Library	1876	Gen		C.	Fr.	B.	5,500
5083	do	Thetford Academy		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
5084	Vergennes	Vergennes Library	1876	Gen	R.	B.	S.	B.	3,209
5085	Wallingford	Gilbert Hart Library	1894	Gen	O.	B.	F.	B.	2,600
5086	Waterbury	Public Library		Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,850
5087	Wells River	Library Association	1858	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	1,400
5088	West Rutland	Public Library	1888	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,500
5089	Wilder	Wilder Club and Library	1899	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,048
5090	Williamstown	Social Library	1801	Gen		C.	S.	C.	3,000
5091	Windsor	Library Association	1882	Gen	O.	B.	Fr.	B.	8,500
5092	Woodstock	Norman Williams Public Library.	1883	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	11,668
	VIRGINIA.								
5093	Ashland	Randolph-Macon College	1832	Col		C.	Fr.	B.	8,500
5094	Arvonia	Seven Islands School		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
5095	Bellevue	Bellevue High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	3,200
5096	Bethel Academy	Washington and Lee Society.	1875	Soc		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
5097	Blacksburg	Virginia Polytechnic Institute.	1872	Col		C.	F.	B.	3,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	1,400	.....	.....	$800	$1,500	.....	$50,000	T. L. Wood, first assistant librarian.	5046
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. J. Whitebill, principal	5047
100	275	7,500	.....	185	235	$500	.....	F. G. Fleetwood	5048
.....	362	5,600	.....	150	200	2,000	1,500	F. M. Atkinson	5049
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	100	2,000	.....	Mrs. C. P. Moore	5050
25	50	23,988	$400	400	2,067	30,000	25,000	Lizzie M. Sargent	5051
.....	250	.....	50	100	250	.....	.....	F. P. Davison	5052
.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. C. Cole, principal	5053
.....	108	4,667	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss E. L. Brown	5054
4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	H. R. Roberts	5055
.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss S. J. Burton, chairman of trustees.	5056
.....	33	.....	.....	.....	139	.....	.....	Annie E. Renfrew	5057
.....	296	7,653	219	.....	331	1,350	20,000	Bertha M. Shaw	5058
500	100	1,000	.....	.....	125	2,300	2,000	Harvey Dodge	5059
.....	215	9,760	.....	600	622	.....	.....	Addie Kilborn	5060
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5061
.....	225	5,589	.....	.....	359	.....	2,000	A. C. Freeborn	5062
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. W. Adams	5063
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	Mrs. H. A. Allen	5064
.....	118	9,987	300	.....	400	.....	.....	W. H. Du Bois, secretary	5065
.....	125	.....	.....	250	350	.....	.....	Edward Conant	5066
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Minnie C. Fay	5067
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. A. K. Brown	5068
.....	.....	2,500	.....	.....	80	1,400	.....	Anna Horton	5069
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. Nellie A. Plantler	5070
.....	550	46,843	2,035	.....	3,397	.....	.....	L. D. Cheney	5071
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. Ella C. Riker	5072
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. H. Erskine	5073
.....	574	20,562	.....	600	951	.....	.....	B. C. Jennison	5074
.....	635	.....	.....	.....	3,031	52,000	.....	E. S. Truax	5075
50	50	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. R. Huntington	5076
.....	180	12,000	250	.....	448	2,583	18,000	M. Goodnow	5077
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. E. Steele	5078
.....	40	2,200	110	.....	110	.....	.....	Mrs. A. M. Jenney	5079
1,500	125	2,200	42	.....	115	1,050	1,500	M. C. Hatch	5080
.....	62	1,600	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	A. E. Lambert	5081
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Harvey Dodge	5082
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5083
.....	93	2,400	.....	260	533	.....	.....	Mary P. Tucker	5084
500	100	7,824	.....	320	420	.....	8,000	Wm. C. Mason	5085
.....	30	.....	.....	.....	90	.....	.....	M. R. H. Ladd	5086
.....	30	1,800	.....	.....	102	.....	.....	A. K. Bigelow	5087
.....	143	5,748	303	.....	554	.....	.....	Miss A. H. Spencer	5088
.....	52	2,656	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	Mayette F. Maiston	5089
.....	35	1,000	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	Geo. E. Wilber	5090
.....	365	10,476	.....	400	1,091	10,000	3,500	Edward N. Goddard	5091
.....	356	18,396	.....	.....	2,720	.....	33,000	Mrs. O. B. Jaquith	5092
.....	300	.....	.....	.....	410	.....	.....	Rich. Irby, secretary	5093
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Philip B. Ambler, principal.	5094
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. R. Abbot, principal	5095
500	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. R. A. McIntyre, superintendent.	5096
1,000	500	1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	E. T. Waller, B. S	5097

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	VIRGINIA—cont'd.								
5098	Blackstone	Hoge Memorial Military Academy.	1893	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
5099	Bridgewater	Bridgewater College	1884	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	1,000
5100	Bristol	Southwest Virginia Institute.	.....	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
5101	Charlottesville	University of Virginia	1819	Col	O.	B.	Fr.	B.	49,473
5102	.....do	Leander McCormick Observatory.	1885	Scien	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
5103	Dayton	Shenandoah Institute	1876	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
5104	Emory	Emory and Henry College	1837	Col	....	C.	S.	C.	8,000
5105	Farmville	State Female Normal School.	1885	Sch	....	B.	S.	R.	4,500
5106	Floyd	Oxford Academy	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
5107	Fort Defiance	Augusta Military Academy	1879	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,500
5108	Fort Monroe	Post Library	1868	Gar	....	C.	Fr.	C.	2,325
5109	.....do	United States Artillery School.	1824	Gov	....	T.	Fr.	B.	12,000
5110	Fredericksburg	Fredericksburg College	1893	Col	....	B.	S.	B.	1,000
5111	.....do	Fredericksburg Library	1876	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	2,500
5112	Haleford	Classical and Normal School.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
5113	Hampton	Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute.	.....	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	10,000
5114	Hampden Sidney.	Hampden Sidney College	1776	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	13,000
5115	Harrisonburg	Graded and High School	1890	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	2,000
5116	Hollins	Hollins Institute (Alumnae Library).	.....	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	2,000
5117	Lebanon	The Russell College	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
5118	Lexington	Virginia Military Institute	1839	Col	....	C.	S.	B.	11,492
5119	.....do	Washington and Lee University Library.	1800	Col	O.	C.	S.	B.	36,000
5120	.....do	Law Library	1868	Law	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	7,000
5121	Lynchburg	Randolph-Macon Woman's College.	1893	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,300
5122	.....do	Virginia Baptist Seminary	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,600
5123	Miller School	Miller Manual Labor School.	1878	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,680
5124	National Soldiers' Home.	National Soldiers' Home Library.	1871	Gen	....	T.	Fr.	B.	9,650
5125	Norfolk	Norfolk and Portsmouth Bar Association.	.....	Law	....	C.	S.	R.	2,430
5126	.....do	Norfolk Mission College	1885	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
5127	.....do	Philips (Miss E. F.) School Library.	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,052
5128	.....do	Public Library	1870	Gen	R.	B.	S.	B.	10,500
5129	Onancock	Margaret Academy	1880	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
5130	Petersburg	Benevolent Mechanics' Association.	1868	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	8,568
5131	.....do	Southern Female College	1863	Col	....	C.	Fr.	R.	2,000
5132	.....do	Virginia Normal and Collegiate Institute.	1883	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B,	2,336
5133	.....do	Young Men's Christian Association.	.....	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	2,000
5134	Richmond	Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M	1778	Masonic	....	C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
5135	.....do	Hartshorn Memorial College.	1883	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,100
5136	.....do	Richmond College	1866	Col	....	C.	Fr.	C.	13,440
5137	.....do	Rosemary Public Library	1892	Gen	R.	B.	Fr.	B.	6,675
5138	Richmond (230 S. Laurel street).	St. Andrews Free Parish Library.	1894	Gen	....	C.	S.	B.	1,625
5139	Richmond	Southern Historical Society	1869	His	....	C.	S.	R.	2,000
5140	.....do	State Law Library	.....	Law	....	T.	Fr.	B.	14,000
5141	.....do	State Library	1823	State	....	T.	F.	R.	96,000
5142	.....do	Union Theological Seminary Library.	1820	Theo	....	C.	Fr.	R.	23,000
5143	.....do	University School	.....	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	R.	6,000
5144	.....do	Virginia Historical Society	1831	His.	O.	C.	S.	B.	10,000
5145	.....do	Virginia Union University	1867	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	7,000
5146	.....do	Woman's College Library	.....	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
5147	.....do	Young Men's Christian Association.	1854	Y. M. C. A.	....	C.	S.	B.	3,000

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Col. E. B. Fishburne, president.	5098
200	100	500	.....	.....	$125	$12,000	.....	J. S. Flory	5099
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5100
1,221	9,144	6,788	.....	.....	450	7,500	$60,000	F. W. Page	5101
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ormond Stone	5102
250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	George P. Holt, secretary	5103
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	270	.....	.....	J. S. Miller	5104
3,000	300	.....	.....	$300	1,050	.....	.....	Robert Frazer	5105
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rev. J. K. Harris	5106
.....	85	.....	$200	.....	233	.....	.....	T. J. Raller	5107
.....	15	8,890	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	R. S. Granger, 2d lt., U. S. A.	5108
2,474	1,500	1,252	.....	1,275	1,275	.....	.....	J. P. Wisser, captain, Seventh Artillery.	5109
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. C. Moseley	5110
.....	1,000	5,875	.....	.....	130	.....	.....	Mrs. V. M. Fleming	5111
100	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	William E. Duncan	5112
.....	754	.....	.....	.....	.....	960	.....	L. E. Herron	5113
2,000	200	500	.....	.....	260	571	10,000	H. R. McIlwain	5114
.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. H. Keister	5115
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	283	.....	.....	Miss Mattie L. Cocke	5116
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5117
5,629	652	1,700	.....	.....	480	.....	.....	R. A. Marr	5118
5,000	506	1,500	.....	.....	1,350	.....	20,000	A. R. White	5119
1,000	1,500	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	30,000	W. R. Vance, professor of law.	5120
540	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. L. Armstrong	5121
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5122
1,947	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. M. S. Gordon	5123
400	109	41,625	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. W. Steele	5124
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bronaugh & Dabney, attorneys at law.	5125
.....	10	600	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	W. McKirahan, principal	5126
50	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5127
.....	662	24,731	.....	1,500	2,222	.....	.....	Wm. H. Sargent	5128
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	R. A. Robinson	5129
.....	200	5,240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mrs. Ida S. Gray	5130
1,000	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	A. C. Davis	5131
.....	92	1,002	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	N. S. Miller	5132
.....	28	1,846	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. H. Sherrill	5133
500	75	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. W. Carrington, secretary.	5134
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lyman B. Tefft, principal	5135
1,000	220	1,800	.....	.....	900	20,000	.....	C. H. Ryland	5136
.....	268	.....	.....	500	1,500	5,000	.....	.....	5137
.....	100	14,446	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	Miss Fannie L. Bull	5138
1,000	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	B. A. Brock	5139
.....	300	2,500	700	.....	700	.....	.....	C. W. Turner	5140
2,500	389	1,157	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	W. W. Scott	5141
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G. B. Strickler	5142
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5143
.....	425	.....	.....	.....	4,377	2,800	.....	.....	5144
400	500	800	.....	.....	175	3,800	.....	G. R. Hovey	5145
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5146
.....	25	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	R. N. Watts	5147

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	VIRGINIA—cont'd.								
5148	Roanoke	Allegheny Institute		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,000
5149	Salem	Roanoke College	1858	Col		C.	S.	B.	22,000
5150	Staunton	Mary Baldwin Seminary	1863	Sch		C.	S.	R.	2,500
5151	do	Public School Library	1888	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
5152	do	Virginia Female Institute		Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
5153	do	Y. M. C. A. Library	1874	Y. M. C. A.		C.	S.	B.	3,000
5154	Theological Seminary.	Virginia Theological Seminary.	1856	Theo		C.	Fr.	B.	18,000
5155	Williamsburg	William and Mary College	1699	Col		C.	F.	R.	13,000
5156	Winchester	Episcopal Female Institute*		Col		C.	Fr.	B.	1,100
	WASHINGTON.								
5157	Burton	Vashon College		Col		C.	S.	R.	1,208
5158	Cheney	State Normal School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	R.	3,000
5159	Dayton	Public School	1886	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,200
5160	Ellensburg	Washington State Normal School.		Sch		T.	F.	R.	3,000
5161	Everett	Public Library	1898	Gen		C.	F.	B.	1,368
5162	Olympia	Olympia Lodge, I. O. O. F.	1890	I. O. O. F.		C.	Fr.	B.	1,200
5163	do	State Library	1854	State	R.	T.	F.	B.	27,000
5164	do	Tacoma Free Library*	1872	Soc	O.	C.	F.	B.	1,500
5165	Port Townsend	Townsend Library Association.	1898	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,120
5166	Pullman	Washington Agricultural College.	1890	Col		C.	S.	B.	5,519
5167	Ross	Alexandrion Library	1893	Theo		C.	F.	B.	1,100
5168	Seattle	Law Library	1896	Law		C.	S.	B.	4,000
5169	do	Public Library	1891	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	19,877
5170	do	University of Washington	1882	Gen		T.	F.	B.	10,987
5171	do	Law School Library	1899	Law		T.	F.	R.	2,000
5172	Snohomish	Puget Sound Academy	1887	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,050
5173	South Park	College of Our Lady of Lourdes.	1894	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,000
5174	Spokane	City Library	1894	Gen		T.	S.	B.	7,000
5175	do	Gonzaga College	1887	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	8,000
5176	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,400
5177	do	St. Catherine's Academy of the Holy Name.	1891	Sch		C.	F.	B.	3,500
5178	Tacoma	Annie Wright Seminary	1884	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
5179	do	Masonic Library Association.	1891	Masonic	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,000
5180	do	Public High School	1891	Sch		T.	S.	R.	1,150
5181	do	Public Library	1886	Gen		T.	F.	B.	9,700
5182	do	Puget Sound University	1890	Col	R.	C.	F.	R.	2,750
5183	Vancouver	Public Library	1890	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,350
5184	do	Public School Library	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,500
5185	do	St. James's College	1856	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	2,096
5186	Walla Walla	Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	2,500
5187	do	Whitman College	1859	Col		C.	S.	B.	6,239
	WEST VIRGINIA.								
5188	Athens	Concord State Normal School.		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,000
5189	Barboursville	Barboursville College	1888	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	1,500
5190	Bethany	Bethany College	1841	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	2,500
5191	Buckhannon	West Virginia Conference Seminary.	1890	Sch		C.	S.	R.	4,900
5192	Charleston	State Library	1868	Law		T.	F.	R.	14,000
5193	do	West Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society.	1890	Hist		C.	F.	R.	8,000
5194	do	Stephenson Seminary		Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,000

*Statistics of 1895-96.

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
									5148
5,000	560				$400			W. F. Morehead	5149
									5150
500	50				42			J. H. Baden	5151
					50			Miss M. P. Duval	5152
	150	3,200			375		$3,500	W. D. Hoge, secretary	5153
								M. B. Worthington	5154
	200				200			R. M. Jones	5155
									5156
									5157
	600		$1,000		1,928			J. H. Miller, principal	5158
150	200	2,846			140			J. L. Dumas, superintendent.	5159
	590				450			Sue O'Bannon Porter	5160
	220	7,663			89			Gretchen Hathaway	5161
200								J. I. Lehnherr	5162
								Herbert Bamford	5163
500									5164
	301	2,665			275			Miss Laura Plummer	5165
1,505	1,369	2,095		$1,500	1,780			Gertrude Saxton	5166
500	300				200			Alex Burr	5167
	150				600			Charles E. Shepard, treasurer.	5168
869	1,952	137,941	14,058		14,058			C. W. Smith	5169
12,000	600							H. C. Coffman	5170
	2,000							John T. Condon	5171
500	6							E. R. Loomis, principal	5172
200	50							Brother Philip	5173
2,000	1,400	34,307	2,584		7,644			Mrs. E. D. Wheatley	5174
4,000	2,000	2,000			100			Robert J. Smith, S. J	5175
					526				5176
70	85							Sister M. Geraldine	5177
								Theresa G. Williams, principal.	5178
7,000	100				150			Edward R. Hare	5179
175	70							H. F. Wegener, principal	5180
4,000	2,150	57,935	6,820		13,709			Rev. B. S. MacLafferty	5181
3,000								G. F. Johnson, financial secretary.	5182
600	100	300						J. J. Beeson, city clerk	5183
300	200	1,000		100	149			C. W. Shumway, city superintendent.	5184
897								Brother Zenonian, director.	5185
	400	1,200	1,200		1,200				5186
1,200	270				145			Arminda L. Fix	5187
									5188
500	100				100			S. F. McClung, president	5189
	51	28						Oscar Schmiedell	5190
2,000	125							W. O. Mills	5191
	200			3,000	3,000			P. S. Shirkey	5192
900	460			1,500	1,500			Pearl Martin	5193
								C. N. Campbell, principal	5194

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	WEST VIRGINIA—continued.								
5195	Clarksburg	Public High School	1890	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,500
5196	.....do	Public School (colored department).	1894	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,292
5197	Fairmount	Fairmount State Normal	1877	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	3,000
5198	Glenville	Glenville State Normal	1871	Sch	....	T.	F.	C.	2,500
5199	Harpers Ferry	Storer College (Roger Williams Library).	1867	Sch	....	C.	Fr.	B.	5,250
5200	Huntington	Marshall College	1837	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	3,000
5201	Lewisburg	Lewisburg Female Institute	1893	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	1,400
5202	Martinsburg	Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	1,900
5203	Morgantown	West Virginia University	1868	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	15,200
5204	Parkersburg	Library Association	1891	Gen	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
5205	.....do	Public High School	1900	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,800
5206	Salem	Salem College	1889	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	2,250
5207	Shepherdstown	Shepherd College, State Normal School.	1872	Col	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,800
5208	West Liberty	Normal School	.....	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,500
5209	Wheeling	Academy of the Visitation	1848	Sch	....	C.	S.	B.	5,000
5210	.....do	Public Library	1882	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	17,200
	WISCONSIN.								
5211	Antigo	High School	1883	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
5212	Appleton	Free Library	1896	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	5,550
5213	.....do	Lawrence University (Appleton Library).	1854	Col	....	C.	F.	B.	16,289
5214	.....do	Ryan High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,000
5215	.....do	Third Ward High School	1885	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	2,700
5216	Arcadia	Public High School	1884	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
5217	Ashland	North Wisconsin Academy (Lathrop Library).	1897	Sch	....	C.	F.	B.	2,460
5218	.....do	Public High School	1890	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	1,500
5219	.....do	Vaughn Public Library	1887	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	3,661
5220	Baraboo	Public Library	1897	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	3,600
5221	Bayfield	Public High School	1895	Sch	....	T.	F.	R.	1,114
5222	.....do	Public Library and Free Reading Room.	1885	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,700
5223	Beaver Dam	Wayland University	1860	Col	....	C.	Fr.	B.	2,000
5224	.....do	Williams Free Library	1884	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	8,017
5225	Belleville	Free Library	1893	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,860
5226	Beloit	Beloit College	1848	Col	O.	C.	F.	B.	26,550
5227	.....do	Public Library	1895	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	7,782
5228	Berlin	Free Public Library	1890	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,000
5229	.....do	Markeson Public Library	.....	Gen	....	T.	F.	C.	2,079
5230	.....do	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
5231	Black River Falls.	City Library	1870	Gen	....	T.	F.	B.	1,050
5232	Boscobel	Public High School	1872	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	R.	1,200
5233	Brodhead	School District Library	1888	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,012
5234	Chippewa Falls	Public High School	1890	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	4,209
5235	.....do	Public Library	1894	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	6,105
5236	Clintonville	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,000
5237	Columbus	Free Library Association	1876	Soc	....	C.	S.	B.	2,000
5238	Darlington	Public Library	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	C.	1,008
5239	.....do	Public School Library	1880	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,200
5240	Delafield	St. John's Military Academy.	1886	Sch	....	C.	F.	R.	3,500
5241	Delavan	Public High School	.....	Sch	....	T.	F.	B.	1,800
5242	.....do	Wisconsin School for the Deaf.	1860	Sch	....	T.	Fr.	B.	2,410

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts.			Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
			From taxation.	Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Total income.				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
100	75	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	F. L. Burdette, superintendent.	5195
.....	.....	325	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	S. H. Guss, principal	5196
.....	.....	.....	.....	$750	$750	.....	.....	J. Walter Barnes, principal	5197
.....	400	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	W. J. Holden, principal	5198
.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Claire Sands	5199
1,000	500	1,000	.....	750	760	.....	.....	L. J. Corbly, principal	5200
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5201
.....	400	14,599	.....	.....	649	.....	.....	D. C. Westernhaver	5202
3,500	1,915	11,245	.....	2,200	2,700	.....	.....	Eliza J. Skinner	5203
.....	.....	4,650	.....	500	681	.....	.....	C. E. Shrewsbury	5204
200	1,800	.....	$2,500	.....	2,500	.....	.....	U. S. Fleming, city superintendent.	5205
300	100	.....	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	Theo. L. Gardiner, president	5206
200	525	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	.....	$6,000	J. D. Muldoon, acting librarian.	5207
.....	500	.....	.....	500	500	.....	.....	James M. Skinner	5208
.....	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5209
.....	1,024	68,672	6,600	.....	6,720	.....	.....	A. B. Wilson	5210
50	185	.....	.....	.....	170	.....	.....	F. F. Showers, superintendent.	5211
.....	866	46,727	2,185	.....	3,150	.....	.....	Miss Agnes L. Dwight	5212
.....	572	2,254	.....	.....	992	.....	.....	Zelia A. Smith	5213
.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Prof. J. F. Geabee	5214
.....	200	1,000	200	.....	200	.....	.....	W. F. Winsey	5215
84	25	300	.....	50	50	.....	.....	G. O. Banting	5216
6,126	1,400	517	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	5217
60	40	1,400	100	.....	100	.....	.....	J. T. Hooper, superintendent	5218
.....	400	22,129	.....	.....	4,138	.....	.....	Tryphena G. Mitchell	5219
.....	800	24,636	1,100	.....	1,199	.....	.....	H. A. Whipple, superintendent.	5220
.....	.....	.....	140	.....	140	.....	.....	M. A. Hester, superintendent	5221
.....	200	2,000	1,100	.....	1,100	.....	.....	J. S. Atkinson	5222
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Edwin P. Brown, instructor in English.	5223
1,601	.....	27,098	1,126	.....	2,665	$15,000	.....	Hattie A. Doolittle	5224
.....	45	3,000	123	.....	128	.....	.....	Mina Oliver	5225
9,000	1,927	4,388	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Charles A. Bacon	5226
.....	1,678	36,074	2,393	.....	2,393	.....	.....	Martha W. Bell	5227
78	110	7,141	250	.....	300	.....	.....	J. E. Murphy	5228
.....	119	7,085	250	.....	383	.....	.....	L. M. Kraege	5229
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5230
.....	40	.....	170	.....	220	.....	.....	.....	5231
.....	.....	.....	50	.....	132	.....	.....	G. W. Gehrand	5232
.....	56	1,365	.....	45	45	.....	.....	Emma C. Randall	5233
.....	277	.....	.....	290	290	.....	.....	S. B. Tobey, superintendent.	5234
.....	824	26,907	.....	1,898	2,190	.....	.....	L. M. Newman, president of board.	5235
100	72	.....	.....	64	64	.....	.....	J. M. Bold, principal	5236
.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Miss Libbie Quckenden	5237
.....	.....	.....	.....	300	650	.....	.....	Miss Alice Chamberlain	5238
.....	75	.....	100	.....	100	.....	.....	James M. Stevens, superintendent.	5239
.....	285	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	Sidney T. Smythe	5240
.....	600	.....	100	60	160	.....	.....	C. W. Rittenburg, superintendent.	5241
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	J. W. Swiler	5242

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or corporation.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	WISCONSIN—cont'd.								
5243	De Pere	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
5244	do	Public Library	1875	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,150
5245	Eau Claire	do	1876	Gen		T.	F.	B.	11,330
5246	Evansville	Free Library	1890	Gen		C.	F.	B.	2,091
5247	Fern	Public Library	1898	Gen		T.	Fr.	C.	1,250
5248	Florence	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	2,000
5249	Fond du Lac	Free Public Library	1877	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	17,500
5250	do	Grafton Hall	1893	Sch		C.	F.	R.	1,500
5251	Fort Atkinson	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,600
5252	do	Public Library	1892	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	2,000
5253	Franklin	Mission House Library	1862	Gen		C.	F.	B.	6,012
5254	Galesville	Gale College		Col		C.	F.	B.	5,000
5255	Gilmanton	Howard Library Association.	1867	Gen		C.	S.	B.	1,200
5256	Grand Rapids	Howe High School	1872	Sch		T.	Fr.	B.	1,200
5257	do	T. B. Scott Free Public Library.	1890	Gen		C.	F.	B.	4,735
5258	Green Bay	Kellogg Public Library	1889	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	7,843
5259	Hayward	Free Library	1887	Gen		T.	F.	B.	2,600
5260	Hillside	Home School Library	1887	Sch		C.	F.	B.	2,963
5261	Janesville	Public Library	1885	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	14,000
5262	Jefferson	Public School Library	1850	Sch		T.	F.	B.	2,000
5263	Kaukauna	Free Library	1899	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,332
5264	Kenosha	Gilbert M. Simmons Library.	1896	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	4,880
5265	do	Kemper Hall		Sch		C.	S.	B.	3,000
5266	Kewaunee	Public High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,689
5267	Killbourn	Public Library	1898	Gen		T.	F.	B.	1,000
5268	La Crosse	do	1888	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	15,000
5269	Lake Geneva	do	1898	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	2,000
5270	Lake Mills	L. D. Fargo Free Public Library.	1899	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	1,000
5271	Madison	Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.		Scien		C.	Fr.	R.	15,000
5272	do	Department of Public Instruction.		Gen		T.	Fr.	R.	20,000
5273	do	Free Public Library	1875	Gen		T.	F.	B.	17,000
5274	do	Model Township Library	1887	Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,500
5275	do	State Historical Society	1854	Hist	O.	T.	F.	R.	110,000
5276	do	State Law Library	1836	Law		T.	F.	R.	34,188
5277	do	University of Wisconsin	1850	Col	O.	T.	F.	B.	63,750
5278	do	Wisconsin Free Library	1896	Gen		T.	F.	B.	3,000
5279	do	Woodman Astronomical Library.	1882	Scien		C.	Fr.	R.	3,000
5280	Manitowoc	Public Library	1900	Gen	R.	C.	F.	B.	3,698
5281	Marinette	Free Library	1878	Gen	R.	T.	F.	B.	4,330
5282	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
5283	Menasha	Elisha D. Smith Library	1896	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	3,683
5284	Mendota	Mendota Hospital Library	1860	A. and R.		T.	Fr.	C.	2,180
5285	Menomonie	Memorial Free Library	1890	Gen	O.	C.	F.	B.	7,256
5286	do	Public High School	1889	Sch		T.	F.	B.	1,000
5287	Merrill	T. B. Scott Free Library	1891	Gen		C.	F.	C.	6,400
5288	Milton	Milton College (Daniel Babcock Library).	1867	Col		C.	F.	B.	6,000
5289	Milwaukee	Concordia College	1882	Col		C.	S.	B.	3,932
5290	do	East Division High School	1868	Sch		T.	F.	B.	3,200
5291	do	Grand Lodge of Wisconsin, F. A. M.	1843	Masonic	R.	C.	F.	R.	1,000
5292	do	Law Library Association	1860	Law		C.	Fr.	B.	8,444
5293	do	Marquette College	1881	Col		C.	F.	R.	9,650
5294	do	Milwaukee Academy	1864	Sch		C.	F.	B.	1,200
5295	do	Milwaukee-Downer College	1855	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	B.	4,864
5296	do	Milwaukee Turn Verein	1853	Gen	O.	C.	S.	B.	8,000
5297	do	National German-American Teachers' Seminary.	1851	Sch		C.	Fr.	B.	1,500
5298	do	Public Library	1878	Gen	O.	T.	F.	B.	119,684

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
								Miss Belle W. Collins	5243
	911	11,000	$475		$1,524			Elizabeth Smith	5244
597	1,546	54,244	3,500		3,620			Ellen D. Biscoe	5245
	1,055	7,229	200		1,700			Clara E. Chapel	5246
								Mrs. Mary F. Sergeant	5247
	65	3,000	100		100			Jno. R. Hayes	5248
1,500	1,187	47,813		$2,500	2,623			Emma E. Rose	5249
	100							Ruth Nettie Mead	5250
800	100	890	100		100			J. A. Hagemann	5251
	118	7,716		500	520			Sue C. Nichols	5252
673	41	525			60			J. W. Grosshuesch	5253
1,000									5254
	60	1,000			64	$500		Geo. Sills, secretary	5255
150	500		150		180			Geo. P. Humbrecht, city superintendent.	5256
542	331	13,847			544	6,200		Mrs. W. B. Raymond	5257
		45,686		900	2,028			A. H. Reynolds, secretary	5258
355	200	5,363	569		578			J. B. Trowbridge, secretary	5259
600	200	800						Lloyd Jones	5260
		40,000	3,000		3,000			Mrs. Louise L. Best	5261
	100		100		100			H. L. Van Dusen, principal	5262
	1,332	9,386	1,094		1,728			Miss Lillian E. Bell	5263
	992	28,006			2,268		$150,000	Mrs. Clara P. Barnes	5264
									5265
	105	4,065	100		100			Slavy Lunak	5266
	100	2,000	200		200			Lillian Ramsey	5267
	442	38,000		1,500	2,690	34,450	14,000	Annie E. Hanscome	5268
200	532	9,299	265	100	587		1,000	C. F. Osborne, secretary of board.	5269
							10,000	Robt. Fargo, president board of trustees.	5270
								William S. Marshall	5271
	500								5272
	770	79,574	3,500		3,652			Georgia Rodman Hough	5273
									5274
105,000	3,560			5,000	12,326	35,000	500,000	I. S. Bradley	5275
	1,476			3,500	3,500			John R. Berryman	5276
20,000	5,150				12,000			Walter M. Smith	5277
								F. A. Hutchins, secretary	5278
2,500					197	8,200		Geo. C. Comstock, director	5279
		19,441		1,250	6,250			Henriette Von Briesen	5280
400	876	15,837		1,316	1,525			Julia E. Elliott, acting librarian.	5281
									5282
	340	18,653	1,250		1,750	10,000	22,000	Lucy Lee Pleasants	5283
									5284
643	430	35,839			2,150	65,000	95,000	Stella Lucas	5285
									5286
	1,241	29,931		420	910	7,000		Janet Russell	5287
2,000	200	973			87	50		Edwin Shaw	5288
550	124	2,250			275	100		Otto Hallstaldt	5289
								A. J. Rogers	5290
10,000	50	2,500						John W. Laflin	5291
	211				615			Wm. W. Wight	5292
	300	617			220			Victor Putten, S. J	5293
								Julius H. Pratt, S. J	5294
	372	860			265	4,000			5295
1,000	300	2,087						Geo. B. Wild	5296
	75	300			100			Emil Dapprich	5297
10,500	8,401	491,458	48,631		48,631		500,000	Geo. W. Peckam	5298

Public, society, and school libraries in the United States

	Location.	Name of library.	Date of founding.	Class.	Own or rent building.	Supported by taxation, or subscription.	Free or subscription.	Circulating, reference, or both.	Volumes.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	WISCONSIN—CONT'D.								
5299	Milwaukee	Public Museum	1882	Scien	O.	T.	F.	R.	2,600
5300	do	State Normal School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	7,000
5301	do	South Division High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,500
5302	do	West Division High School	1896	Sch		T.	F.	R.	2,658
5303	Mineral Point	Free Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	C.	F.	R.	2,900
5304	Monroe	Public Library	1873	Gen	O.	T.	F.	R.	4,337
5305	Mount Calvary	Capuchin Monastery Library	1887	Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	5,680
5306	do	St. Lawrence College	1861	Col		C.	F.	R.	2,800
5307	Nashotah	Nashotah House Library		Theo		C.	Fr.	R.	13,513
5308	National Home	Northwestern Branch, National Home for Disabled Volunteer soldiers.	1866	Govt	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	9,345
5309	Neenah	Public Library	1884	Gen		T.	F.	R.	8,456
5310	Neenah	do	1896	Gen		T.	F.	R.	2,000
5311	New Lisbon	Public High school	1890	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,300
5312	New London	Freeboff Public Library	1895	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,300
5313	Oconomowoc	Public Library	1893	Gen	R.	C.	F.	R.	2,619
5314	do	Public School Library	1892	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,826
5315	Oshkosh	Public High school	1869	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,800
5316	do	Public Library	1896	Gen	O.	T.	F.	R.	6,103
5317	do	State Normal School Library	1871	Sch		T.	S.	R.	7,944
5318	Platteville	State Normal School	1867	Sch		T.	F.	R.	5,700
5319	Plymouth	Hub Club Library	1874	Gen	R.	C.	S.	C.	1,000
5320	Prairie du Chien	Sacred Heart College	1880	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	9,570
5321	Prescott	Public school Library	1880	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,250
5322	Racine	Junction Library	1881	Gen	O.	C.	S.	C.	1,478
5323	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,010
5324	do	Public Library	1896	Gen	R.	T.	F.	R.	7,548
5325	do	Racine College Library	1853	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
5326	do	St. Catherine's Academy		Sch		C.	F.	R.	2,625
5327	Reedsburg	Free Library	1899	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,365
5328	Rhinelander	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,500
5329	do	Rhinelander Free School	1898	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,109
5330	Rice Lake	Free Library	1897	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,193
5331	Richland Center	do	1898	Gen	R.	T.	F.	R.	1,025
5332	Ripon	Public Library	1885	Gen		T.	F.	R.	2,772
5333	do	Ripon College	1854	Col	O.	C.	Fr.	R.	10,000
5334	River Falls	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
5335	do	State Normal School	1874	Sch		T.	F.	R.	7,210
5336	St. Francis	Catholic Normal School and Pio Nono College.	1894	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	2,832
5337	do	St. Francis Seminary	1856	Theo		C.	S.	R.	12,500
5338	Shawano	Public High School		Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
5339	Sheboygan	do	1865	Sch		T.	F.	R.	6,265
5340	do	Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	R.	4,483
5341	Shell Lake	Public High School	1890	Sch	O.	T.	F.	R.	1,500
5342	Sinsinawa	St. Clara Academy		Sch		C.	S.	R.	3,000
5343	Sparta	Free Library	1861	Gen	R.	T.	F.	R.	3,563
5344	Stevens Point	Public High School	1885	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,315
5345	do	Public Library	1897	Gen	R.	T.	F.	R.	3,725
5346	do	State Normal School	1894	Sch		T.	F.	R.	7,265
5347	Superior	Free Library		Gen		T.	F.	C.	13,721
5348	Tomah	City Library	1886	Gen		T.	Fr.	C.	1,422
5349	Two Rivers	Joseph Mann Public Library	1891	Gen	O.	T.	F.	R.	2,500
5350	do	Public High School		Sch		T.	Fr.	R.	1,500
5351	Viroqua	Free Library	1898	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,347
5352	Washburn	Congregational Church Parish Library.		Gen		C.	F.	R.	1,200
5353	do	Public Library	1890	Gen	O.	T.	F.	R.	1,518
5354	do	Public School Library	1885	Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,850
5355	do	Walker High School	1890	Sch		T.	F.	R.	1,000
5356	Watertown	Northwestern University	1864	Col		C.	Fr.	R.	4,202
5357	do	Public High School	1870	Sch		T.	F.	C.	1,100
5358	Waukesha	Free Library	1898	Gen		T.	F.	C.	1,300

of 1,000 volumes and over in 1900—Continued.

Pamphlets.	Volumes added during the year.	Books issued during the year for home use.	Receipts. From taxation.	Receipts. Appropriations—State, county, or city.	Receipts. Total income.	Permanent endowment fund.	Value of library buildings.	Name of librarian.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
6,826	205		$21,033		$22,117		$1,000,000	H. Nehrling	5299
1,000	800	28,000				$1,100		A. McNeil	5300
500								Mary P. Richardson	5301
	200			$300	300			C. E. McLenegan	5302
	200		100		437			Mrs. M. Chase	5303
1,000	367	15,461	1,000		1,028		2,500	Alvin F. Rote, superintendent.	5304
	300							Rev. Camillus Gnad, O. U. C.	5305
	120							Rev. Antonine Wilmer, O. U. C.	5306
								Lloyd W. Hixon	5307
	217	31,757					15,000	Cornelius Wheeler	5308
	833	23,692	913		930			Robert Shiells, president	5309
								Bess G. Kennedy	5310
100	70	200	47		57			C. R. Thomson, principal	5311
								Jennie Rodkey	5312
40	30	9,000		200	420	35		Gabriella Ackley	5313
	200	3,500	88	250	338			Huldah B. Hainke	5314
		948						Marion P. Peake	5315
	600	58,831		2,000	5,000	75,000	75,000	Emily Turner	5316
	930	28,320		386	3,304			E. Parmele	5317
2,000	250							Bee A. Gardner	5318
	25	567			21			Hugo Sattler	5319
	70							J. B. Neustich, vice-president	5320
100	33	2,000	32		32			O. J. Stirratt	5321
92	29	550			30		1,500	Miss Etta S. Phelps	5322
25	80	800	120		121			Eugene C. Crosby	5323
322	1,123	41,022	3,138		3,305			Mary J. Calkins	5324
	12							Arthur Piper	5325
								Mother M. Hyacintha	5326
	565				461			Hallie C. Swetland	5327
200	100		150		150			F. A. Lowell, principal	5328
	194		800		816			Erna C. Knecht	5329
	280		357		370			Mrs. James Robbins	5330
300	220	13,992		438	622			Mrs. G. H. Stewart	5331
	359	12,620	618		664			A. W. Tressler, secretary	5332
	439	1,800			450			C. Dwight Marsh	5333
150			60		110			J. W. Ames, principal	5334
	413				861			Caroline E. Silliman	5335
	413	711						J. M. Kasel	5336
1,000	40				110			Rev. J. Rainer	5337
									5338
	484	7,500	400		400			Frances Gerend	5339
	637	28,495	2,166		2,166			Frances Williams, secretary	5340
	90	2,000	63		63			J. C. Thomson, principal	5341
									5342
	67	6,290	659		659			Jennie Scouten	5343
									5344
	586	32,873	625	300	1,165			Mollie L. Catlin	5345
	705	26,138		1,915	2,090			Elizabeth F. Simpson	5346
		37,701	4,000		4,000			Miss Lillian McCormick	5347
	70			100	132			Mrs. Rockwood	5348
	274	6,914		750	850		4,000	Mabel D. Campbell	5349
	200	2,200						Pearl McDonald	5350
	312		288		711			William Houghton	5351
									5352
144	50	9,210	1,500		1,500			Mrs. R. Greenwood	5353
		10,000	165	100	265			W. W. Jones	5354
	15							D. E. Cameron, principal	5355
600	443	570			280			J. H. Ott	5356
80	50	586	200		200			C. F. Viebahm, principal	5357
	200		600		600			Fannie L. Ells	5358